COUNTY OF ALBANY	ORK - v
THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, by BARBARA UNDERWOOD, Attorney General of the State of New York,	
Petitioners,	: VERIFIED PETITION
- against -	
TARGET CORPORATION, WALMART INC., and LAROSE INDUSTRIES LLC,	· : :
Respondents.	: :
	- x

The People of the State of New York (the State), by their attorney, Barbara D. Underwood, Attorney General of the State of New York, respectfully allege upon information and belief:

### PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

1. The State brings this special proceeding pursuant to Executive Law § 63(12) to protect children in New York from toys containing lead and to enforce the State's laws governing the safety and marketing of toys. With this Verified Petition, the State seeks injunctive relief and penalties against the importers and retailers of a children's toy that contained high levels of lead. Lead is a toxic heavy metal that, among other harms, impairs neurological development and physical growth in children.

- 2. Respondents LaRose Industries LLC (LaRose) and Target Corporation (Target) imported and distributed thousands of children's "Cra-Z-Jewelz" jewelry-making kits (Kits) that included bracelets containing high levels of lead. Target as well as respondent Walmart Inc. (Walmart) distributed, sold, and held the Kits for sale. Respondents also marketed the toys as suitable for children when in fact the toys presented a significant lead exposure risk to children.
- 3. The Kits have now been recalled, but respondents have failed to take affirmative measures sufficient to ensure that they do not again import, distribute, and sell toys that place New York children at risk of adverse health consequences from lead exposure.
- 4. As more fully set forth below, the respondents have engaged in repeated illegality and fraud under Executive Law § 63(12) by committing thousands of violations of: (1) General Business Law (GBL) § 396-k, which prohibits the importation, distribution, and sale of hazardous toys; (2) GBL § 349, which prohibits deceiving consumers; (3) GBL § 350, which prohibits false advertising; and (4) Executive Law § 63(12), which prohibits fraud. The State seeks statutory penalties and injunctive relief to protect children from further risk of lead exposure from hazardous toys.

# I. PARTIES AND JURISDICTION

5. Petitioners are the People of the State of New York, by their attorney, Barbara D. Underwood, Attorney General of the State of New York.

- 6. Respondent Target Corporation is a retailer incorporated and headquartered in Minnesota. Target operates dozens of retail stores in New York, including in Albany County, and offers merchandise online for sale and shipment to New York consumers. Target imported, distributed, sold, and/or held for sale at least 3,397 Kits in New York.
- 7. Respondent Walmart Inc. is a retailer incorporated in Delaware and headquartered in Arkansas. Walmart operates dozens of retail stores in New York, including in Albany County, and offers merchandise online for sale and shipment to New York consumers. Walmart distributed, sold, and/or held for sale at least 1,239 Kits in New York.
- 8. Respondent LaRose Industries LLC is a toy and stationery company incorporated and based in New Jersey. LaRose develops and designs children's products under the brand "Cra-Z-Art," most of which are manufactured by contractors overseas and imported by LaRose for distribution to retailers, who then sell the products to consumers in New York and elsewhere. LaRose imported for sale and/or distributed in New York at least 9,296 Kits.
- 9. At all relevant times, the respondents have purposefully availed themselves of this forum.
- 10. This Court has jurisdiction over this proceeding pursuant to Executive Law § 63(12), which authorizes the Attorney General to commence a special proceeding for injunctive relief, damages, and other relief, including statutory

penalties, against any person or business entity that has engaged in repeated or persistent fraud or illegality in the conduct of business.

- 11. This Court also has jurisdiction pursuant to GBL § 396-k(2), which authorizes the Attorney General to seek injunctive relief and penalties for the importation, distribution, sale, and holding for sale of hazardous toys or other articles intended for use by children.
- 12. This Court also has jurisdiction pursuant to GBL § 349(b), which authorizes the Attorney General to enjoin deceptive acts and practices in the conduct of business, and pursuant to GBL § 350-d, which authorizes the Attorney General to seek civil penalties, up to \$5,000 per violation, for violations of Sections 349 and 350.
- 13. The State has timely served the respondents with a pre-litigation notice pursuant to General Business Law §§ 396-k(3), 349(c), and 350-c.
- 14. Venue is proper in Albany County pursuant to CPLR §§ 503(a) and 506(a) because the State has offices in Albany County and because a substantial part of the events giving rise to the claim occurred in Albany County, where a substantial number of the Kits were distributed, sold, and offered for sale.

### II. STATUTORY BACKGROUND

- A. Section 396-k of the General Business Law Prohibits the Importation, Distribution, Sale and Holding for Sale of Hazardous Toys.
- 15. Section 396-k of the General Business Law, titled "Hazardous toys and other articles primarily for use by children; prohibition and enforcement," makes it unlawful to import, distribute, sell, or hold for sale any "toy or other article intended for use by a child which presents an electrical, mechanical or thermal hazard." GBL § 396-k(1).
- 16. The statute defines "child" as any person under fourteen years of age. GBL § 396-k(1)(a).
- 17. A toy presents a mechanical hazard if any aspect of the toy's "design or manufacture presents an unreasonable risk of personal injury or illness," including but not limited to hazards arising: from the toy's "surfaces"; "because the article or any part or accessory thereof may be aspirated or ingested"; or "from stuffing material which is not free of dangerous or harmful substances." Such risks may arise either "in normal use" or when the toy is "subjected to reasonably foreseeable damage or abuse." GBL § 396-k(1)(c).
- 18. The federal Consumer Product Safety Act prohibits lead in any part of a children's product in excess of 100 parts per million (ppm). 15 U.S.C. § 1278a(a)(2)(C).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> There is a separate, unrelated enactment also codified as General Business Law § 396-k, titled "Sale of certain motor vehicles damaged by the ravages of natural disaster."

- 19. A toy's design or manufacture "presents an unreasonable risk of personal injury or illness" to a child under Section 396-k of the General Business Law if it contains lead in excess of 100 ppm.
- 20. A toy "presents" a "mechanical hazard" under Section 396-k if it contains lead in excess of 100 ppm.
- 21. The Attorney General may enforce Section 396-k in an action seeking injunctive relief and/or civil penalties. GBL § 396-k(2). The maximum penalty per violation is \$4,000 for a knowing and willful violation, and \$1,000 otherwise. *Id*.

# B. GBL §§ 349 and 350 Prohibit Deceptive Acts and Practices and False Advertising.

- 22. GBL § 349(a) prohibits "[d]eceptive acts or practices in the conduct of any business, trade or commerce."
- 23. GBL § 350 prohibits "[f]alse advertising in the conduct of any business, trade or commerce."
- 24. GBL § 350-a defines false advertising as advertising which is "misleading in a material respect." In determining whether advertising is misleading, GBL § 350-a provides that the court must take "into account (among other things) not only representations made by statement, word, design, device, sound or any combination thereof, but also the extent to which the advertising fails to reveal facts material in the light of such representations with respect to the commodity . . . to which the advertising relates under the conditions prescribed in said advertisement, or under such conditions as are customary and usual."
  - 25. GBL § 350-d authorizes the Attorney General to seek penalties in an

amount up to \$5,000 per violation of Sections 349 and 350. GBL § 349(b) also authorizes the Attorney General to seek injunctive relief.

- C. Executive Law § 63(12) Authorizes the Attorney General to Bring a Special Proceeding to Enjoin Repeated or Persistent Fraud or Illegality in the Transaction of Business.
- 26. Executive Law § 63(12) authorizes the Attorney General to bring a special proceeding to enjoin "repeated fraudulent or illegal acts" and "persistent fraud or illegality" in "the carrying on, conducting or transaction of business."
- 27. "Illegal" conduct under Executive Law § 63(12) includes the violation of any state, federal, or local law or regulation.
- 28. "Fraud" and "fraudulent" refer to "any device, scheme or artifice to defraud and any deception, misrepresentation, concealment, suppression, false pretense, false promise or unconscionable contractual provisions."
- 29. The test of fraudulent conduct under § 63(12) is whether the act or practice has the capacity or tendency to deceive, or creates an atmosphere conducive to fraud.
- 30. "Repeated" fraud or illegality under Executive Law § 63(12) includes the "repetition of any separate and distinct fraudulent or illegal act, or conduct which affects more than one person," and "persistent" fraud or illegality includes "continuance or carrying on of any fraudulent or illegal act or conduct."
- 31. In an action or proceeding pursuant to Executive Law § 63(12) to enjoin repeated or persistent illegality, the Attorney General may also seek penalties for underlying statutory violations.

32. In any action or proceeding pursuant to Executive Law § 63(12) or GBL §§ 349, 350, or 350-d, pursuant to CPLR § 8303(a)(6), the Attorney General is entitled to recover an additional allowance of \$2,000 against each defendant, whether or not other costs have been awarded.

### III. FACTS

# A. Lead Is Toxic, Especially to Children.

- 33. Lead is a known neurotoxin that can cause significant harm to human health. Lead can affect almost every organ and system in the body. Children are especially vulnerable to these and other health risks posed by exposure to lead. Even low levels of lead in the blood of children can result in behavior and learning problems, lower IQ, hyperactivity, slowed growth, hearing problems and anemia.
- 34. The presence of lead in toys may poison children through multiple pathways, especially through oral contact, including hand-to-mouth contact. In particular, lead is added to plastic material in toys in order to soften it and make it more flexible, among other reasons. However, exposure to sunlight, air, and cleaners causes the bond between lead and plastic to break down into dust, which children can then ingest by placing lead-containing toys in their mouths, or by handling the toys and then placing their fingers in their mouths.
- 35. No amount of lead is safe for children. Any incremental exposure may contribute to the health risks described above.
- 36. A toy containing lead presents an unreasonable risk of personal injury or illness to a child because even small or incremental amounts of lead may

contribute to health issues such as impaired neurological development and physical growth.

B. The Respondents Imported, Distributed, Sold, and/or Held for Sale Lead-Containing Kits in New York.

# LaRose's development of the Kits

37. As part of its Cra-Z-Art line of children's craft toys, LaRose developed the "Shimmer 'n Sparkle Ultimate Gem Machine" (Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kits). The Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit included a "gem machine" that allowed a child to create pieces of jewelry. The Base Kit also included a plastic, fake leather band, which LaRose called a "slider bracelet," with holes and a buckle that resembled a watchband, with a tan underside that lies next to the child's skin and a colored material on the top side. The child attached colored "gems" to the slider bracelet to create a jewelry item. A photograph of a "slider bracelet" is below.



38. To supplement the Base Kit, LaRose created the "Shimmer 'n Sparkle Gem Charm and Slider Bracelets" (Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kits) which contained four slider bracelets and additional gems.

- 39. LaRose also produced Base Kits branded "My Look Ultimate Gem Machine" (My Look Base Kits) for sale exclusively by Target.<sup>2</sup> The contents of the My Look Base Kits were identical to the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kits in all material respects. LaRose did not produce and Target did not sell "My Look" branded Refill Kits.
- 40. LaRose contracted with Fairland Toy, a company located in China, to manufacture the Kits: the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit, the My Look Base Kit (which was identical in all material respects to the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit), and the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit (which contained additional slider bracelets and gems). Fairland is one of LaRose's primary vendors.
  - 41. Fairland began producing the Kits on or around July 10, 2015.
- 42. The packaging of each Kit depicted a smiling child wearing jewelry produced using the Kit, along with pictures of the Kit components. The upper right corner on the front face of each Kit's box contained a printed age designation indicating "6+". The photographs below show the packaging of each type of Kit.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The three related Cra-Z-Jewelz Gem Creations products at issue here—the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kits, the My Look Base Kits, and the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kits—are referred to collectively herein as the "Kits."



"Shimmer 'n Sparkle" Base Kit sold by retailers other than Target



"My Look" Base Kit sold by Target



"Shimmer 'n Sparkle" Refill Kit sold by some retailers

# <u>Importation and sale of the Kits</u>

- 43. LaRose served as the importer of record for the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kits and Refill Kits.
- 44. Target served as the importer of record for all or most of the My Look
  Base Kits. LaRose may have also served as the importer of components for My Look
  Base Kits that were fully assembled into Kits by LaRose in the United States prior
  to distribution to Target.
- 45. The federal Consumer Product Safety Act and implementing regulations promulgated by the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) require an importer of a children's product to ensure and certify that the product is tested for compliance with the federal 100 ppm lead limit, among other safety requirements. See 15 U.S.C. § 2063(a); 16 C.F.R. §§ 1107.20–1107.26. Before

importing the product into the United States, the importer must issue a "certificate of compliance" verifying that the product has been tested for, and complies with, the federal 100 ppm lead limit and other safety requirements. The certificate of compliance must then "accompany" the product and a copy must be "furnished" to each distributor and retailer. 15 U.S.C. § 2063(a), (g).

- 46. In or around August 2015, LaRose arranged for one Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit and one My Look Base Kit to be tested by SGS, a CPSC-accepted laboratory in Hong Kong. LaRose did not select the samples to be tested itself; rather, its practice was to request that its manufacturer in China select sample toys to be tested for safety compliance. The Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit that was tested for compliance with federal regulations had been manufactured on July 13, 2015. The My Look Base Kit that was tested for compliance with federal regulations had been manufactured on July 30, 2015.
- 47. SGS issued the lead content testing results for the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit on September 14, 2015, and for the My Look Base Kit on September 2, 2015. According to the test results, the two Kits complied with the federal 100 ppm lead limit, but the laboratory did not report individual test results for the tan underside of the slider bracelet.
- 48. LaRose first shipped Kits to New York on approximately August 6, 2015.

- 49. From approximately August 2015 through April 2016, LaRose imported for sale in New York and/or distributed in New York at least 9,296 Kits, with most of the Kits being imported by mid-November 2015.
- 50. LaRose distributed Shimmer 'n Sparkle Kits (both Base Kits and Refill Kits) to distribution centers operated by Walmart, among other retailers but not Target.
- 51. From approximately October 2015 through April 2016, Walmart distributed, sold, and/or held for sale at least 1,239 Shimmer 'n Sparkle Kits in New York.
- 52. As a general matter, LaRose did not create a certificate of compliance to accompany an imported product; instead, it created the certificates only if and when a customer requested it.
- 53. In the case of the Kits, LaRose did not create the certificates until April 26 and May 2, 2016, in response to requests from the retailers after they were notified of the Attorney General's investigation.
- 54. As a result, a certificate of compliance did not accompany Kits when they were imported by LaRose and were not furnished to the retailers, as required by federal law.
- 55. From approximately October 2015 through April 2016, Walmart distributed, sold, and/or held for sale at least 1,239 Shimmer 'n Sparkle Kits in New York.

- 56. Target does not track which, if any, My Look Base Kits were imported by LaRose rather than Target itself, though LaRose has indicated that it imported and distributed some My Look Kits for Target.
- 57. Target distributed, sold, and/or held for sale in New York at least 3,397 My Look Kits, beginning in August 2015 through April 2015.
- 58. Target did not issue a certificate of compliance for the My Look Kits until September 9, 2015.
- 59. Walmart and Target sold the Kits in the toy aisles of their stores, or in other sections or aisles of their stores stocked primarily with children's products, and/or they sold the Kits in the toy sections of their websites and listed them as appropriate for children.
- 60. Walmart's website listed the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kits under the category "Toys / Arts & Crafts for Kids / Craft Kits," with a listed "Age Range" of "5 to 7 Years" and a listed "Age Group" of "Child."

# C. The Attorney General Discovers High Lead Levels in the Kits and Prompts Their Recall.

- 61. Between October 2015 and February 2016, as part of an investigation into lead in children's toys, the Attorney General purchased ten Kits, including Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kits, My Look Base Kits, and Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kits, from different retailers at different locations around New York State, and submitted those Kits for testing at a CPSC-accepted laboratory, ANSECO.
- 62. The Attorney General asked ANSECO to individually test the tan underside of each slider bracelet. The test results showed that the tan underside of

each slider bracelet in each of the tested Kits contained lead at levels between 470 and 1,000 ppm or more, depending on the particular slider bracelet. These lead levels were nearly five to ten times more than the federal 100 ppm lead limit.

- 63. Four of the toys the Attorney General tested were manufactured on July 13, 2015, the same day as the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit that LaRose had tested in 2015.
- 64. In April 2016, the Attorney General informed the respondents and the CPSC of its findings.
- 65. In response to the Attorney General's investigation, and at the request of the CPSC, LaRose submitted twelve additional Kits for testing by an SGS laboratory in the United States. LaRose requested that the laboratory individually test the tan underside of each slider bracelet. The results showed that the tan material in each slider bracelet in each of the tested Kits contained lead at levels between 518 and 1,220 ppm, or roughly five to twelve times the 100 ppm limit.
- 66. On April 26, 2016, LaRose also received the test results for a sample Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit from MTS, another laboratory in Hong Kong. The purpose of testing this sample Refill Kit is unclear, because LaRose submitted the Refill Kit to MTS in late 2015 or early 2016, after the majority of the Kits had been imported, and this test was the not the basis for any certificate of compliance. In addition, although the test results indicate that the Refill Kit tested by MTS complied with the federal 100 ppm lead limit, the tan undersides of the two slider bracelets sampled were not individually tested.

- 67. The CPSC also tested three additional Kits. The CPSC tests showed that the tan underside of each slider bracelet tested contained lead at levels between 574 and 1,001 ppm, or more than five to ten times the 100 ppm limit.
- 68. As a result of LaRose's and the CPSC 's independent confirmations of the Attorney General's test results, LaRose recalled all the Kits on a nationwide basis on June 2, 2015.
- 69. The Attorney General subsequently obtained twenty additional My Look Base Kits from Target that had been held for sale in New York and tested those Kits. The tan underside of each slider bracelet in each of these Kits failed, with lead levels ranging from 870 ppm to 1000 ppm—more than eight to ten times the 100 ppm limit. One of the toys the Attorney General had tested was manufactured on the same day, July 30, 2015, as the My Look Base Kit that LaRose had tested in 2015.
- 70. All together, the Attorney General tested thirty Kits that were distributed, held for sale, or sold in New York, all of which showed lead levels far in excess of 100 ppm in the tan underside of every slider bracelet tested.
- 71. LaRose and CPSC tested a total of fifteen Kits, not including the three Kits LaRose had tested in Hong Kong, all of which also showed lead levels far in excess of 100 ppm in the tan underside of every slider bracelet tested.
- 72. Statistical analysis based on available test results shows, with 95% confidence, that at least 96% of Kits imported, distributed, sold, or held for sale in

New York had one or more slider bracelets with tan undersides containing lead in excess of 100 ppm.

- 73. This statistical estimate, that at least 96% of the Kits would fail, is supported regardless of whether it is based on: (1) the thirty Kits tested by the Attorney General, all of which are known to have been sold or held for sale in New York; (2) the Attorney General's thirty Kits plus the fifteen Kits tested by LaRose and the CPSC after the Attorney General notified them of its test results; (3) the Attorney General's thirty Kits plus the three Kits submitted for testing by LaRose before it learned about the Attorney General's investigation; or (4) all of the tested Kits.
- 74. These analyses of different groupings of Kits indicate that there was nothing anomalous about the toys distributed, sold, or held for sale in New York versus Kits distributed, sold, or held for sale elsewhere. They further demonstrate that the test results for the three Kits initially submitted for testing by LaRose do not materially change the likelihood that virtually all of the toys sold in New York contained lead in excess of 100 ppm.
- 75. Using this statistical extrapolation of 96%, the following are conservative estimates of the number of Kits imported, distributed, held for sale, or sold by each respondent in New York that violated the 100 ppm lead standard:
  - LaRose: 8,924 (96% of the 9,296 or more Kits that LaRose imported for sale in New York and/or distributed in New York)

- Target: 3,261 (96% of the 3,397 or more Kits that Target imported for sale, distributed, sold, and/or held for sale in New York)
- Walmart: 1,189 (96% of the 1,239 or more Kits that Walmart distributed, sold, and/or held for sale in New York)
- 76. Kits with slider bracelet bands containing lead in excess of 100 ppm are not suitable for use by children due to the lead exposure hazard presented by the high lead content of the slider bracelets.

# FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION REPEATED ILLEGALITY PURSUANT TO EXECUTIVE LAW § 63(12) and GBL § 396-k (Hazardous Toys)

- 77. The State repeats and realleges each of the foregoing paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.
- 78. Under Executive Law § 63(12), the Attorney General of New York may bring a special proceeding pursuant to Article 4 of the Civil Practice Law and Rules to seek injunctive and monetary relief against any person "engage[d] in repeated . . . illegal acts . . . in the carrying on, conducting or transaction of business."
- 79. Respondents are persons engaged in carrying on, conducting, or transaction of business for purposes of Executive Law § 63(12).
- 80. Under the GBL, it is unlawful for any "person, firm, corporation, association or agent or employee thereof" to import, distribute, sell, or hold for sale any "toy or other article intended for use by a child which presents an electrical, mechanical or thermal hazard." GBL § 396-k(1).

- 81. The Kits were "toys or other articles" intended for use by a child within the meaning of Section 396-k(1).
- 82. A toy presents a mechanical hazard if any aspect of that toy's "design or manufacture presents an unreasonable risk of personal injury or illness." GBL § 396-k(1)(c).
- 83. The federal Consumer Product Safety Act prohibits lead in children's products in excess of 100 ppm. 15 U.S.C. § 1278a(a)(2)(C).
- 84. A toy's "design or manufacture presents an unreasonable risk of personal injury or illness" to a child within the meaning Section 396-k(1)(c) if it contains lead in excess of 100 ppm.
- 85. A toy "presents" a "mechanical hazard" under Section 396-k(1) if it contains lead in excess of 100 ppm.
- 86. Respondents are persons, firms, and/or corporations for purposes of GBL § 396-k(1).
- 87. LaRose violated GBL § 396-k at least 8,924 times by importing and/or distributing at least 8,924 Kits in New York that presented a mechanical hazard.
- 88. Target violated GBL § 396-k at least 3,261 times by importing, distributing, selling, and/or holding for sale at least 3,261 Kits in New York that presented a mechanical hazard.
- 89. Walmart violated GBL § 396-k at least 1,189 times by distributing, selling, and/or holding for sale at least 1,189 Kits in New York that presented a mechanical hazard.

90. By way of the foregoing, each of the respondents engaged in repeated illegality under Executive Law § 63(12).

# SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION REPEATED ILLEGALITY PURSUANT TO EXECUTIVE LAW § 63(12) and GBL § 349 (Deceptive Acts and Practices)

- 91. The State repeats and realleges each of the foregoing paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.
- 92. Under Executive Law § 63(12), the Attorney General of New York may bring a special proceeding pursuant to Article 4 of the Civil Practice Law and Rules to seek injunctive and monetary relief against any person "engage[d] in repeated . . . illegal acts . . . in the carrying on, conducting or transaction of business."
- 93. Respondents are persons engaged in carrying on, conducting, or transaction of business for purposes of Executive Law § 63(12).
- 94. Section 349 of the General Business Law prohibits "[d]eceptive acts or practices in the conduct of any business, trade or commerce." GBL § 349(a).
- 95. Respondents are persons engaged in business, trade, or commerce for purposes of GBL § 349.
- 96. By labeling, importing, and distributing Kits into New York with packaging that depicted a child and that displayed a "6+" age label, LaRose and Target represented to consumers that the Kits were suitable for use by children, and specifically, children as young as six.
- 97. By selling, displaying, and holding for sale Kits in New York bearing the above-described packaging in the toy aisle or equivalent sections of their retail

stores and websites, Target and Walmart represented to consumers that the Kits were suitable for use by children, and specifically, children as young as six.

- 98. Respondents' above-described conduct represented to consumers that the Kits were suitable for children.
- 99. The Kits were not suitable for children because they presented a lead exposure risk to children.
- 100. It is a violation of GBL § 349 where a representation or omission by the offending party is likely to mislead a reasonable consumer acting reasonably under the circumstances.
- 101. Respondents' representations that the Kits were suitable for children—and their omission to represent otherwise—were likely to mislead reasonable consumers because the Kits in fact presented a lead exposure risk to children.
- 102. By deceptively marketing each of the Kits it imported and/or distributed in New York as suitable for children, LaRose violated GBL § 349 at least 9,296 times.
- 103. By deceptively marketing each of the Kits it imported, distributed, sold, and/or held for sale in New York as suitable for children, Target violated GBL § 349 at least 3,397 times.
- 104. By deceptively marketing each of the Kits it distributed, sold, and/or held for sale in New York as suitable for children, Walmart violated GBL § 349 at least 1,239 times.

105. By way of the foregoing, each of the respondents engaged in repeated illegality under Executive Law § 63(12).

# THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION REPEATED ILLEGALITY PURSUANT TO EXECUTIVE LAW § 63(12) and GBL § 350 (False Advertising)

- 106. The State repeats and realleges each of the foregoing paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.
- 107. Under Executive Law § 63(12), the Attorney General of New York may bring a special proceeding pursuant to Article 4 of the Civil Practice Law and Rules to seek injunctive and monetary relief against any person "engage[d] in repeated . . . illegal acts . . . in the carrying on, conducting or transaction of business."
- 108. Respondents are persons engaged in carrying on, conducting, or transaction of business for purposes of Executive Law § 63(12).
- 109. Section 350 of the General Business Law prohibits "[f]alse advertising in the conduct of any business, trade or commerce." GBL § 350.
- 110. Respondents are persons engaged in business, trade, or commerce for purposes of GBL § 350.
- 111. "Advertising" explicitly includes "labeling" and, more broadly, "representations made by statement, word, design, device, sound or any combination thereof." GBL § 350-a(1).
- 112. False advertising under Section 350 is advertising that is "misleading in a material respect." GBL § 350-a(1).

- 113. LaRose and Target engaged in advertising within the meaning of GBL § 350 by "labeling" the Kits with a "6+" age label and with depictions of children using the Kits.
- 114. Target and Walmart engaged in advertising within the meaning of GBL § 350 through "representations made by . . . device" by displaying the Kits with the above-described packaging on their store shelves and websites, specifically in sections of their stores and websites designated for toys and children's products.
- 115. Respondents' above-described advertising represented that the Kits were suitable for children.
- 116. The Kits were not suitable for children because they presented a lead exposure risk to children.
- 117. Respondents' above-described advertising, which represented that the Kits were suitable for children, was false because the Kits presented a toxicity risk to children due to the high lead levels in the slider bracelets.
- 118. By falsely advertising each of the Kits it imported and/or distributed in New York as suitable for children, LaRose violated GBL § 350 at least 9,296 times.
- 119. By falsely advertising each of the Kits it imported, distributed, sold, and/or held for sale in New York as suitable for children, Target violated GBL § 350 at least 3,397 times.
- 120. By falsely advertising each of the Kits it distributed, sold, and/or held for sale in New York as suitable for children, Walmart violated GBL § 350 at least 1,239 times.

121. By way of the foregoing, each of the respondents engaged in repeated illegality under Executive Law § 63(12).

# FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION REPEATED FRAUD PURSUANT TO EXECUTIVE LAW § 63(12)

- 122. The State repeats and realleges each of the foregoing paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.
- 123. Under Executive Law § 63(12), the Attorney General of New York may bring a special proceeding pursuant to Article 4 of the Civil Practice Law and Rules to seek injunctive relief against any person "engage[d] in repeated fraudulent . . . acts . . . in the carrying on, conducting or transaction of business."
- 124. Respondents are persons engaged in carrying on, conducting, or transaction of business for purposes of Executive Law § 63(12).
- 125. The terms "fraud" and "fraudulent" in Section 63(12) refer to "any device, scheme or artifice to defraud and any deception, misrepresentation, concealment, suppression, false pretense, false promise or unconscionable contractual provisions."
- 126. Fraudulent acts under Section 63(12) are acts that have the capacity or tendency to deceive, or that create an atmosphere conducive to fraud.
- 127. By labeling, importing, and distributing Kits into New York with packaging that depicted a child and that displayed a "6+" age label, LaRose and Target represented to consumers that the Kits were suitable for use by children.
- 128. By selling, displaying, and holding for sale Kits in New York bearing the above-described packaging in the toy aisle or equivalent sections of their retail

stores and websites, Target and Walmart represented to consumers that the Kits were suitable for use by children.

- 129. Respondents' above-described conduct represented to consumers that the Kits were suitable for children.
- 130. The Kits were not suitable for children because they presented a lead exposure risk to children.
- 131. Respondents' representations had the capacity or tendency to deceive consumers because the Kits were hazardous to children due to the high lead levels in the slider bracelets.
- 132. By misrepresenting each of the Kits they imported, distributed, sold, or held for sale in New York as suitable for children, the respondents repeatedly engaged in fraudulent acts under Executive Law § 63(12).

## PRAYER FOR RELIEF

**WHEREFORE**, the State respectfully requests that a judgment and order be issued:

- 1. Permanently enjoining all respondents from engaging in fraud and illegality under Executive Law § 63(12) and from violating GBL §§ 396-k, 349, and 350;
- 2. Directing LaRose and Target, when it acts as an importer, within 90 days of this Court's order, to implement a quality control program that includes or maintains:

- a) A Director of Quality Control (or a similar title) whose responsibilities include supervising quality control in overseas manufacturing operations; evaluating vendors and sub-vendors, including those who provide components and raw materials;
- b) Requiring vendors of finished products to obtain components and raw materials from pre-approved suppliers and to test samples of incoming components and raw materials;
- c) A testing program pursuant to which the importer or a third-party, but not the manufacturer, randomly selects the toys to be tested for compliance with the permissible lead limit by a CPSC-accepted laboratory;
- d) Unannounced quality control audits of vendors;
- e) Timely issuance of certificates of compliance in accordance with 15
   U.S.C. § 2063;
- f) A written quality control manual that includes all of the above elements (a)–(e).
- 3. Directing Walmart and Target, when it acts as a retailer, to:
  - a) Confirm that a valid certificate of compliance exists for each toy it receives from an importer for distribution and sale in New York;
  - b) Within 90 days of this Court's order, develop and implement a program to randomly select three percent (3%) of the toys it receives from an importer for sale in New York to be tested for lead

by a CPSC-approved laboratory. Such testing will be done during the retailers' four (4) highest sales periods per year. The retailers shall provide the testing results to the Attorney General's office; and

- c) Maintain the above testing program for a period of three years.
- 4. Directing LaRose to pay a civil penalty of up to \$1,000.00, and at least \$37.50, to the State for each Kit that it imported and/or distributed in violation of GBL § 396-k;
- 5. Directing Target to pay a civil penalty of up to \$1,000.00, and at least \$37.50, to the State for each Kit that it distributed, sold, and/or held for sale in violation of GBL § 396-k;
- 6. Directing Walmart to pay a civil penalty of up to \$1,000.00, and at least \$25.00, to the State for each Kit that it imported, distributed, sold, and/or held for sale in violation of GBL § 396-k;
- 7. Directing LaRose to pay a civil penalty of up to \$5,000.00, and at least \$37.50, to the State for each Kit that it marketed in violation of GBL §§ 349 and 350, pursuant to GBL § 350-d;
- 8. Directing Target to pay a civil penalty of up to \$5,000.00, and at least \$37.50, to the State for each Kit that it marketed in violation of GBL §§ 349 and 350, pursuant to GBL § 350-d;

- 9. Directing Walmart to pay a civil penalty of up to \$5,000.00, and at least \$25.00, to the State for each Kit that it marketed in violation of GBL §§ 349 and 350, pursuant to GBL § 350-d;
- 10. Ordering that no respondent may pay any penalty fixed by the Court in this action on behalf of another respondent;
- 11. Awarding the State costs plus an additional allowance of \$2,000 against each respondent pursuant to CPLR § 8303(a)(6); and
  - 12. Granting such other relief as is just and proper.

Dated:

December 13, 2018 New York, New York

> BARBARA D. UNDERWOOD Attorney General of the State of New York Attorney for Petitioners

By:

Channing Wistar-Jones

Assistant Attorney General

Environmental Protection Bureau

28 Liberty Street

New York, New York 10005

212-416-8446

## **VERIFICATION**

STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF NEW YORK

ss.:

CHANNING WISTAR-JONES, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

I am an Assistant Attorney General in the office of Barbara D.
 Underwood, Attorney General of the State of New York, and I am duly authorized to make this verification.

- 2. The Attorney General is the statutory representative of petitioners the People of the State of New York.
- 3. I have read the foregoing petition and assert, based upon personal knowledge and information and belief, that the contents thereof are true. The sources of my personal knowledge, information, and belief are my involvement in this matter for the Office of the Attorney General since in or about October 2016, and my review of the Attorney General's files concerning the allegations contained in this petition.

CHANNING WISTAR JONES

Sworn to before me this

34 day of December, 2018

OTARY PUBLIC

THE M. SOR

FULL OF THE STATE OF W

NO. 0JS04612108

DELEXPIRES 10/16/20

# SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF ALBANY THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, by BARBARA UNDERWOOD, Attorney General of the State of New York, Index No. 907519-18 Petitioners, RJI No. 01-18-130331 - against TARGET CORPORATION, WALMART INC., and LAROSE INDUSTRIES LLC, Respondents. Respondents.

# MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF VERIFIED PETITION

BARBARA D. UNDERWOOD Attorney General of the State of New York Environmental Protection Bureau Attorney for Petitioners 28 Liberty Street New York, New York 10005 212-416-8446

CHANNING WISTAR-JONES Assistant Attorney General Of Counsel

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT	. 1
STATUTORY BACKGROUND	. 2
A. General Business Law § 396-k Prohibits the Importation and Sale of Hazardous Toys.	. 2
B. GBL §§ 349 and 350 Prohibit Deceptive Acts and Practices and False Advertising.	. 4
C. Executive Law § 63(12) Authorizes the Attorney General to Bring a Special Proceeding to Enjoin Repeated or Persistent Fraud or Illegality in the Transaction of Business.	
FACTS	. 5
A. Lead Is Toxic to Children.	. 5
B. Respondents Imported, Distributed, Sold, and Held for Sale Lead- Containing Kits in New York.	. 6
C. The Attorney General Discovers High Lead Levels in the Kits and Prompts Their Recall.	
D. At Least 96% of All Kits Imported, Distributed, Sold, and Held for Sale in New York Violated the Lead Standard.	14
ARGUMENT	15
POINT I: RESPONDENTS ENGAGED IN REPEATED ILLEGALITY BY IMPORTING, DISTRIBUTING, AND SELLING THOUSANDS OF HAZARDOUS TOYS IN VIOLATION OF GBL § 396-k	
POINT II: RESPONDENTS ENGAGED IN REPEATED FRAUD AND ILLEGALITY BY MARKETING HAZARDOUS TOYS AS SUITABLE FOR CHILDREN IN VIOLATION OF GBL §§ 349 AND 350 AND EXECUTIVE LAW § 63(12)	18
POINT III: THE STATE IS ENTITLED TO PENALTIES AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF	21
A. The Court Should Order Respondents to Pay Civil Penalties	21
B. The Court Should Grant Injunctive Relief to Protect Against Future Harm to Children in New York.	
CONCLUSION	30

### PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

The Attorney General of the State of New York (the State), brings this proceeding pursuant to Executive Law § 63(12) to protect children in New York from toys containing lead and to enforce the State's laws governing the safety and marketing of toys. Respondents LaRose Industries LLC (LaRose) and Target Corporation (Target) imported and distributed thousands of children's "Cra-Z-Jewelz" jewelry-making kits (Kits) that included a bracelet that contained high levels of lead. Lead is a toxic heavy metal that, among other harms, impairs neurological development and physical growth in children. Target and respondent Walmart Inc. (Walmart) distributed, sold, and held the Kits for sale. All respondents also marketed the toys as suitable for children despite their high levels of lead. Although the Kits have been recalled, respondents have failed to take measures sufficient to ensure that they do not again place children at risk of lead exposure.

Respondents have engaged in repeated illegality and fraud under Executive Law § 63(12) by committing thousands of violations of: (1) General Business Law (GBL) § 396-k, which prohibits the importation, distribution, and sale of hazardous toys; (2) GBL § 349, which prohibits deceiving consumers; (3) GBL § 350, which prohibits false advertising; and (4) Section 63(12) itself, which prohibits fraud. The State seeks statutory penalties and injunctive relief to protect children from further risk of lead exposure from hazardous toys.

### STATUTORY BACKGROUND

# A. General Business Law § 396-k Prohibits the Importation and Sale of Hazardous Toys.

Section 396-k of the GBL, titled "Hazardous toys and other articles primarily for use by children; prohibition and enforcement," makes it unlawful to import, distribute, sell, or hold for sale any "toy or other article intended for use by a child which presents an electrical, mechanical or thermal hazard." GBL § 396-k(1). A "child" is any person under fourteen years of age. *Id.* § 396-k(1)(a). A toy presents a "mechanical" hazard if:

[I]n normal use or when subjected to reasonably foreseeable damage or abuse, its design or manufacture presents an unreasonable risk of personal injury or illness:

- (1) from fracture, fragmentation or disassembly of the article;
- (2) from propulsion of the article or any part or accessory thereof:
- (3) from points or other protrusions, surfaces, edges, openings or closures;
- (4) from moving parts;
- (5) from lack or insufficiency of controls to reduce or stop motion:
- (6) as a result of self-adhering characteristics of the article;
- (7) because the article or any part or accessory thereof may be aspirated or ingested;
- (8) because of instability;
- (9) from stuffing material which is not free of dangerous or harmful substances; or
- (10) because of any other aspect of the article's design or manufacture.

Id. § 396-k(1)(c). This expansive definition encompasses hazards caused by, among other things, toxic substances present in toys to which a child may be exposed,

including: where "surfaces" of the article contain hazardous substances, id. § 396-k(1)(c)(3); where toxic particles "may be aspirated or ingested," id. § 396-k(1)(c)(7); where "stuffing" material contains "harmful substances," id. § 396-k(1)(c)(9); and where "any other aspect of the article's design or manufacture" presents a toxicity hazard, id. § 396-k(1)(c)(10).

GBL § 396-k does not establish a maximum acceptable level of lead in toys, but makes it unlawful to distribute or sell a toy that presents "any unreasonable risk of personal injury or illness" (emphasis added). The federal Consumer Product Safety Act (Act), administered by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC), sets a maximum acceptable level of 100 parts per million (ppm) for lead in children's products, including any "part" of a children's product. 15 U.S.C. §§ 2068(a)(1)–(2), 1278a(a)(2)(C); 16 C.F.R. §§ 1200.2, 1500.91(a); 76 Fed. Reg. 44,463, 44,464 (July 26, 2011). The Act also provides that state attorneys general may enforce a state requirement only to the extent that it is "identical" to the federal standard. 15 U.S.C. § 2075(a); see also id. § 2073(b)(4). Accordingly, the State is enforcing GBL § 396-k only with respect to toys that contain lead in excess of 100 ppm.

GBL § 396-k imposes strict liability, as evidenced by the provision's penalty structure. The two-tier penalty structure in GBL § 396-k(2) imposes a maximum penalty per violation of \$4,000 for a "knowing and willful violation," and \$1,000 for other violations, *i.e.*, unintentional violations.

# B. GBL §§ 349 and 350 Prohibit Deceptive Acts and Practices and False Advertising.

GBL § 349(a) prohibits "[d]eceptive acts or practices in the conduct of any business, trade or commerce." GBL § 350 prohibits "[f]alse advertising in the conduct of any business, trade or commerce." False advertising is "advertising, including labeling, of a commodity . . . if such advertising is misleading in a material respect." GBL § 350-a(1) (emphasis added). Misleading advertising includes "not only representations made by statement, word, [or] design . . . but also the extent to which the advertising fails to reveal facts material in the light of such representations with respect to the commodity . . . to which the advertising relates[.]" *Id*.

GBL § 350-d authorizes the Attorney General to seek penalties in an amount up to \$5,000 per violation of Sections 349 and 350. GBL § 349(b) authorizes the Attorney General to seek injunctive relief.

C. Executive Law § 63(12) Authorizes the Attorney General to Bring a Special Proceeding to Enjoin Repeated or Persistent Fraud or Illegality in the Transaction of Business.

Executive Law § 63(12) authorizes the Attorney General to bring a proceeding to enjoin "repeated fraudulent or illegal acts" and "persistent fraud or illegality" in "the carrying on, conducting or transaction of business." "Illegal" conduct under Executive Law § 63(12) includes the violation of any state, federal, or local law or regulation. *See, e.g., People v. World Interactive Gaming Corp.*, 185 Misc. 2d 852, 856 (Sup. Ct. N.Y. Cty. 1999). "Fraud" and "fraudulent" refer to "any device, scheme or artifice to defraud and any deception, misrepresentation,

concealment, suppression, false pretense, false promise or unconscionable contractual provisions." "Repeated" fraud or illegality under Executive Law § 63(12) includes the "repetition of any separate and distinct fraudulent or illegal act, or conduct which affects more than one person," and "persistent" fraud or illegality includes "continuance or carrying on of any fraudulent or illegal act or conduct."

In an action or proceeding pursuant to Executive Law § 63(12) to enjoin repeated or persistent illegality, the Attorney General may also seek penalties for underlying statutory violations. See, e.g., People v. Apple Health & Sports Club, Ltd., 80 N.Y.2d 803, 807 (1992); People v. Empyre Inground Pools, 227 A.D.2d 731 (3d Dep't 1996).

### **FACTS**

#### A. Lead Is Toxic to Children.

"Lead is a poison that affects virtually every system in the body and is particularly harmful to brain and nervous system development. Even low levels of blood lead have been linked to diminished intelligence, decreased stature or growth and loss of hearing acuity." N.Y.C. Coal. to End Lead Poisoning, Inc. v. Vallone, 100 N.Y.2d 337, 342–43 (2003) (citations and internal quotation marks omitted). Children are especially vulnerable to health risks posed by exposure to lead, and even low levels of lead in the blood of children can result in behavior and learning

problems, lower IQ, hyperactivity, slowed growth, hearing problems, and anemia. See <a href="https://www.epa.gov/lead/learn-about-lead#">https://www.epa.gov/lead/learn-about-lead#</a> (last visited Dec. 10, 2018).

The presence of lead in toys may poison children through oral contact, including hand-to-mouth contact. See <a href="https://www.cdc.gov/nceh/lead/tips/toys.htm">https://www.cdc.gov/nceh/lead/tips/toys.htm</a> (last visited Dec. 13, 2018). In particular, lead is added to plastic material in toys to soften it and make it more flexible. However, exposure to sunlight, air, and cleaners causes the lead to break down into dust, which children can then ingest by placing lead-containing toys in their mouths, or by handling the toys and then placing their fingers in their mouths. See id. No amount of lead is safe for children. <a href="https://www.cdc.gov/nceh/lead">https://www.cdc.gov/nceh/lead</a> (last visited Dec. 13, 2018).

# B. Respondents Imported, Distributed, Sold, and Held for Sale Lead-Containing Kits in New York.

LaRose is a toy and stationery company that develops children's products under the brand "Cra-Z-Art." *See* <a href="http://www.cra-z-art.com">http://www.cra-z-art.com</a> (last visited Dec. 3, 2018). Most Cra-Z-Art products are manufactured by contractors overseas and imported by LaRose. *See* Transcript of Testimony of June Daddea (Daddea Tr.) 12–13, 22–23, 25–27, Affidavit of Jodi Feld (Feld Aff.) Ex. A.

Target and Walmart are major retailers that each operate dozens of stores in New York and offer merchandise online for sale and shipment to New York consumers. Both have offered Cra-Z-Art products for sale at their retail locations and online. Target has arranged with LaRose to brand Cra-Z-Art items with the private label "My Look" and, in some cases, for Target to import these products. See id. at 35–42.

LaRose developed a Cra-Z-Art jewelry-making kit called the "Shimmer 'n Sparkle Ultimate Gem Machine" (Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kits). *See* Daddea Tr. 25–27. The Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit included a plastic, fake leather band, which LaRose called a "slider bracelet," with holes and a buckle that resembled a watchband, with a tan underside that lies next to the child's skin and a colored material on the top side.



See also L003792, Feld Aff. Ex. G (photograph of Kit components). The child used the Gem Machine to attached colored "gems" to the slider bracelet. LaRose also created the "Shimmer 'n Sparkle Gem Charm and Slider Bracelets" (Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kits) which contained additional slider bracelets and gems. See Daddea Tr. 116.

LaRose also produced Base Kits branded "My Look Ultimate Gem Machine" (My Look Base Kits) for sale exclusively by Target. The My Look Base Kits were

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kits, the My Look Base Kits, and the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kits are referred to collectively as "Kits."

identical to the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kits in all material respects. *See id.* at 35–42, 136.

LaRose contracted with Fairland Toy, a company located in China, to manufacture the Kits.<sup>2</sup> The packaging of each Kit had "6+" is in the upper right corner and showed a smiling child wearing jewelry made with the Kit. *See* <a href="https://www.cpsc.gov/node/29904">https://www.cpsc.gov/node/29904</a> (last visited Dec. 5, 2018) (CPSC Recall Notice). The photographs below, taken from the CPSC website, *see id.*, show the packaging of each type of Kit.



Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit

8

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See Feld Aff. Exs. B, D (summary tables of tested Kits showing July 10, 2015 as earliest manufacture date).



My Look Base Kit



Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit

LaRose was the importer of record for the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kits and Refill Kits. *See* Feld Aff. Ex. K. Target served as the importer of record for all or most of the My Look Base Kits. Feld Aff. ¶¶ 28, 35.

The federal Act and its implementing regulations require an importer of a children's product to certify that the product is tested for compliance with the federal 100 ppm lead limit, among other safety requirements. See 15 U.S.C. § 2063(a); 16 C.F.R. §§ 1107.20–1107.26. Before importing the product into the United States, the importer must issue a "certificate of compliance" verifying that the product complies with the 100 ppm limit and other safety requirements. The certificate of compliance must then "accompany" the product, and a copy must be "furnished" to each distributor and retailer. 15 U.S.C. § 2063(a), (g).

In or around August 2015, LaRose arranged for one Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit and one My Look Base Kit to be tested by SGS, a CPSC-accepted laboratory.

See Feld Aff. Ex. H (testing results). LaRose did not itself select the samples to be tested; rather, it directed its manufacturer to select the toys to be tested. Daddea Tr. 98. The Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit that was tested for compliance with federal regulations had been manufactured on July 13, 2015. See L000073, Feld Aff. Ex. H; Daddea Tr. 32–33 (explaining how to determine a Kit's manufacture date). The My Look Base Kit that was tested for compliance with federal regulations had been manufactured on July 30, 2015. See TAR-FIG-0000251, Feld Aff. Ex. O (Target certificate of compliance). According to SGS's test results, the two Kits complied with the federal 100 ppm lead limit, but the laboratory did not

report individual test results for the tan underside of the slider bracelet.<sup>3</sup> See L000186, L000305–06, Feld Aff. Eh. H; see also Feld Aff. ¶ 25.

From approximately August 2015 through April 2016, LaRose imported for sale in New York and/or distributed in New York at least 9,296 Kits. Feld Aff. ¶ 34; Ex. J (LaRose spreadsheet showing New York shipments). Those Kits included Shimmer 'n Sparkle Kits Base Kits and Refill Kits that were distributed to distribution centers operated by Walmart, among other retailers, but not Target. Daddea Tr. 144. From approximately October 2015 through April 2016, Walmart distributed, sold, and/or held for sale at least 1,239 Shimmer 'n Sparkle Kits in New York. See Feld Aff. ¶ 29.

As a general matter, LaRose did not create a certificate of compliance to accompany an imported product; instead, it created the certificates only if and when a customer requested it. *See* Daddea Tr. 110. In the case of the Kits, LaRose did not create the certificates until April 26 and May 2, 2016, in response to requests from the retailers after the State notified them of its investigation. *See* L000018, Feld Aff. Ex. O (Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit certificate); *id.* at L000020 (Shimmer

\_

 $<sup>^3</sup>$  In late 2015 or early 2016, LaRose also submitted a Refill Kit for testing. The circumstances are unclear because LaRose did not receive the test results until April 26, 2016, *after* it had imported most or all of the Kits. *See* L000003, Feld Aff. Ex. H. Although the Kit appeared to comply with the federal lead limit, the tan undersides of the slider bracelets sampled were not individually tested. *See* id. at L000004–05; Feld Aff. ¶ 26.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Many of these documents were marked "Confidential" by respondents when they produced them to the Attorney General's office, although the office did not take a position on the documents' confidentiality at that time. In order to provide respondents with the opportunity to seek judicial intervention to prevent publication of these documents, we are withholding from public filing all documents marked "Confidential" except test results that were provided to the CPSC and certificates of compliance for the Kits. These documents are not confidential under Part 216 of the Uniform Court rules or Pub. Off. L. § 87(2)(d).

'n Sparkle Refill Kit certificate); *id.* at L004060 (e-mail from LaRose's counsel explaining company's practice); *see also* Daddea Tr. 110–12. As a result, a certificate of compliance did not accompany Kits when they were imported by LaRose and were not furnished to the retailers, as required by federal law.

Although the exact number of Kits that Target imported is unclear,<sup>5</sup> Target distributed, sold, and/or held for sale in New York at least 3,397 My Look Kits from August 2015 through April 2015. *See* Feld Aff. ¶ 28. Target did not issue a certificate of compliance for the My Look Kits until September 9, 2015. *See* TAR-FIG-0000251, Feld Aff. Ex. O.

Walmart and Target sold the Kits in the toy sections of their stores and/or websites and listed them as appropriate for children. *See* Feld Aff. ¶ 8; Affidavit of Jennifer Nalbone ¶ 5; <a href="https://www.walmart.com/ip/Cra-Z-Art-Shimmer-n-Sparkle-Cra-Z-Jewelz-Ultimate-Gem-Machine/45005166">https://www.walmart.com/ip/Cra-Z-Art-Shimmer-n-Sparkle-Cra-Z-Jewelz-Ultimate-Gem-Machine/45005166</a> (last visited Dec. 10, 2018). Walmart's website listed the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kits under the category "Toys/Arts & Crafts for Kids/Craft Kits," with a listed "Age Range" of "5 to 7 Years" and a listed "Age Group" of "Child."

# C. The Attorney General Discovers High Lead Levels in the Kits and Prompts Their Recall.

Between October 2015 and February 2016, the Attorney General purchased ten Kits, including Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kits, My Look Base Kits, and Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kits from different retailers at different locations around

12

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Compare Daddea Tr. 118–19 (LaRose imported some My Look Kits for Target) and Feld Aff. Ex. J (identifying My Look Kits that LaRose distributed to Target), with Feld Aff. Ex. K (only identifying Target as importer of My Look Kits).

New York State and had them tested by ANSECO, a CPSC-accepted laboratory. Feld Aff. ¶¶ 5–19. The Attorney General asked ANSECO to individually test the tan underside of each slider bracelet.

The test results showed that the tan underside of each slider bracelet in each of the tested Kits contained lead at levels between 470 and 1,000 ppm or more, well over the federal 100 ppm lead limit. Four of the toys the Attorney General tested were manufactured on July 13, 2015, the same day as the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit that LaRose had tested for compliance with federal regulations in 2015. *Id.*¶¶ 20–21; Exs. B, C.

In April 2016, the Attorney General informed respondents and the CPSC of these findings. Feld Aff.  $\P$  22. LaRose then had twelve additional Kits tested and requested that the laboratory individually test the tan underside of each slider bracelet. The results showed that the tan material in each slider bracelet in each of the tested Kits contained lead between 518 and 1,220 ppm, also far over the 100 ppm limit. Id.  $\P$  23; Exs. D, E.

The CPSC also tested three additional Kits. Those tests showed that the tan underside of each slider bracelet tested contained lead between 574 and 1,001 ppm. See Feld Aff. Exs. F, G. As a result of LaRose's and the CPSC's independent confirmations of the Attorney General's test results, LaRose recalled all three types of Kits on a nationwide basis on June 2, 2015. See CPSC Recall Notice.

The Attorney General subsequently obtained and tested twenty additional

My Look Base Kits from Target that had been held for sale in New York. The slider

bracelet from each Kit failed, with lead levels ranging from 870 ppm to 1000 ppm. One of the toys the Attorney General tested was manufactured on the same day, July 30, 2015, as the My Look Base Kit that LaRose had tested in 2015. See Feld Aff. ¶ 11; Exs. B, C.

# D. At Least 96% of All Kits Imported, Distributed, Sold, and Held for Sale in New York Violated the Lead Standard.

Statistical extrapolation from the test results shows, with 95% confidence, that at least 96% of all Kits imported, distributed, sold, and held for sale in New York had one or more slider bracelets containing lead above 100 ppm. *See* Affidavit of Philip E. Goodrum, Ph.D. (Goodrum Aff.),  $\P$  22. This estimate is a conservative one, based on an analysis of multiple data groupings to ensure that no particular factor is skewing the results. *Id.*  $\P\P$  20–21.

The estimate that at least 96% of the Kits would fail holds regardless of whether it is based on:

- (1) the thirty Kits tested by the Attorney General;
- (2) the Attorney General's thirty Kits plus the fifteen Kits tested by LaRose and the CPSC after the Attorney General notified them of its test results;
- (3) the Attorney General's thirty Kits plus the three Kits submitted for testing by LaRose before it learned about the Attorney General's investigation; or
- (4) all of the tested Kits.

*Id.* ¶¶ 22–23. The most conservative estimate—based on the Attorney General's thirty Kits, plus the three Kits previously submitted for testing by LaRose—is that

at least 96% of Kits in New York included a slider bracelet with the underside exceeding the permissible lead limit, with 95% certainty. *Id.*  $\P$  22.

Using this statistical extrapolation of 96%, the following are conservative estimates of the number of Kits attributable to each respondent that violated the 100 ppm lead standard:

• **LaRose: 8,924** (96% of 9,296 Kits);

• **Target: 3,261** (96% of 3,397 Kits);

• Walmart: 1,189 (96% of 1,239 Kits).

*See also* Feld Aff. ¶¶ 28–34 (explaining that Kits are likely under counted).

### **ARGUMENT**

In a special proceeding under CPLR § 409, judgment for the petitioner is proper "where the petition and supporting papers contain sufficient allegations of fact to merit the relief requested and respondents have raised no triable issues of fact by an evidentiary showing." *State v. Daro Chartours, Inc.*, 72 A.D.2d 872, 872 (3d Dep't 1979) (citation omitted); *see also State v. McMillen*, 57 A.D.2d 979, 979 (3d Dep't 1977).

#### POINT I

# RESPONDENTS ENGAGED IN REPEATED ILLEGALITY BY IMPORTING, DISTRIBUTING, AND SELLING THOUSANDS OF HAZARDOUS TOYS IN VIOLATION OF GBL § 396-k

GBL § 396-k was enacted to protect children in New York by making it unlawful, in relevant part, to import, distribute, sell, or hold for sale any "toy or other article intended for use by a child which presents a[]... mechanical...

hazard." GBL § 396-k(1). Remedial statutes like GBL § 396-k "should be construed broadly so as to effectuate their purpose" and to avoid "unreasonable and potentially unjust consequences." Scanlan v. Buffalo Pub. Sch. Sys., 90 N.Y.2d 662, 676–77 (1997) (internal quotation marks omitted). For example, statutes "to protect the public health . . . should be given an extremely liberal construction so as to further the accomplishment of their objectives." Drug Purchase, Inc. v. Bd. of Regents, 65 A.D.2d 829, 830 (3d Dep't 1978) (internal quotation marks omitted); see also Texaco, Inc. v. Flacke, 114 Misc. 2d 660, 661 (Sup. Ct. Alb. Cty. 1982).

It is beyond dispute that the Cra-Z-Jewelz Kits are "toy[s] or other article[s] intended for use by a child" within the meaning of Section 396-k. A "child" is any person under fourteen years old. *Id.* § 396-k(1)(a). Respondents cannot dispute that the Kits say "6+" and show a child wearing jewelry made with the Kit. Nor can respondents dispute that the Kits were sold by Target and Walmart in the sections of their stores and websites for children's products.

The Kits also presented a "mechanical" hazard within the meaning of Section 396-k. A toy presents a "mechanical" hazard if, "in normal use or when subjected to reasonably foreseeable damage or abuse, its design or manufacture presents an unreasonable risk of personal injury or illness" due to any "aspect of the article's design or manufacture." *Id.* § 396-k(1)(c). That includes hazards from "surfaces"; "because the article or any part . . . thereof may be aspirated or ingested"; and "from stuffing material which is not free of dangerous or harmful substances." *Id.* The facts establish that (1) the lead in the slider bracelets presented an unreasonable

risk of personal injury or illness; (2) normal use or reasonably foreseeable damage or abuse of the bracelet presented that unreasonable risk to children; and (3) the lead was "an aspect of the [bracelet's] design or manufacture."

First, there can be no dispute that the high levels of lead found in the tested slider bracelets presented "an unreasonable risk of personal injury or illness." The test results for the thirty toys tested by the Attorney General, the twelve toys tested by LaRose after learning of the State's investigation, and the three toys tested by the CPSC all showed that each toy contained at least one component with lead between 470 and 1220 ppm. See Feld Aff. Exs. C–G. As explained above, statistical analysis based on these results—even considering the three Kits LaRose had previously submitted for testing, which appeared to have passed the test for lead—shows that at least 96% of Kits in New York had one or more slider bracelets with lead in excess of 100 ppm. See pp. 14–15 above; Goodrum Aff. ¶ 20.

Second, children could be exposed to those high levels of lead by handling or wearing a slider bracelet in the course of "normal use" —or handling a broken bracelet as a result of "reasonably foreseeable damage"—by "ingestion" of or other exposure to lead-containing surfaces or particles via hand-to-mouth contact. *See* pp. 5—6 above. Further, a child could be exposed to lead by subjecting a slider bracelet to "reasonably foreseeable . . . abuse" by placing the bracelet directly in his or her mouth.

Third, the presence of lead in the slider bracelets was an "aspect of the [Kits'] design or manufacture" because lead was present on the inner "surfaces" of the bracelets and inside the bracelets' substrate material.

Therefore, each respondent violated GBL § 396-k each time it imported, distributed, sold, or held for sale a Kit containing lead in excess of 100 ppm in New York. Because respondents each did so thousands of times, each engaged in "repeated" illegality in the conduct of business within the meaning of Executive Law § 63(12). "Respondents' conduct is therefore properly the subject of a special proceeding under Executive Law § 63(12).

### **POINT II**

RESPONDENTS ENGAGED IN REPEATED FRAUD AND ILLEGALITY BY MARKETING HAZARDOUS TOYS AS SUITABLE FOR CHILDREN IN VIOLATION OF GBL §§ 349 AND 350 AND EXECUTIVE LAW § 63(12)

GBL § 349(a) prohibits "[d]eceptive acts or practices in the conduct of any business, trade or commerce." A claim under Section 349 must show that a representation or omission by the offending party is likely to mislead a reasonable consumer acting reasonably under the circumstances. *People v. Applied Card Sys.*, *Inc.*, 27 A.D.3d 104, 106–07 (3d Dep't 2005). The conduct need not rise to the level of common law fraud to be actionable, and no proof of intent to defraud or justifiable reliance by a consumer is required. *Gaidon v Guardian Life Ins. Co. of Am.*, 94 N.Y.2d 330, 343 (1999).

It is undisputable that LaRose and Target labeled, imported, and distributed Kits with packaging showing a "6+" age label and a child wearing jewels made from

the Kit. Further, Target and Walmart displayed and held the Kits for sale in the toy sections of their New York retail stores and websites. This conduct represented to consumers that the Kits were suitable for children as young as six. However, these representations were misleading because the Kits in fact were not suitable for children because they contained lead far in excess of the allowable limit. Respondents' marketing of the Kits was therefore misleading and deceptive to consumers in violation of GBL § 349.

Similarly, GBL § 350 prohibits "[f]alse advertising in the conduct of any business, trade or commerce." "Advertising" explicitly includes "labeling" and, more broadly, "representations made by statement, word, design, device, sound or any combination thereof." GBL § 350-a(1). Advertising is false under Section 350 if it "is misleading in a material respect." *Id.* Misleading advertising includes "not only representations" but also "the extent to which the advertising fails to reveal facts material in the light of such representations with respect to the commodity[.]" *Id.* Under Section 350, statements or omissions need not rise to the level of common law fraud, but need only be likely to mislead a reasonable consumer acting reasonably under the circumstances. *See Applied Card Sys.*, 27 A.D.3d at 106–07.

Here, there is no question that LaRose and Target advertised the Kits as suitable for children by "labeling" the Kits with a "6+" age label and pictures of children using the Kits. Meanwhile, Walmart and Target also advertised the Kits as suitable for children by displaying the Kits with this packaging on their store shelves and websites, specifically in sections of their stores and websites designated

for toys and children's products. Respondents' advertising of the Kits as suitable for children was misleading because the Kits contained slider bracelets with lead in excess of the allowable limit.

Respondents' marketing also constituted fraud under Executive Law § 63(12). Under Section 63(12), "fraud" and "fraudulent" refer to "any device, scheme or artifice to defraud and any deception, misrepresentation, concealment, suppression, false pretense, false promise or unconscionable contractual provisions." It is not necessary to establish the elements of common law fraud, such as intent to deceive. See, e.g., State v. Ford Motor Co., 136 A.D.2d 154, 158 (3d Dep't 1988), aff'd, 74 N.Y.2d 495 (1989); Lefkowitz v. Bull Inv. Group, 46 A.D.2d 25, 28 (3d Dep't 1974), aff'd, 35 N.Y.2d 647 (1975). The test of fraudulent conduct is simply whether the act or practice has the capacity or tendency to deceive, or creates an atmosphere conducive to fraud. Applied Card Sys., 27 A.D.3d at 106. For the same reasons that respondents' marketing of the Kits violated GBL §§ 349 and 350, it also violated Section 63(12).

These violations constituted "repeated" illegality and fraud in the conduct of business within the meaning of Executive Law § 63(12) because respondents' marketing of the Kits was illegal or fraudulent under GBL §§ 349 and 350 and Section 63(12) and thousands of Kits were deceptively packaged, labeled, placed for sale, or sold. Respondents' conduct is therefore repeated illegality and fraud that is properly the subject of a special proceeding under Executive Law § 63(12).

#### POINT III

#### THE STATE IS ENTITLED TO PENALTIES AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

### A. The Court Should Order Respondents to Pay Civil Penalties.

Section 63(12) entitles the Attorney General to recover penalties provided for under the statute she seeks to enforce. *See, e.g., Apple Health*, 80 N.Y.2d at 807; *Empyre Inground Pools*, 227 A.D.2d 731. The State is entitled to penalties under GBL § 396-k(2), which provides for the assessment of a civil penalty of up to \$4,000 for each knowing and willful violation of its prohibition on hazardous toys and \$1,000 per violation otherwise, and GBL § 350-d, which provides for a civil penalty of up to \$5,000 for each violation of Sections 349 and 350's prohibitions on deceptive acts and false advertising.

Each Kit with a slider bracelet containing lead in excess of the 100 ppm standard that was imported, distributed, sold, or held for sale by a given respondent constitutes a separate violation of GBL § 396-k. *Cf. United States v. Shelton Wholesale, Inc.*, 34 F. Supp. 2d 1147, 1164–65 (W.D. Mo. 1999) (assessing penalties per device failing CPSC standards). For GBL §§ 349 and 350, each Kit that was imported, distributed, sold, or held for sale by a given respondent constitutes an additional and separate violation. *See People v. Lipsitz*, 174 Misc. 2d 571, 584 (Sup. Ct. N.Y. Cty. 1997) (assessing penalties for violations of GBL §§ 349 and 350 per improper advertisement and consumer transaction); *People v. Applied Card Sys.*, *Inc.*, 2006 N.Y. Misc. LEXIS 9527, at \*23, \*31 (Sup. Ct. Alb Cty. Jan. 19, 2006)

(citing *Lipsitz*). Therefore, respondents are liable for at least the following numbers of violations of GBL §§ 396-k and 349–350:

	§ 396-k	<b>§§</b> 349, 350
LaRose	8,924 (96% of 9296)	9,296
Target	3,261 (96% of 3397)	3,397
Walmart	1,189 (96% of 1239)	1,239

See pp. 11–12, 14–15 above.

The principles governing the appropriate amount of a penalty for violation of a consumer protection statute are set forth in *Meyers Bros. Parking Systems v*.

Sherman, 87 A.D.2d 562, 563 (1st Dep't 1982), aff'd, 57 N.Y.2d 653 (1982), where the court held that the penalty for violation of a consumer protection statute should not be so small as to represent merely the "cost of doing business" but should be large enough to serve as a warning. Thus, in assessing a per-Kit penalty for each respondent's violations, the Court should fix amounts that that are fair and that will serve as a warning to discourage this kind of wrongful conduct.

Because LaRose, as the importer, was responsible for the Kits' testing and certification, it should pay a higher penalty for its violations of GBL § 396-k. The Court should assess a penalty of up to the statutory maximum of \$1,000 for each violation, but at least equal to the approximate retail price of a Base Kit (\$25.00) plus a 50% additional penalty (\$12.50). Similarly, because LaRose was responsible for designing and developing the Kits' packaging, as well as ensuring that the Kits complied with applicable safety requirements, the Court should assess a per-Kit

penalty under GBL §§ 349 and 350 of up to the statutory maximum of \$5,000 apiece, but at least equal to the approximate retail price of a Base Kit (\$25.00) plus a 50% additional penalty (\$12.50).

Target was the importer of most or all of the My Look Kits, making it responsible for their proper testing and certification, and it also sold all the My Look Kits. Target should therefore also be liable for a higher penalty. The Court should assess a GBL § 396-k penalty of up to the statutory maximum of \$1,000 for each violation, but at least equal to the approximate retail price of a Base Kit (\$25.00) plus a 50% additional penalty (\$12.50). Similarly, because Target was responsible for the My Look Kits' packaging and directly marketed and displayed the My Look Kits to consumers, while also having a responsibility for the Kits' underlying safety, Target should likewise be liable for a higher penalty under GBL §§ 349 and 350. The Court should fix a per-Kit penalty of up to the statutory maximum of \$5,000, but at least equal to the approximate retail price of a Base Kit (\$25.00) plus a 50% additional penalty (\$12.50).

Walmart failed to confirm that the Kits were safe to sell to children in New York. As discussed above, Walmart did not hold, or request from LaRose, a certificate of compliance for the Kits until *after* being notified of the Attorney General's investigation. Therefore, the Court should fix a penalty under GBL § 396-k up to the statutory maximum of \$1,000 for each violation, but at least equal to the approximate retail price of a Base Kit (\$25.00). Similarly, Walmart is responsible for deceiving consumers by marketing, promoting, and displaying the Kits for

children in its stores and online. Therefore, the Court should fix a per-Kit penalty up to the statutory maximum of \$5,000 for violations of GBL §§ 349 and 350, but at least equal to the approximate retail price of a Base Kit (\$25.00).

Based on those penalties per violation multiplied by the number of violations, the Court should assess *at least* these penalty amounts against respondents:

	§ 396-k	<b>§§</b> 349, 350
LaRose	\$334,650.00	\$348,600.00
Target	\$122,287.50	\$127,387.50
Walmart	\$29,725.00	\$30,975.00

In the event that any of the respondents are party to a contract that indemnifies them against the payment of the penalties sought here, this Court should order that no respondent may pay any penalty on behalf of another respondent. Where "fines or similar penalties [are] imposed, civil or criminal, public policy considerations preclude either indemnification or contribution for the consequences of the illegal acts." Elican Holdings, Inc. v. Hudson Oil Ref. Corp., 466 N.Y.S.2d 22, 23 (1st Dep't 1983) (distinguishing fines and penalties from "clean-up costs and other similar expenses," for which "contribution or indemnity may be obtained"). As the Court of Appeals has explained in denying insurance indemnification for punitive damages awards, "the purpose of punitive damages . . . is to punish and to deter others from acting similarly." Cf. Home Ins. Co. v. Am. Home Prods. Corp., 75 N.Y.2d 196, 200 (1990); see also Biondi v. Beekman Hill

House Apartment Corp., 94 N.Y.2d 659, 663–67 (2000) (extending Home Ins. Co. to an indemnification agreement outside the insurance context).

Any indemnity agreement among the respondents here would violate public policy by undermining the deterrent effect of the civil penalty provisions of GBL §§ 396-k, 349, and 350. Therefore, in fixing penalties in this action, the Court should use its equitable authority to proscribe any respondent from indemnifying or otherwise reimbursing any other respondent for such penalties. See S.E.C. v. Tourre, 4 F. Supp. 3d 579, 597–98 (S.D.N.Y. 2014) (ordering that defendant could not be reimbursed for penalties by co-violator).

Finally, in any action or proceeding pursuant to Executive Law § 63(12) or GBL §§ 349 or 350, pursuant to CPLR § 8303(a)(6), the Attorney General is entitled to recover an additional \$2,000 against each defendant. The Court should award this additional allowance here.

# B. The Court Should Grant Injunctive Relief to Protect Against Future Harm to Children in New York.

Executive Law § 63(12) authorizes the Court to grant injunctive relief for repeated or persistent fraudulent or illegal conduct. GBL §§ 396-k(2) and 349(b) also explicitly authorize such relief. Where, as here, the record establishes repeated fraud and illegality in the conduct of business, courts routinely grant ongoing injunctive relief in proceedings brought pursuant to Executive Law § 63(12). See, e.g., State v. Princess Prestige Co., 42 N.Y.2d 104, 107 (1977). In addition to enjoining future illegal or fraudulent practices, courts can fashion whatever relief is

necessary to protect consumers. See, e.g., State v. Cohen, 473 N.Y.S.2d 98 (Sup. Ct. N.Y. Cty. 1983).

Injunctive relief is not moot if the conduct at issue has been discontinued but is capable of repetition, because such discontinuance is no guarantee that the conduct will not be resumed at a later date. The voluntary undertaking of remedial measures does not assure continuing compliance. See, e.g., Applied Card Sys., 27 A.D.3d at 109; People of the State of New York v. Gen. Elec. Co., 302 A.D.2d 314, 316 (1st Dep't 2003).

Although the Attorney General's investigation prompted a recall of the Kits, and LaRose has made certain changes to its consumer product safety practices, there is no guarantee that LaRose will maintain those practices. Moreover, the other respondents have thus far failed to take any measures to protect against future incidents in which toys containing hazardous substances are imported and sold and marketed to consumers as suitable for children. Permanent injunctive relief is thus warranted here to require respondents to take and maintain such measures.

This Court should permanently enjoin respondents from violating GBL §§ 396-k, 349, and 350 and Executive Law § 63(12). In addition, the Court should award relief to protect against future exposure of children in New York to hazardous toys imported and sold by respondents. Specifically, the Court should direct LaRose and Target (in its capacity as an importer) to adopt within six months a quality control program with the following components:

- a) A Director of Quality Control (or a similar title) whose responsibilities include supervising quality control in overseas manufacturing operations; and evaluating vendors and subvendors, including those who provide components and raw materials;
- b) A requirement that vendors of finished products obtain components and raw materials from pre-approved suppliers and test samples of incoming components and raw materials;
- c) A testing program pursuant to which the importer or a third-party, but not the manufacturer, randomly selects the toys to be tested for compliance with the permissible lead limit by a CPSC-accepted laboratory;
- d) Unannounced quality control audits of vendors;
- e) Timely issuance of certificates of compliance in accordance with 15
   U.S.C. § 2063;
- f) A written quality control manual that includes all of the above elements (a)–(e).

These requirements are tailored to address the deficiencies in LaRose's and Target's practices that the Attorney General found in her investigation. One deficiency is that LaRose's manufacturers chose the Kits that were tested for compliance with federal regulations. While the Kits chosen by LaRose's manufacturer passed, every single subsequent, randomly chosen Kit failed. Indeed,

the Attorney General tested Kits that had been manufactured on the same day as the ones LaRose initially tested, but while the LaRose Kits passed, the Attorney General's Kits failed. These facts support directing the importer or a third-party (such as the testing laboratory) to select the toys to be tested, rather than allowing the manufacturer to choose. Obtaining components and raw materials from pre-approved suppliers and testing samples of those components and raw materials before they go into finished products provide an additional layer of safety, as do unannounced quality control audits of vendors.

Similarly, testimony from a LaRose employee revealed that LaRose did not timely create the certificates of compliance required under 15 U.S.C. § 2063. The statute states that certificates "shall accompany the applicable product or shipment of products covered by the same certificate and a copy of the certificate shall be furnished to each distributor or retailer of the product." 15 U.S.C. § 2063(g)(3). LaRose, however, did not create the certificate until it was requested by the customer. Daddea Tr. 109–10.

Testimony from LaRose also indicated that at the time the Kits were being manufactured and imported, the summer and fall of 2015, LaRose did not have a director of quality control or a written quality control manual. Daddea Tr. 52–55, 76. Written quality control procedures and requiring a manager to be responsible for implementing those procedures are likewise requirements designed to ensure that employees and vendors are familiar with and follow the applicable product safety requirements.

The Court should also direct Walmart and Target (in its capacity as a retailer) each to:

- a. Confirm that a valid certificate of compliance exists for each toy
  it receives from an importer for sale in New York;
- b. Within 90 days of this Court's order, engage an outside auditor to develop and implement a program to randomly select three percent of the toys it receives from an importer for sale in New York to be tested for lead by a CPSC-approved laboratory. Such testing will be done during the retailers' four highest sales periods per year. The retailers shall provide the testing results to the Attorney General's office; and
- c. Maintain the above testing program in (b) for a period of three years.

These measures will require Walmart and Target to confirm that the toys they sell in New York are safe for children.

# **CONCLUSION**

For the reasons set forth in this memorandum, the Court should make a summary determination in the State's favor and grant injunctive relief and civil penalties.

Dated: December 13, 2018 New York, New York

> BARBARA D. UNDERWOOD Attorney General of the State of New York Attorney for Plaintiffs

By:

Channing Wistar-Jones
Assistant Attorney General
Environmental Protection Bureau
28 Liberty Street, 19th Floor
New York, New York 10005
212-416-8082

# SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF ALBANY

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, : by BARBARA UNDERWOOD, Attorney General : of the State of New York, :

Petitioners,

- against -

TARGET CORPORATION, WALMART INC., and LAROSE INDUSTRIES LLC,

Respondents.

Index No. 907519-18 RJI No. 01-18-130331 Assigned Judge: Richard Platkin

WORD COUNT CERTIFICATION

Channing Wistar-Jones, an attorney in the Office of the Attorney General of the State of New York, hereby certifies that according to the word count feature of the word processing program used to prepare the Memorandum of Law in Support Verified Petition, the memorandum contains 6,928 words and complies with Rule 17 of the Rules of the Commercial Division.

Dated: December 13, 2018 New York, New York

Channing Wistar-Jones

Assistant Attorney General

**Environmental Protection Bureau** 

 $28 \; Liberty \; Street, \; 19th \; Floor$ 

New York, New York 10005

212-416-8082

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF ALBANY

------Х

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, by BARBARA D. UNDERWOOD, Attorney General of the State of New York,

AFFIDAVIT OF JODI FELD

Petitioners,

- against -

INDEX NO. 907519-18 RJI NO. 01-18-130331

TARGET CORPORATION, WALMART INC., and LAROSE INDUSTRIES LLC,

Assigned Judge: Richard Platkin

Respondents.

-----X

State of New York

ss.:

County of New York

Jodi Feld, being duly sworn deposes and says:

# I. <u>Background and Credentials</u>

- 1. I am the Chief Environmental Scientist in the New York City office of the State of New York Office of the Attorney General's (Attorney General)

  Environmental Protection Bureau. My responsibilities include the conduct of research and scientific analysis to support the office's litigation, legislative initiatives, and policy positions. I also review and analyze legal and scientific documents, and prepare scientific reports and supervise other Attorney General scientists who conduct similar activities.
- 2. I received a Bachelor of Arts degree in Environmental Science from the State University of New York at Binghamton and a Master of Science degree in

Water Resources Management from the University of Wisconsin at Madison.

3. I submit this affidavit in support of the Attorney General's verified petition for injunctive relief and penalties against the respondents for importing, distributing, selling, and holding for sale toys that contain more than the 100 part per million (ppm) of lead permitted by law (permissible lead limit). This affidavit is based on my personal knowledge and my review of the files maintained by the Attorney General.

# II. The Attorney General's Purchase and Analysis of Cra-Z-Art Cra-Z-Jewelz Gem Creations Kits

- 4. Lead is a potent toxin that, among other harms, can impair neurological development and physical growth in children. Even low levels of lead in children's bloodstream can result in behavior and learning problems, lower IQ, hyperactivity, slowed growth, hearing problems and anemia. See, e.g., <a href="https://www.epa.gov/lead/learn-about-lead#">https://www.epa.gov/lead/learn-about-lead#</a>.
- 5. In 2015, the Attorney General began an investigation into lead in children's toys. As part of that investigation, the Attorney General purchased and analyzed Cra-Z-Jewelz Gem Creations kits (Kits), which were imported and distributed by LaRose Industries LLC (LaRose), from the retailers Target, Kmart and Toys "R" Us, among others. The Kits that Target sold were labeled My Look Ultimate Gem Machine (My Look Base Kits). *See* Transcript of hearing of June Daddea, March 8, 2017 (Daddea Tr.) at 36:5.1 Other retailers sold kits that were

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A complete copy of the Daddea transcript is included as Exhibit A in the Appendix accompanying the Verified Petition.

labeled Shimmer 'n Sparkle Ultimate Gem Machine (Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kits), which were materially identical to the My Look Base Kits.

- 6. Each Base Kit contained a component which LaRose refers to as a "slider bracelet" (some of the test results refer to this component as a "band," "strap," "tan material" or other similar designations), which is a plastic, fake leather band that resembled a watchband, with holes and a buckle. Each slider bracelet had a tan underside that lies next to the child's skin, and a colored material on the top side. The child could attach colored "gems" to the slider bracelet to create a "jewelry" item.
- 7. LaRose also imported the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Gem Charm and Slider Bracelets (Refill Kits) which supplemented the Base Kits with four additional slider bracelets and additional gems. The Attorney General found and purchased the Refill Kits only from Toys "R" Us.

#### **Target**

- 8. On October 15, 2015, I visited the Target store located at 999
  Corporate Drive, Westbury, NY 11590 and purchased a My Look Base Kit having
  UPC Code 884920466340 and Batch # BCH006213A10-0715. The Kit was held and displayed for sale in the toy section of the store.
- 9. On February 8, 2016, at my request, staff in the Attorney General's Buffalo regional office purchased another My Look Base Kit at the Target located at 2626 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, NY 14216, having UPC Code 884920466340 and Batch # BCHTAR741A28-1015. See Affidavit of Jennifer Nalbone dated December

- 5, 2018 at ¶5. (Nalbone Aff.).
- 10. On February 10, 2016, at my request, an intern in the Attorney General's Syracuse Regional Office purchased another My Look Base Kit at the Target located at 340 Towne Drive, Fayetteville, NY 13066, having UPC Code 884920466340 and Batch # BCHTAR742A28-1015.
- 11. On February 21, 2017, Target, in response to a request of from Yueh-Ru Chu, an attorney in the Attorney General's Environmental Protection Bureau, sent 20 additional My Look Base Kits to the Attorney General from Target store inventories in New York.

## **Kmart**

- 12. On November 17, 2015, I visited the Kmart store at One Penn Plaza, NY 10119 and purchased a Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit having UPC Code 884920174504 and Batch # BCH006178A13-0715. The Kit was held and displayed for sale in the toy section of the store.
- 13. On February 8, 2016, at my request, staff in the Attorney General's Buffalo regional office purchased another Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit at the Kmart located at 2055 Walden Avenue, Cheektowaga, NY 14225 having UPC Code 884920174504 and Batch # BCH006178A13-0715. See Nalbone Aff. at ¶6.
- 14. On February 10, 2016, at my request an intern in the Attorney General's Syracuse Regional Office, purchased another Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit at the Kmart located at 8007 Oswego Road, Liverpool, NY 13090 having UPC Code 884920174504 and Batch # BCH006178A13-0715.

## Toys "R" Us

- 15. On November 13, 2015, I visited the Toys "R" Us store at 117 Old Country Road, Carle Place, NY 11514 and purchased a Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit having UPC Code 884920174504 and Batch # BCH006178A13-0715.
- 16. On November 13, 2015, I visited the Toys "R" Us store at 117 Old Country Road, Carle Place, NY 11514 and purchased a Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit having UPC Code 884920174849 and Batch # BCH006431A28-0715.
- 17. On February 14, 2016, at my request, an intern in the Attorney General's Syracuse Regional Office purchased another Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit at the Toys "R" Us located at 4155 NY-31 Great Northern Mall, Clay, NY 13041 having UPC Code 884920174849 and Batch # BCH006254A10-0815.
- 18. On February 8, 2016, at my request, staff in the Attorney General's Buffalo regional office purchased another Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit at the Toys "R" Us located at 3030 Sheridan Drive, Amherst, NY 14226 having UPC Code 884920174504 and Batch # BCH006431A28-0815. See Nalbone Aff. at ¶7.
- 19. All Kits were securely stored at our offices located at 120 Broadway, New York, NY 10271 until they were sent to a testing lab for analysis for compliance with the Consumer Product Safety Act requirement for lead in substrate, which specifies a permissible lead limit of 100 parts per million (ppm).<sup>2</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See 15 U.S.C. § 1278a(a)(2)(C); 16 C.F.R. §§ 1200.2, 1500.91(a); 76 Fed. Reg. 44,463 (July 26, 2011) (permissible lead limit).

## III. Analysis of Kits by the Attorney General

- 20. I sent all Kits to be tested to ANSECO Group, LLC, located at 4455 Genesee Street, Buffalo, NY 14225 (ANSECO). ANSECO is accepted by the federal Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) to test for lead in children's products. See <a href="https://www.cpsc.gov/cgi-bin/labsearch">https://www.cpsc.gov/cgi-bin/labsearch</a> (listing CPSC-accepted testing laboratories).
- 21. ANSECO tested the jewelry-making slider bracelets in each Kit for compliance with the permissible lead limit. The tan underside of every slider bracelet in the 23 Kits obtained from Target, the 3 Kits obtained from Kmart and the 4 Kits obtained from Toys "R" Us contained lead in excess of the 100 ppm permissible lead limit. A table summarizing all of the ANSECO test results is included as Exhibit B in the Appendix. The ANSECO analytical reports, identified by Bates numbers OAG 000001 to OAG 000036, were produced to the respondents by the Attorney General and are included as Exhibit C in the Appendix.

### IV. Analysis of Kits by LaRose and CPSC

22. In April 2016, the Attorney General notified CPSC, LaRose, and the retailers named here as respondents, as well as Kmart and Toys "R" Us, of the lead testing results discussed above. In response, LaRose tested 12 additional Base and Refill Kits (14 observations of the tan material on the underside of the slider bracelets) for compliance with the permissible lead limit and reported the results to CPSC. SGS North America Inc., located at 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004 (SGS), a CPSC-accepted testing lab, conducted the testing for LaRose.

- 23. Every slider bracelet tested by SGS on behalf of LaRose contained lead in excess of the 100 ppm permissible lead limit.<sup>3</sup> A table summarizing all of the SGS test results is included as Exhibit D in the Appendix. The SGS analytical reports, which were produced by LaRose and identified by Bates numbers L000010 to L000017 and L000023 to L000044, are included as Exhibit E in the Appendix.
- 24. Furthermore, in April 2016, CPSC tested 3 additional Kits (7 observations) using X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy. Again, every slider bracelet tested by CPSC contained lead in excess of the 100 ppm permissible lead limit. A table summarizing all of the CPSC test results is included as Exhibit F in the Appendix. The CPSC analytical reports, which were produced by LaRose and identified by Bates numbers L003786 to L003804, are included as Exhibit G in the Appendix.

# V. <u>LaRose's Consumer Product Safety Act Compliance Testing</u>

25. LaRose provided the Attorney General with copies of analytical reports prepared by SGS Labs in Hong Kong on behalf of LaRose and Target, dated around the time LaRose and Target began importing the Kits. These documents, which were produced by LaRose and identified by Bates numbers L000069 to L00075, L000175-L000192, and L000302-L000313, are included as Exhibit H in the Appendix. Specifically, LaRose submitted one Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit and, on

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> In addition, these SGS reports indicated that some of the Kits tested also had lead concentrations exceeding the permissible limit of 90 ppm for lead in paint/surface coatings. 15 U.S.C. § 1278a(f)(1). The Attorney General is not including this data in our analysis because we did not test for lead in paint/surface coatings.

Target's behalf, one My Look Base Kit, to be tested for compliance with the permissible lead limit as well as other CPSC safety requirements. The reports do not clearly indicate that SGS tested the tan underside of the slider bracelets except, possibly, as samples that were a composite of the tan and colored slider bracelet materials and/or other parts in the Kits. *See* Exhibit H at L000179, L00186, L000306 (referring to "Light brown foam sheet w/ light brown woven backing (Strap)", tested together with "White woven band w/ silvery plastic strip (Elastic band)" and/or "Dark pink surfaced white foam sheet w/ white mesh backing (Strap)").

April 26, 2016 showing that MTS Hong Kong, another CPSC-accepted laboratory, tested the components of a Refill Kit for compliance with the permissible lead limit. This document, which was produced by LaRose and identified by Bates numbers L000003 to L000008, is also included in Exhibit H of the Appendix. It is unclear when or why LaRose had this Refill Kit tested. The test report indicates the "Date of Submission" as "Nov 25, 2015/Dec 17, 2015/Jan 19, 2016," and the "Test Performance Date" as "Nov 25, 2015- Apr 26, 2016." The results from this test report do not appear to have been used by LaRose in support of the CPSC-required compliance testing before importation, because it was not issued until after the Refill Kits had been imported. However, since the report indicates that testing was performed for the permissible lead limit, which is at issue here, we are including this test result in our analysis. The report does not clearly indicate that MTS tested

the tan underside of the slider bracelets except, possibly, as samples that were a composite of the tan and colored slider bracelet materials. *See* L000004, Exhibit H (referring to test items described as "Pink/Brown Printed Plastic (Strap)" and "Pink/Light Brown Printed Plastic (Strap)").

27. LaRose and Target also produced documents to the Attorney General certifying the Kits' compliance with federal consumer product safety requirements. These documents, which are identified by the Bates numbers L000018 to L000021 and TAR-FIG-0000251 to TAR-FIG-0000252, are included in Exhibit O in the Appendix. Exhibit O also includes an email produced by LaRose, identified by the Bates numbers L004060 to L00004061, that explains the date of issuance which appears on the LaRose certificate for the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kits.

## VI. The Number of Toys Attributable to Each Respondent

28. Based on documents produced by Target to the Attorney General in response to an Exec. Law § 63(12) subpoena, Target imported, distributed, sold, and/or held for sale at least 3397 Kits in New York from August 2015 to April 2016. These documents are identified by the Bates numbers shown in the table below and are included as Exhibit I in the Appendix. This number is broken down as follows:

	Description	Source
2528	Kits sold in NY stores and online to NY customers	TAR-SCU-00000004 (shipments to NY customers) TAR-SCU-00000008 (in-store sales in NY)
644	Kits remaining in Target distribution centers in NY as of March 2016, but not delivered to stores	TAR-SCU-00000013
225	Kits remaining in Target stores in NY as of April 2016, but not sold to customers	TAR-SCU-00000014
TOTAL <b>3397</b>		

This 3397 total may undercount the total number of toys that Target imported, distributed, sold, and/or held for sale in New York, because it does not include Base Kits that may have been sent to a distribution center in New York, but sold or held for sale in a neighboring state. Documents that LaRose and Target submitted to the CPSC also indicated that Target was the importer of the above-counted My Look Kits. These documents are identified by the Bates numbers L003809 to L003812, and are included as Exhibit K in the Appendix. However, testimony provided to the Attorney General by a LaRose representative suggests that LaRose may have imported and/or distributed some of the My Look Kits for Target. See Daddea Tr. at 40:8-41:4. A document produced by LaRose to the Attorney General also indicates that LaRose distributed some of the My Look Kits to Target, though it is unclear who the importer of record was for these Kits. This

document is identified by Bates Number L000002 and is included as Exhibit J in the Appendix.

29. Based on documents produced by Walmart to the Attorney General in response to an Exec. Law § 63(12) subpoena, Walmart distributed, sold, and/or held for sale at least 1239 Base Kits in New York from October 9, 2015 to April 21, 2016. These documents are identified by the Bates numbers shown in the table below and are included as Exhibit L in the Appendix. This number is broken down as follows:

	Description	Source
1120	Kits sold in NY	WM-2016010510C0000033 (shipments to NY
	stores and online to	customers)
	NY customers	WM-2016010510C0000034 (in-store sales in NY)
119	Recalled from NY	WM-2016010510C0000048
	stores	
TOTAL		
1239		

This 1239 total may undercount the total number of toys that Walmart distributed, sold, or held for sale in New York because it does not include Base Kits that may have been sent to a distribution center in New York, but were sold or held for sale in a neighboring state. The above documents indicate that most of these Kits were Base Kits, with a small number of Refill Kits. All Kits sold by Walmart were branded "Shimmer 'n Sparkle."

30. Based on documents produced by Kmart to the Attorney General in response to an Exec. Law § 63(12) subpoena, Kmart distributed, sold, and/or held for sale at least 427 Kits in New York from late 2015 to late April 2016. These

documents are identified by the Bates numbers shown in the table below and are included as Exhibit M in the Appendix. This number is broken down as follows:

	Description	Source
301	Kits sold in NY	K000001 (in-store sales in NY)
	stores and	K000014 (shipments to NY customers)
	shipments to NY	
	customers	
126	Held in NY stores as	Response to Request for Information
	of 4/21/16	
TOTAL		
427		

This 427 total may undercount the total number of toys that Kmart distributed, sold, or held for sale in New York because it does not include Base Kits that may have been sent to a distribution center in New York, but were sold or held for sale in a neighboring state. All Kits sold by Kmart were Base Kits branded "Shimmer 'n Sparkle."

- 31. Although Kmart Corporation filed for bankruptcy in October 2018 and therefore is not named as a respondent here, the number of toys it sold in New York is relevant for the purpose of determining the total number of toys imported and distributed by LaRose for sale in New York.
- 32. Based on documents produced by Toys "R" Us to the Attorney General in response to an Exec. Law § 63(12) subpoena, Toys "R" Us distributed, sold, and/or held for sale at least 5134 Kits in New York. These documents are identified by the Bates numbers shown in the table below and are included as Exhibit N in the Appendix. This number is broken down as follows:

	Description	Source
4689	Kits sold in NY stores and shipments to NY customers	TRU_000001
445	Kits remaining in NY stores on 4/22/16	TRU_000002
TOTAL <b>5134</b>		

This 5134 total may undercount the total number of toys that Toys "R" Us distributed, sold, or held for sale in New York, in that it does not include additional Kits that may have been distributed in New York, but sold or held for sale in neighboring states. The above documents indicate that a majority of these Kits were Base Kits, with some Refill Kits. All Kits sold by Toys "R" Us were branded "Shimmer 'n Sparkle."

- 33. Although Toys "R" Us filed for bankruptcy in September 2017 and therefore is not named as a respondent here, the number of toys it sold in New York is relevant for the purpose of determining the total number of toys imported and distributed by LaRose for sale in New York.
- 34. Based on the documents produced by the respondents, as well as Kmart and Toys "R" Us, to the Attorney General in response to Exec. Law § 63(12) subpoenas, LaRose imported and distributed at least 9296 Kits into New York. See Ex. J (L000002). This number is broken down as follows:

	Description	Source
6800	Shimmer 'n Sparkle	Sum of all Kits sold and held for sale by
	Kits imported for	Walmart, Kmart and Toys "R" Us (see above)
	sale in NY	
2496	My Look Kits	L000002 (note: each "unit" holds 4 toys)
	distributed to Target	
	distribution centers	
	in NY	
TOTAL		
9296		

This 9296 total undercounts the total number of toys imported by LaRose and distributed or sold in New York in that it does not include "Shimmer 'n Sparkle" Kits imported by LaRose and sold or held for sale by retailers in New York other than Walmart, Kmart, or Toys "R" Us; "Shimmer 'n Sparkle" Kits imported by LaRose and distributed, but not sold or held for sale, in New York; and "My Look" Kits imported and/or distributed by LaRose and sold or held for sale by Target in New York, but not distributed through a New York distribution center.

35. LaRose imported and distributed all Shimmer 'n Sparkle Kits sold or held for sale in New York. June Daddea, a LaRose employee, testified that LaRose acted as the importer of record for some of the My Look branded Kits, while Target was the importer of record for others. Daddea Tr. at 40:8-41:4; 41:20-42:11.

Documents that LaRose and Target sent to CPSC indicate that Target was the importer for My Look Kits. See Exhibit K at L003811 and at TAR-MOR-0000173.

For the purposes of this accounting, we have attributed to LaRose only those My

Look Kits that LaRose records clearly indicate it distributed to Target distribution centers in New York. See Exhibit J.

WHEREFORE, I respectfully request that the Court grant the relief sought.

JØDI FELD

Sworn to before me this

**Notary Public** 

11th day of December, 2018

AMANDA M. MOODY

NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YORK

No. 01MO6185665

Qualified in Westchester Soundy

My Commission Expires 4-21-20

# SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF ALBANY

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, : by BARBARA UNDERWOOD, Attorney General : of the State of New York, :

Petitioners.

- against -

TARGET CORPORATION, WALMART INC., and LAROSE INDUSTRIES LLC,

Respondents.

Index No. 907519-18 RJI No. 01-18-130331 Assigned Judge: Richard Platkin

WORD COUNT CERTIFICATION

Channing Wistar-Jones, an attorney in the Office of the Attorney General of the State of New York, hereby certifies that according to the word count feature of the word processing program used to prepare the Affidavit of Jodi Feld, the affidavit contains 3,277 words and complies with Rule 17 of the Rules of the Commercial Division.

Dated: December 13, 2018 New York, New York

Channing Wistar-Jones

Assistant Attorney General

Environmental Protection Bureau 28 Liberty Street, 19th Floor

New York, New York 10005

212-416-8082

# Appendix to Feld Affidavit EXHIBIT LIST

## Bates numbers included where applicable

- A. Transcript of Testimony of June Daddea, March 8, 2017
- B. Summary of ANSECO Test Results
- C. ANSECO Test Results
  - OAG 000001 OAG 000036
- D. Summary of SGS North America Test Results
- E. SGS North America Test Results
  - L000010 L000017
  - L000023 L000044
- F. Summary of CPSC Test Results
- G. CPSC Test Results
  - L003786 L003804
- H. Results for Kits Submitted for Testing by Respondents Prior to Learning about Attorney General's Investigation
  - L000069 L000075
  - L000175 L000192
  - L000302 L000313
  - L000003 L000008
- I. Target Distribution, Sales, and Inventory Data
  - TAR-SCU-00000004\*
  - TAR-SCU-00000008\*
  - TAR-SCU-00000013 TAR-SCU-00000016\*
- J. LaRose Distribution Data
  - L000002\*

## K. Submissions by LaRose and Target to CPSC

- L003809 L003812\*
- TAR-MOR-0000173 TAR-MOR-0000178\*

#### L. Walmart Sales and Recall Data

- WM-2016010510C0000033\*
- WM-2016010510C0000034\*
- WM-2016010510C0000048\*

#### M. Kmart Sales Data and Recall/Inventory Information

- Kmart 000001\*
- Kmart\_000014\*
- Kmart Response to Attorney General's Requests for Information\*

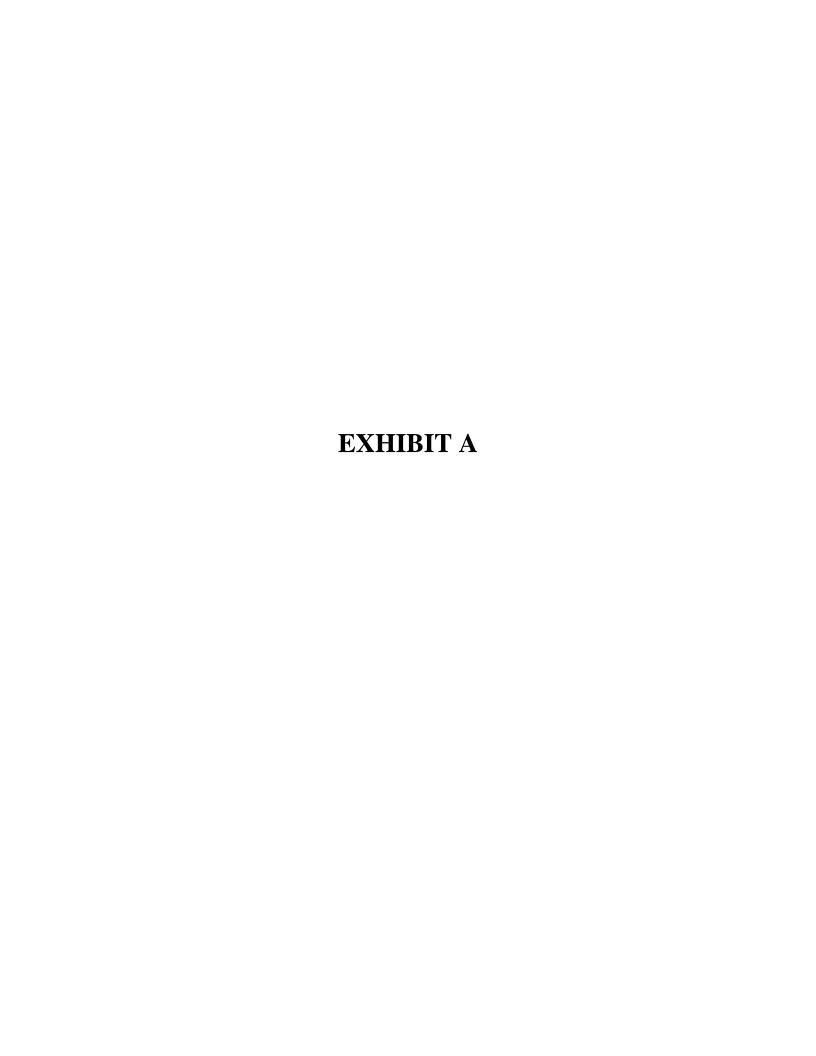
### N. Toys "R" Us Sales and Inventory Data

- TRU 000001\*
- TRU\_000002\*

## O. LaRose and Target Certificates of Compliance

- L000018 L000021
- L004060 L004061\*
- TAR-FIG-0000251 TAR-FIG-0000252

<sup>\*</sup> Withheld in public filing: As explained in the memorandum of law accompanying the verified petition, many documents were marked "Confidential" by respondents when they produced them to the Attorney General's office, although the office did not take a position on the documents' confidentiality at that time. In order to provide respondents with the opportunity to seek judicial intervention to prevent publication of these documents, we are withholding from public filing all documents marked "Confidential" except test results that were provided to the CPSC and certificates of compliance for the Kits. These documents are not confidential under Part 216 of the Uniform Court rules or Pub. Off. L. § 87(2)(d).



	Page 1
1	STATE OF NEW YORK
	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
2	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION BUREAU
	x
3	
	IN THE MATTER OF THE INVESTIGATION BY ERIC T.
4	SCHNEIDERMAN, ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE STATE
	OF NEW YORK OF
5	
	LAROSE TOYS
6	
	x
7	<del></del>
	120 Broadway
8	New York, New York
9	March 8, 2017
10	10:45 a.m.
11	20.15 a.m.
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	CONFIDENTIAL INVESTIGATION OF JUNE DADDEA, the
20	CONFIDENTIAL INVESTIGATION OF DONE DADDER, CHE
21	Witness, pursuant to Subpoena, taken at the above
22	withess, pursuant to suppoena, taken at the above
23	nlace date and time before MARIA ACOCRITA -
24	place, date and time, before MARIA ACOCELLA, a
	Watana Dublic within and for the Chate of War Wall
25	Notary Public within and for the State of New York.

1	June Daddea
2	JUNE DADDEA, the Witness herein,
3	having been first duly sworn by a Notary
4	Public within and for the State of New York,
5	was examined and testified as follows:
6	EXAMINATION BY
7	MR. CHU:
8	Q. Will you state your name and
9	business address for the record, please.
10	A. June Daddea, 1578 Sussex
11	Turnpike, Randolph, New Jersey 07869.
12	Q. Good morning, Ms. Daddea.
13	A. Good morning.
14	Q. Thanks for coming in.
15	A. You're welcome.
16	Q. So now you understand that you
17	have just taken an oath and sworn to tell the
18	truth.
19	And I am going to be asking you a
20	series of question if you don't understand my
21	question or you get distracted just let me
22	know and I will repeat my question. I want
23	to make sure you understand them. If I ask

that you understood my question. Also, I see

you a question and you answer I will assume

24

I worked there for eight years.

worked at LaRose?

Α.

24

	rage 6
1	June Daddea
2	confine your answers, if you can, if you
3	have difficulty you can ask to take a
4	break and I will discuss it with you.
5	To what you did in response but don't
6	include, you know, any communications
7	with counsel.
8	THE WITNESS: All right.
9	MR. WOLF: You can indicate that
10	you spoke with counsel.
11	Q. Right.
12	MR. WOLF: But don't go further
13	than that. And I know there is no
14	intention to try to trick you but
15	sometimes witnesses move in that
16	direction.
17	MS. CHU: Understood.
18	MR. WOLF: So, please.
19	A. I spoke with counsel. And then I
2 0	spoke with the upper management and we worked
21	together with the CPSE. And we decided to do
22	the recall and I collected the documents
23	whatever the CPSE required. I gathered that
2 4	information and then I send them a monthly

progress report and handled the

24

subpoena for production of documents and

1	June Daddea
2	testimony issued by the People of the
3	State of New York, the Office of the
4	Attorney General. It's addressed to
5	Lauren Rosen, CEO and it is dated it
6	should be dated May yes, it is dated
7	May 7th.
8	(Whereupon, a multipage document
9	was received and marked as Exhibit 1 for
10	identification, as of this date.)
11	Q. Ms. Daddea, the Court Reporter
12	has handed you the subpoena which has been
13	marked as Exhibit 1. If you can just take a
14	few moments to look through it and let me
15	know when you are done.
16	(Witness is perusing the
17	exhibit.)
18	Q. Thank you, Ms. Daddea.
19	A. Okay.
20	Q. Have you ever seen this document
21	before?
22	A. Yes, I have.
23	Q. And in what context?
24	A. It was given to me so that I knew
25	what documents you required.

1		June Daddea
2	0.	So were you the r

- Q. So were you the person who was in charge of collecting documents to respond to the subpoena?
- A. I was.

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

22

23

- Q. Did anyone help you?
- A. Well, they did not help me collect the documents. They provided some documents to me. But I was the one that collected them to send to the attorney.
- Q. Okay. Thank you very much,

  Ms. Daddea.
  - If you look at the subpoena on page seven, instruction 13 asks that an affidavit of compliance be provided. Did you fill out the affidavit of compliance or do you know if anyone at LaRose filled out that affidavit of compliance?
- A. I don't remember filling this out.
  - Q. Okay. What is your relationship between LaRose and Cra-Z-Art Corporation?
    - A. Cra-Z-Art is a brand.
  - Q. And what is LaRose's business?
- 25 A. LaRose is an importer and

1	June Daddea
2	as to what percentage of manufacturers are
3	overseas and what percentage are domestic?
4	A. So 90 percent overseas.
5	Q. Are there any particular toys
6	that are manufactured domestically? I am
7	just wondering if there is some particular
8	reason that it makes more sense to
9	manufacture a particular toy or line of toys,
10	children products that domestically rather
11	than overseas.
12	A. We have an easel.
13	Q. That is manufactured?
14	A. That is manufactured here.
15	MS. CHU: Now, if the Court
16	Reporter would just mark this document
17	which is called LaRose Industry, LLC
18	organization chart as Exhibit 2.
19	(Whereupon, a one-page document
20	was received and marked as Exhibit 2 for
21	identification, as of this date.)
22	Q. Ms. Daddea, does this
23	organization chart which I will represent to
24	you was provided to me by Mr. Wolf an
25	accurate representation of LaRose's structure

How long has Mr. Pan worked for

Q.

And so when you say Mr. Pan and

Q.

1	June Daddea
2	Mr. Chan have QC, what are the QC
3	responsibilities for specifically?
4	A. They are responsible for working
5	with the lab to make sure that the testing is
6	done and if they need further samples.
7	Q. One of them would go and get the
8	samples?
9	A. I am sorry?
10	Q. Do you mean that one of them
11	either Mr. Pan or Mr. Chan would go and get
12	the samples if more samples are needed?
13	A. They would tell the vendor to
14	send more samples.
15	Q. Do they have other QC
16	responsibilities?
17	A. Not that I am aware of.
18	Q. How does LaRose decide which
19	manufacturers to use to make its toys?
20	A. Well, they base it on the history
21	that we have had with the manufacturers and
22	we know what the manufacturers are capable of
23	producing.
24	Q. Do you have a list either an

informal list or formal list of preferred

1	June Daddea
2	conferring with Mr. Wolf.)
3	MR. WOLF: It is not necessarily
4	designed by LaRose but LaRose and you
5	can ask questions, has someone that
6	invented this and that person designed
7	it and they have a license. I don't
8	know what agreements they have. It is
9	an outside inventor I guess or designer.
10	THE WITNESS: Yes.
11	MR. WOLF: Who contracts with
12	LaRose at least in this particular
13	instance. And feel free to ask.
14	MS. CHU: So, Mr. Wolf, I
15	appreciate your clarification. I
16	understand we are trying to clarify
17	things and move the whole proceeding
18	along. But I would appreciate it if you
19	would let Ms. Daddea testify since she
20	is the witness here to testify. Just as
21	a general I understand that you are
22	simply trying to provide clarification
23	in the most efficient way possible.
24	MR. WOLF: Thank you.
25	O So Me Daddea who at LaPose

	-
1	June Daddea
2	would have been responsible for producing
3	this product on the United States side of
4	things on the LaRose side before sending it
5	to be manufactured?
6	A. Not producing.
7	MS. CHU: Why don't I withdraw
8	that question.
9	Q. Can you describe for me the
10	process by which LaRose had the gem machine
11	manufactured.
12	A. Well, we had an inventor brought
13	this gem machine, the gem maker to our
14	attention. So we have a contract with that
15	vendor.
16	Q. I see. Okay.
17	A. With the inventor. And he is
18	paid royalties as a licensed product the
19	concept of it. Then we in-house developed it
20	further the coloring and the different
21	components.
22	Q. I see. It is that development
23	aspect that I want to ask you about now.
2 4	Who at LaRose worked on

developing the product further prior to its

I will just call them a team, how did they

	<b>j</b>
1	June Daddea
2	further develop the product prior to having
3	it manufactured.
4	A. Well, they decided which arms to
5	use, bracelets, you know any of the
6	components. They put this together so that
7	it would be attractive. An attractive
8	product to consumers.
9	Q. And after Ms. Gross and her team
10	were satisfied that the product would be
11	attractive to I am guessing young girls who
12	like pink and purple, what is the next step?
13	A. Then it is brought to Fairland
L <b>4</b>	Toy. We decide if Fairland Toy would be the
15	best vendor to manufacture this.
16	Q. And why did you decide Fairland
17	would be the best manufacturer?
18	A. I don't know that.
19	Q. And how does LaRose decide how
2 0	many of these to manufacture at least
21	initially?
22	A. Based on a forecast from our
23	retailers.

retailers in mind to whom you were going to

So did you have particular

Q.

24

1	June Daddea
2	sell this product before you sent it to
3	Fairland?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. And how did LaRose come to have
6	those retailers in mind, are there retailers
7	who you typically sold products to?
8	A. Yes. Yes. And we introduced
9	when we have an idea like this we will
10	introduce it to the buyers and they will
11	express an interest.
12	Q. I see. So does the buyer get an
13	estimate of how many toys a particular
L <b>4</b>	retailer would buy?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. And is that estimate how LaRose
17	decides how many toys to have Fairland
18	manufacture?
19	A. Yes.
2 0	Q. Do you know how many toys LaRose
21	initially asked Fairland to manufacture?
22	A. I am not sure of the total that
23	we asked them to manufacture.
2 4	Q. Just so that we are both clear.

I am not asking you how many of these toys

1	June	Daddea
---	------	--------

- were manufactured overall. But simply the very first order that was placed for these toys, do you know approximately how many?
  - A. 66,000 was the initial order.
- Q. Do you know when that initial order was placed?
  - A. Early 2015.
- Q. Ms. Daddea, from the time the factory starts manufacturing a toy, this toy about how long does it take from the start of manufacture to the toys actually arriving in the United States to be distributed to retailers?
- A. That would depend on the complexity of the product. And then the transport time which would be a month.
- Q. Is that typically how long it takes to get from Hong Kong to --
- A. From Hong Kong to this area, yes. The east coast.
- Q. You told me generally. How about for the gem machine specifically about how long would it take? Well, you told me it takes about a month to ship the toy.

1	June	Daddea

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

- A. To ship it. Prior to that I can only guess how long it would take.
- Q. Since your guess would be far more educated than mine why don't you just take a guess. A range is fine two --
  - A. I would say a month.
- Q. Now, Ms. Daddea, if you can take a look at the bottom of this toy.
- A. I am sorry?
  - Q. Bottom of the gem machine that has been marked as Exhibit 3. I believe there is a number here under the UPC that is BCH006178A13-0715, is that right?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 O. What does the BCH stand for?
- A. That is the code for Fairland.
- 18 For the factory.
- Q. And what does the rest of that number mean?
- A. 006178 is our purchase order

  number to Fairland Toy. A, is the -- it was
  manufactured on the first shift on July 13,

  24 2015.
- Q. Well, I never would have guessed

1	June Daddea
2	during Fairland's first shift of the day.
3	Q. I see. Do you know about how
4	many shifts Fairland has?
5	A. I don't know.
6	Q. I am guessing there are at least
7	two if they distinguish between the first one
8	and another one?
9	A. I would say so. They work around
10	the clock over there.
11	Q. That is what I would have
12	thought. Okay.
13	MR. WOLF: It is in one of those
14	other boxes I am curious if it is
15	sequentially if you have any other
16	numbers.
17	Q. So is it possible that a toy
18	could have the same purchase order number but
19	then be manufactured on a different day?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Because the purchase order could
22	for a very large number of toys
23	A. Yes.
24	Q that would require multiple

days to manufacture?

## June Daddea

## A. Yes.

MS. CHU: Well, as you can see we do have many other toys but now that Ms. Daddea has explained to us how to read these numbers this will be very quick.

May I ask the Court Reporter to mark this My Look Crazy Jewels -- actually, you know, I take that back.

I am going to ask the Court
Reporter to mark this My Look Toy which
is also a Cra-Z-Art Gem Creation
Ultimate Gem Machine and just to
distinguish from the other toy it has a
blue sticker with the number 29 on it
which is an internal Attorney General
edification number.

(Whereupon, a toy was received and marked as Exhibit 4 for identification, as of this date.)

Q. So, Ms. Daddea, this toy the gem machine that we marked as Exhibit Number 4 is very similar to the gem machine we looked at before. But it says My Look up in the

	Page 36
1	June Daddea
2	corner.
3	And what is the significance of
4	the My Look on this toy?
5	A. My Look is a Target exclusive.
6	Q. Is this gem machine different in
7	any way from the shimmer and sparkle gem
8	machine?
9	A. No, it is not.
10	Q. So it is essentially the same toy
11	but it has a Target exclusive brand on it
12	which is My Look?
13	A. I am sorry?
14	Q. It is essentially the same toy
15	but it is branded My Look which is a Target
16	exclusive brand?
17	A. That is correct.
18	Q. So assuming then that you cannot
19	manufacture branded My Look Toys for anyone
20	else other than Target?

- A. That is correct.
- Q. When you manufacture the My Look
  Toys, are they manufactured in their own lots
  or production runs?
- A. Yes.

	Page 37
1	June Daddea
2	Q. And does Fairland manufacture the
3	My Look Toys for LaRose?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. The entire process none of it is
6	outsourced?
7	A. Correct.
8	Q. So because of My Look Toys are
9	separately branded are they produced in lots
10	by themselves?
11	A. Yes. Now, when I say Fairland
12	Toy manufactures the product and this is both
13	My Look and the shimmer and sparkle Fairland
<b>1 4</b>	Toy has some vendors that will make these
15	components.
16	Q. I see. Thank you for that
17	clarification.
18	I think what I was wondering is
19	perhaps whether Fairland manufactured the toy
2 0	and then someone else boxed it?
21	A. No. The Fairland boxed it, yes.
22	They get the components. Fairland
23	manufactured the gem maker. And they took

that with the components and then they

assembly it.

24

June Dadd
-----------

- Q. And so they also manufacture the differently branded box or especially Target branded box and put the components in the box?
  - A. Yes.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

16

- Q. So if you look at the bottom of the box and now that, Ms. Daddea, now that you have explained to us how to read these mysterious numbers. So the BCH is again the code for Fairland. I am going to take a leap here the T-A-R for target?
  - A. No TAR on here.
- Q. Oh, no. Then I have different question.
  - So since this toy is branded My Look it was obviously produced for Target?
- A. Correct.
- Q. Can you just read the numbers on the bottom start the WCH and just walk us through it again.
- 22 A. BCH006213A10-0715.
- Q. So then again the 006213 is the LaRose purchase order number?
- A. Correct. A, is the first shift.

1	June Daddea
2	And it was manufactured on July 10, 2015.
3	Q. Now I think there is also a lot
4	number sticker on this toy, right?
5	A. I am not familiar with that. I
6	see here 230715.
7	Q. Yes. Lot number (indicating).
8	So for the record, on the bottom
9	of the Exhibit 4 there is a small white
10	sticker that says lot number sign and then a
11	number and that number again, Ms. Daddea, is?
12	A. I am not familiar with that
13	number.
14	Q. But I am just asking you to read
15	it to me.
16	A. I am sorry?
17	Q. I am just asking you to read it.
18	A. I am sorry. Lot number 230715.
19	Q. And so you just said you don't
2 0	know what this lot number means?
21	A. I don't know.
22	Q. Is this something that Target may
23	have put on the box based on you knowledge of
2 4	the toy industry and how it works?

Could be.

Α.

1	June	Daddea
---	------	--------

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

- Q. Do you have any other educated guesses as to what this lot number sticker might mean? And again I understand you don't know. Since you know a lot more about the toy industry than I do.
- A. No, I don't know.
- Q. So now in the case of My Look

  Toys who would be the importer of record for

  the My Look Toys?
- A. The importer of record would be either Target or LaRose.
- Q. So either one of you, either

  LaRose or Target would be the importer of
  record?
- 16 A. Correct.
- Q. Is there a particular -- is it

  generally LaRose or Target or is it random as

  to who --
- A. For the My Look?
- Q. For the My Look Toys specifically.
- A. It is generally either one of us
  LaRose or Target.
  - Q. And how is that decision made as

1	June Daddea
2	to who will be the importer of record?
3	A. Target decides that. What they
4	want to import directly.
5	MS. CHU: I am going to ask the
6	Court Reporter to mark for
7	identification as Exhibit 5 My Look
8	Crazy Jewels Ultimate Gem Machine that
9	has an internal Attorney General number
10	of 129A.
11	(Whereupon, a toy was received
12	and marked as Exhibit 5 for
13	identification, as of this date.)
14	Q. Ms. Daddea, I actually just have
15	a few more questions about the Target and the
16	My Look Toys.
17	Was Target at all involved in the
18	manufacture of the My Look Toys?
19	A. No.
20	Q. LaRose arranges for the
21	manufacturing and it is just a question of
22	whether Target takes possession in Hong Kong
23	or the United States?
24	A. Correct.
25	Q. And is that the difference

	<b></b>
1	June Daddea
2	between being the importer of record if you
3	were the importer of record and would take
4	possession of I assume a shipping container
5	or partial container of toys in Hong Kong
6	rather than the United States?
7	A. I am sorry, repeat that.
8	Q. If you are the importer of record
9	for the toys, the retailer would take
10	possession of the toys overseas?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Now, even though LaRose
13	manufactured the My Look Toys for Target, did
<b>1 4</b>	Target purchase any shimmer and sparkle gem
15	machines the non-Targeted branded toys from
16	LaRose?
17	A. No.
18	Q. So let's look at Exhibit 5. Now,
19	I think this one the bottom again the UPC
2 0	code so now this one should have a BCH TAR
21	number.
22	λ γρς

Does the TAR stand for Target?

And then the 741 is a purchase

Q.

Α.

Q.

Yes.

23

24

1	June Daddea
2	internal Attorney General number of 134.
3	(Whereupon, a document was
4	received and marked as Exhibit 6 for
5	identification, as of this date.)
6	Q. So, Ms. Daddea, looking at the
7	bottom of this box you will see this one
8	doesn't have a batch code, right?
9	A. Correct.
10	Q. Do you know what happened to it?
11	A. No, I don't know.
12	Q. This is the one that got away.
13	A. I don't know why this doesn't
14	have a batch code.
15	Q. Just a factory error?
16	A. It could be or a printing error.
17	Q. Is the printing done at the
18	factory?
19	A. That I am not sure. I am not
20	sure of that.
21	Q. Is it possible that the toys are
22	definitely manufactured at Fairland. They
23	are put into a box and then the boxes are
24	sent somewhere else to have the batch code
25	printed on?

1	June Daddea
2	A. No. The boxes are preprinted.
3	Q. Oh, I see. I see. They are
4	preprinted somewhere else and come to the
5	factory?
6	MR. WOLF: Do you know?
7	A. Yes. They are preprinted
8	somewhere else.
9	Q. Do you know or do you have a
10	guess as to whether the absence of a batch
11	code on this toy is limited to only this toy
12	or whether there is a batch of toys without a
13	batch code?
14	A. I have no idea.
15	Q. Fair enough. You know how things
16	are supposed to work not necessarily why they
17	don't.
18	A. Yes. Things happen.
19	Q. They do.
20	MS. CHU: So I am going to ask
21	the Court Reporter to mark our next
22	document which is a two-page but
23	four-sided document. That has the
24	Cra-Z-Art logo at the top and says

Cra-Z-Art logo at the top and says

vendor agreement.

1	June Daddea
2	(Whereupon, a two-page
3	double-sided document was received and
4	marked as Exhibit 7 for identification,
5	as of this date.)
6	MR. WOLF: Can we take a
7	two-minute break after this question.
8	MS. CHU: Why don't we take a
9	two-minute break now.
10	(Whereupon, a short recess was
11	taken.)
12	Q. Ms. Daddea, if you can take a
13	look at Exhibit 4 and 5 which I think are
14	over here.
15	So, Ms. Dadde4a, can you take a
16	look at Exhibit 4 and 5. These are both My
17	Look Gem Machines, right?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. But Exhibit 4 I am sorry,
20	Exhibit 5 has a batch number that starts BCH
21	TAR, the TAR is for Target. And Exhibit 4
22	has a BCH without the TAR for Target.
23	Although it was obviously manufactured for
2 4	Target since it has My Look on it.
25	Do you know why that is?

1	June Daddea
2	A. Well, the 6213 our purchase order
3	to Fairland so, they manufactured this for
4	us. And they knew that it should go into the
5	My Look packaging this may have been a batch
6	number and I don't like to speculate.
7	MR. WOLF: So don't.
8	THE WITNESS: All right.
9	Q. Well, I certainly don't want you
10	to speculate.
11	Do you have an educated guess as
12	to why it might have happened? And I will
13	take your answering knowing full well that
14	you don't know but you are just
15	hypothesizing.
16	MR. WOLF: If you can.
17	A. We issued a purchase order to
18	Fairland Toy.

- 19 Q. Right.
- A. To send the components and the flat boxes to Randolph.
- 22 Q. I see.
- A. And we would assembly it there and ship it directly to Target.
  - Q. Oh, I see. So, in other words,

Thank you, Ms. Daddea.

Q.

	-
1	June Daddea
2	So are you familiar with this
3	vendor agreement?
4	A. I have seen this recently. Prior
5	to that I was not familiar with it.
6	Q. Do you know who drafted this
7	vendor agreement?
8	A. I don't know.
9	Q. Do you know is this a standard
10	vendor agreement that LaRose has with all of
11	its vendors or is it specific to Fairland?
12	A. I don't know.
13	Q. This agreement is dated on page
14	four May 12, 2010, is that when LaRose
15	started working with Fairland?
16	A. No. We started prior to that.
17	Q. Do you know I am sorry?
18	A. I am sorry. We started with them
19	2009.
2 0	Q. Do you know whether LaRose and
21	Fairland had a relationship without a
22	contract or whether there was a contract that
23	predates this one?
24	A. I don't know.

Do you know about how often does

Q.

1	June Daddea
2	Fairland manufacture toys for LaRose?
3	And just to clarify that a little
4	more is Fairland almost always in the process
5	of manufacturing a toy for LaRose or does
6	Fairland just manufacture a few toys a year?
7	I am trying to get a sense of how much work
8	LaRose giving Fairland.
9	A. Fairland Toy almost always
10	manufactures toys for LaRose.
11	Q. Do you know whether they at the
12	same time manufacture toys for other
13	companies or do you pretty much take up all
14	of their available resources?
15	A. They do have other customers
16	besides us.
17	Q. Do you know if LaRose is one of
18	Fairland's major customers?
19	A. I don't know.
20	Q. So looking at page one of the
21	vendor agreement you will see there are two
22	boxes. The first box, second row from the
23	bottom it says MFG ID number which I assume
2 4	means manufacturing ID number.

What is the manufacturing ID

1	June Daddea
2	number?
3	A. I am not familiar with that
4	number.
5	Q. Do you know if it is a number
6	given out by some sort of government agency
7	or trade group?
8	A. I don't know.
9	Q. And then moving down to the
10	second box about halfway down there is a row
11	that says last audit by independent
12	organization and then in capital letters ITS.
13	Do you know what ITS stands for?
<b>L 4</b>	A. I don't know what ITS stands for
15	but I know that they audit factories.
16	Q. Okay. Do you know if it is a
17	governmental agency or some other
18	nongovernmental group?
19	A. That I don't know.
2 0	Q. Turning to page two of the vendor
21	agreement under product quality and safety
22	responsibility. The first line says
23	Cra-Z-Art Corp., considers that all of its
2 4	partner suppliers are responsible for

manufacturing products that conform to our

1	
Т	

## June Daddea

quality expectations and meet or exceed all the regulatory safety requirements. And then the very end of that paragraph refers to quote a thorough understanding of the applicable USA International safety requirements. And then the last sentence of the second paragraph says, therefore, the partner suppliers are considered responsible for manufacturing products to meet all of the requirements.

So now who at LaRose is in charge of ensuring that the manufacturer is capable of meeting or exceeding all of the regulatory safety requirements that are referred to here in this vendor agreement?

- A. At the time it would have been -- well past or present? Because we have had a change.
  - Q. Well, why don't you just -MR. WOLF: Wait you asked a
    question that Yeuh-Ru was going to give
    you an answer.
- Q. What why don't you tell me what it used to be and tell me what it is now.

1	June Daddea
2	A. Used to be a gentle man by the
3	name of Uday, U-d-a-y, Patel, P-a-t-e-l.
4	Q. Was he based in Randolph?
5	A. Yes, he was.
6	Q. And did he have a position that
7	corresponds with the position on the
8	organization chart that is Exhibit 2?
9	A. No. Mr. Patel was a vice
10	president of costing and purchasing. And
11	Mr. Patel passed away last April. And since
12	then the only one here that replaces some of
13	his functions is Dennis Yung, Y-u-n-g, second
14	to the bottom row.
15	Q. Director of sourcing and
16	compliance.
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. So did Mr. Yung take over some of
19	Mr. Patel's duties as of last April?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. What duties did he take over?
22	A. He took over the sourcing and the
23	compliance. Quality control.
24	Q. And so what were Mr. Patel's

duties with regard to sourcing and

## June Daddea

2 compliance?

1

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

- A. Mr. Patel visited China. He
  would visit the vendors. Visit the factories
  and talk to them. Determine which vendors
  could produce our products. And he was in
  charge of the testing. The Hong Kong QC
  employees Victor Pan and Kenny Chan reported
- 10 Q. Okay. And are Mr. Yung's duties
  11 the same as Mr. Patel's?

to Uday. Now they report to Dennis.

- A. Relating -- regarding sourcing and compliance, yes. But Mr. Patel did had other duties.
- Q. So Mr. Yung now also visits China and visits the vendors, talks to the vendors, decides which vendors can produce LaRose products, is that right?
- A. Yes. Yes. Mr. Yung spends more time in China.
- 21 O. Than Mr. Patel?
- 22 A. Than Mr. Patel did, yes.
- Q. Do you know why he spends more time there than his predecessor?
- A. Well, because we are improving

1	June Daddea
2	and expanding our quality control team and
3	procedures. So now Mr. Yung will visit the
4	subvendors.
5	Q. I see. So that is one of the
6	ways in which LaRose is expanding its QC team
7	and procedures?
8	A. Oh, yes. Yes.
9	Q. And is it expanding its QC
10	procedures in other ways?
11	A. I am sorry?
12	Q. Is LaRose expanding its QC
13	procedures in other ways?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. What are those? Can you describe
16	those for me?
17	A. Yes. Now what Mr. Yung has the
18	vendors doing is the vendors will send the
19	components or the samples let's say, the
20	samples to the lab directly. Prior to that
21	the vendors were sending the samples to the

they are doing is Dennis is asking for a bill

Hong Kong office. Kenny and Victor would

Vendors are sending it directly. And what

then turn around and send it to the lab.

22

23

24

1	June	Daddea

- of material for each product. In addition to the subvendor, the name of the subvendor and the vendor can only use subvendors that Mr. Yung approves.
  - Q. So, in other words, the vendors now have an approved subvendor?
    - A. They have an approved subvendor.
  - Q. An approved subvendor is one that Mr. Yung has approved?
- A. Correct.

- Q. And what is a bill of materials?
- A. A bill of materials is a list of all the components. I call it a recipe card it will have the list of every component that is in here. They will send that to the lab and then what they do they will send the components preproduction they wouldn't wait until they have the finished product they will send them to the lab. If we don't have all the components at one time they will send two different batches of components. And then they will send the packaging so that the lab can test all of the requirements according to the packaging called for that

Yes.

-- the major vendors to get the, I believe it

is an XRF machine that will detect up to 16

metals. So we have -- there is one in place

www.veritext.com

We required our vendors to

21

22

23

24

	June	Daddea
--	------	--------

- 2 factory in China.
- Q. LaRose has its own factory in
- 4 China?

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Is it just called LaRose?
- 7 A. No. It is Cra-Z-Art Dong,
- $8 \mid D-o-n-q$ , Guan, G-u-a-n.
- 9 Q. And so it has an XRF machine and
  10 what are the vendors supposed to do with the
  11 XRF machine?
  - A. The vendors will test every component coming into their factory for lead. So everything runs through the XRF machine first and then when they send it to the lab it is tested again.
- 17 Q. I see.
  - A. Also what Dennis is doing is he cross checks the machines. So he will take a sample that Fairland has tested on their machine. The inspector will take that sample, bring it over to Champion, test it on their machine possibly bring it to our factory test it on our machine to make sure all the machines are working properly.

1 June Dadde	aaea

- Q. See if they all give the same results?
- A. Yes.

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

- Q. I see. So now a moment ago you said that all the components that come into the factory go through the XRF machine. So does that mean that every single batch of raw materials is tested? In other words --
- 10 A. The carton.
  - Q. Are you testing a sample of let's say you get in a big delivery of these metal charms in the gem machine, do you test a sample of that large batch or the entire batch goes through the XRF machine?
  - A. From what I understand the carton will be passed through this XRF machine.
    - Q. I see.
- MR. WOLF: Just like the airport.
  - Q. And is that what an XRF machine looks like like one of detectors at the airport?
- MS. FELD: No.
- Q. So the entire -- so you're saying all the component parts or raw supplies or

	-
1	June Daddea
2	raw materials in the XRF?
3	A. Uh-huh.
4	Q. Any additional changes or
5	expansion that LaRose has made?
6	A. Yes. We have one inspector that
7	is assigned solely to Fairland. And we hired
8	another inspector for North China. So our
9	inspector in South China doesn't have to
10	travel back and forth.
11	Q. It is a big country.
12	A. Uh-huh. Lots of train fares and
13	air fares. And now also we hired, in fact,
14	he just started yesterday we hired a QC
15	engineer. Who has more education and more
16	experience than the others.
17	Q. So the inspector who has been
18	assigned to just Fairland and the inspector
19	who is assigned in China, I take it these are
20	not Mr. Pan and Mr. Chan?
21	A. No.
22	Q. These are additional individuals?
23	A. Yes.
2 4	Q. Are they based out of your Hong

Kong office?

changes that LaRose has made?

1	Tuno	Daddea
_	buile	Daude

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

- A. Yes. What we are doing now is having the vendor send the samples directly to the lab preproduction. This way it gives us enough lead time should there be a problem. So he is speeding up the process.
- Q. So you said the sample -- sorry. Go ahead.
- A. I am sorry. Also now what Dennis does is he goes to the labs and he will meet with the actual technicians. Not just people in the front office but he will speak with the technicians. He will get to know them. He will interview them make sure they understand our requirements. And the labs know that should there be any change in personnel to let Dennis know he will go back in and interview them.
- Q. When you say personnel do you mean at the lab?
- A. At the lab.
- Q. New technicians?
- A. Technicians only.
- Q. Now you said the vendor sends samples to the lab preproduction. I assume

1	June Daddea
2	they have to make at least a few samples,
3	right, some they have something to send to
4	the lab or they send components?
5	A. They send components. Along with
6	the bill of material so that the lab knows
7	and they will accumulate the test reports.
8	They will know that all right, for this one
9	product I have 80 components all together.
10	So I have to receive 80 samples.
11	Q. I see. Sort of a checklist?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. I see. Any other expansions or
<b>1 4</b>	changes?
15	A. Not as of now. We are looking to
16	hire some more QC people or inspectors
17	overseas.
18	Q. When you say QC people do you
19	mean specifically inspectors?
2 0	A. Inspectors. Probably not as
21	experienced and educated as Reese is the
22	newest one. But with more education and
23	experience.
2 4	Q. How many, and I will call them

inspectors plus do you anticipate hiring?

1	June Daddea
2	A. A few. Two or three.
3	Q. Is the idea that the inspectors
4	will be dedicated to particular factories?
5	A. I don't know what Dennis has in
6	mind.
7	Q. When did all of these changes go
8	into place, approximately?
9	A. Dennis started he started
10	working for the firm in May of 2016 shortly
11	after that. I would say by the summer 2016
12	August maybe.
13	Q. Now, before the changes that you
14	just described for me were instituted by
15	Mr. Yung how did LaRose ensure that its
16	vendors were able to meet and I am quoting
17	here from the vendor agreement applicable USA
18	and International safety requirements quote?
19	A. Uday Patel would visit them. He
20	would inspect the factory. And also they go
21	through this annual audit.
22	Q. Oh, I see. So is that every
23	factory that LaRose contracts with goes
24	through an annual audit?

Α.

Yes.

	rage 07
1	June Daddea
2	Q. So did Mr. Patel visit and
3	inspect Fairland's factory before LaRose
4	started placing orders to manufacture toys?
5	A. I believe he did.
6	Q. So looking again at page two of
7	the product quality safety responsibility
8	section. The first sentence of the fourth
9	paragraph says, quote Cra-Z-Art will usually
10	have local representatives frequently
11	visiting the partner supplier's factory
12	performing inspections during the production
13	processes and on finished goods.
14	So prior to Mr. Yung starting who
15	would inspect your factories or who would
16	inspect Fairland?
17	A. Well, we had the three
18	inspectors.
19	Q. Okay.
20	A. We had Al Johnson, Ken Wu, W-u,
21	and Alan Yeung, Y-e-u-n-g.
22	Q. And where are they based?
23	A. In our China factory.
2 4	Q. Your China factory?

Α.

Yes.

1	Tuno	Daddea
T	June	Daddea

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

17

- Q. And are these the same inspectors who you referred to before one of whom will be assigned to just Fairland and one who will be assigned to North China?
  - A. Yes. I am sorry in addition to that we hired another inspector who is assigned to North China.
    - O. Who is that?
- A. That is George Gao, G-a-o. Now,

  Mr. Alan Yeung recently passed away.
- 12 Q. So now how long have these
  13 inspectors worked for LaRose? Let's start
  14 with Al Johnson.
- A. I would say 2009. That is when we started selling.
  - Q. That is when you started selling toys, children's toys?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. I thought LaRose had been selling children toys for much longer?
- A. No. LaRose has only been in existence since 2008.
- Q. Okay. So Mr. Johnson started in 25 2009. And Mr. Wu?

1	June Daddea
2	A. Around the same period of time.
3	That is when we started up the factory.
4	Q. That is when you started the
5	factory, okay.
6	And Alan Yeung?
7	A. Same thing.
8	Q. Until he passed away?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Mr. Gao was just hired?
11	A. He was hired in last year 2016.
12	Q. What were their responsibilities
13	with respect to visiting let's focus on
14	Fairland?
15	A. I don't know the specifics.
16	Q. Do you know approximately how
17	many times a year they would visit Fairland
18	or was it every month or every week?
19	A. Oh, it was every week.
20	Q. And who was responsible for
21	Fairland which of these inspectors?
22	A. That was Johnson.
23	Q. Does is continue to be the
24	inspector who is dedicated to Fairland?
25	A. Yes. Now he is the sole

But details I really don't know.

experience.

manufacturer. And the manufacturer in many

subvendor?

So now changing subjects. Do you

Q.

1	June Daddea
2	know Mr. Yung's educational background?
3	A. I don't know what he holds a
4	degree in. But he does have a degree I
5	believe he has a masters.
6	Q. Do you know if it is in
7	engineering or industrial relations,
8	something like that?
9	A. I am sorry, I really don't
10	recall.
11	Q. That is okay.
12	Now, before we broke for lunch
13	you were describing for me the expanded I
<b>1 4</b>	will call it enhanced QA, QC procedures that
15	LaRose has put into place.
16	Are those enhanced procedures
17	written down anywhere? Are they memorialized
18	in the policy?
19	A. Yes, they will be. Dennis is
2 0	putting something together.
21	Q. QA, QC manual something like
22	that?
23	A. Yes.
2 4	Q. So now let's look at Exhibit 7,

which is the vendor agreement between the

1 June Daddea	1
---------------	---

LaRose and Fairland. And turning to page three the first section is labeled quality control. And the first sentence is the factory must have a good QC organization.

Are you familiar with what Fairland's QC organization was before the changes that Dennis Yung has implemented?

- A. I don't know everything about the QC organization. But I do know that now they have that machine. The XRF machine. And they are testing every batch of components that come into factory.
- Q. The subject of testing the components can you explain what you mean when you say testing the components? I just want to make sure that we don't mean different things. In fact, why don't we get one of the toys and you can explain what you mean by component. I am going to show you Exhibit 6 which is the My Look Gem Machine it has an internal ID number of 134.
- A. All right. Well, from the subvendor depending how it is packaged you could have these straps, the bracelets, they

1	June	Daddea

- could come in individually wrapped I guess like a plastic bag. Maybe there are three in a plastic bag I don't know how they come into the factory. But there would be a case of them.
- 7 Q. I see.

2

3

4

5

- A. So a case of maybe 500 of thesebracelets.
- Q. I see. So I guess for the record, we are looking at Exhibit 6 so there is a purple looks like a watch strap on the front strap with holes and a little buckle.
- A. Oh, here yeah.
- Q. And so you would get a case or fairland would get a case of 500 of those?
- 17 A. Uh-huh.
- 18 Q. In other words, the straps are 19 precut?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. They are precut. The holes are already already in them and the buckles are already on them?
- A. Yes. Uh-huh.
- Q. Fairland is not actually getting

	<b>y</b>
1	June Daddea
2	a big sheet of material and cutting the
3	bracelets out of them?
4	A. Correct.
5	Q. And so what about these so in
6	other words, the subvendor is the one who is
7	getting a big sheet of material and then
8	cutting the bracelets?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Or otherwise creating the
11	bracelets however they do it?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. So now on the front of the box
14	also these various metallic looking charms
15	with color gems in them, does Fairland make
16	those itself or do these little charms like
17	eight butterflies, for example, do they come
18	to the factory?
19	A. I am not sure about these in
20	particular. If they would be a component or
21	Fairland themselves would make it.
22	Q. Okay. Based on your knowledge of
23	Fairland, what is Fairland's manufacturing

capability can it make sort of these metallic

looking charms that we see on the front of

24

	rage 80
1	June Daddea
2	the box?
3	A. I believe they can. They have
4	the tooling. They can do plastic molding.
5	Q. Okay. So now when you say
6	components what do you mean by components
7	take the bracelet, for example, is a
8	component?
9	A. Correct. This necklace, like the
10	chain for the necklace.
11	Q. I see. The chain at the top that
12	has a little
13	A. Yes.
14	Q places where the child can
15	insert color gems?
16	A. Yes. And there are other silver
17	bracelets.
18	Q. Right.
19	A. On the side here. And possibly
20	even some of the or all of the charms and
21	gems. So they are all individual components.
22	I don't know which pieces Fairland may make
23	themselves or purchase from subvendors. But

They run the case by the

any components that come in would be subject

to this machine.

24

## June Daddea

2 machine.

1

8

9

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 3 Q. Okay. Thank you, Ms. Daddea.
- If Fairland were to actually
  manufacture, for example, the ring and the
  necklace, the little butterfly charm then
  what they what would be delivered to the
  - A. That is correct.
- Q. And then they would -- are these
  played out of plastic, for example, the
  butterfly, the ring and other charms that the
  child can hang off the bracelets?

factory would be some sort of raw material?

- A. I am not sure what the component is.
- Q. Well, it doesn't actually matter that much.
  - Whatever that is made out of that raw material would be delivered to the factory and then Fairland would create these different pieces out of that raw material?
    - A. Yes.
- Q. So it gets both -- it may get raw materials and it may get parts, components that do not then need to be made into

1	June Daddea
2	something else but are part but they are
3	assembled as part of the whole toy at the
4	end?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Thank you. I just wanted to make
7	sure we are talking about the same thing.
8	And just so that I am clear, the
9	procedure now is that Fairland will use the
10	XRF machine on all component parts such as
11	the bracelets as well as on any raw
12	materials?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. It will also put raw materials
15	through the XRF machine to make sure that the
16	material passes whatever relevant test
17	before?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. Before turning it into whatever
20	the toy part is?
21	A. Yes. Any container coming into
22	the plant.
23	Q. Got it.
24	So returning to the vendor
25	agreement and the first paragraph, the second

1	June Daddea
2	sentence of the first paragraph, the factory
3	must have an adequate number of QC inspectors
4	in every production area and inspectors must
5	be properly trained.
6	Does that refer to the Fairland
7	inspectors or the LaRose inspectors?
8	A. Sounds as though here they are
9	referring to their own inspections.
10	Q. Do you know whether Fairland has
11	its own QC inspectors for inspecting?
12	A. I am sorry?
13	Q. Do you know whether Fairland has
14	its own QC inspectors for its factory?
15	A. I believe they do, yes.
16	Q. Do you know approximately how
17	many?
18	A. No, I don't.
19	Q. Do you know what kind of training
20	Fairland QC inspectors have?
21	A. No, I don't know.
22	Q. So the second paragraph refers to
23	control samples, what are control samples?
24	A. I don't know what they mean by
25	that by control samples. Must be readily

1	June Daddea
2	available in all areas of the factory. I
3	don't know what they could mean by that.
4	Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the
5	term control samples before?
6	A. No.
7	Q. This is the first time?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. And this is the first time you
10	are hearing it not just with regard to
11	Fairland but in general?
12	A. In general.
13	Q. All right. Then going to the
14	third paragraph, the factory must perform
15	incoming QC for all components purchased from
16	outside prior to them being used online.
17	Do you know what Fairland
18	incoming QC was before the new protocols that
19	Mr. Yung has instituted?
20	A. No, I don't know.
21	Q. Do you know if there were any?
22	A. I don't know.
23	Q. In the last paragraph says, the
24	factory QC must keep records of inspected

slash rejected lots and must make the records

1	June Daddea
2	available to Cra-Z-Art upon request.
3	Do you know whether Fairland does
4	that keep records of inspected and rejected
5	lots before the protocol that Mr. Yung
6	instituted?
7	A. No, I don't know.
8	Q. Do you know whether they keep
9	records now after Mr. Yung instituted the new
10	protocols?
11	A. Well, I know that they have to
12	make their records available as to that XRF
13	machine. Testing all of the components. I
14	don't know the details about keeping lots
15	separate or on the records for the lots
16	separate for us.
17	Q. Do you know whether anyone from
18	LaRose ever asked to see the records of
19	inspected and rejected lots?
20	A. I don't know.
21	Q. Who at LaRose would have done
22	that would have requested records and
23	reviewed them?
24	A. That would have been one of our

inspectors. Johnson, Alan or Ken.

	Page 86
1	June Daddea
2	Q. And you may have answered this
3	question already. Do you know if they ever
4	did, if they ever requested records to
5	review?
6	A. I am not aware of that.
7	Q. Now the next section which is
8	entitled final pre-shipment inspections. The
9	first paragraph says, all merchandise is
10	supplied to Cra-Z-Art by its vendors are
11	subjected to a final pre-shipping inspection
12	performed by authorized company inspectors.
13	Does company refer to LaRose?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. And what is a final pre-shipping
16	inspection?
17	A. One of our inspectors would have
18	to go out and he would do a final inspection
19	as required even on our purchase orders we
20	would require that before they ship it.
21	Q. And what does the inspection
22	consist of?
23	A. That I don't know.
24	Q. Does the inspector open random

boxes and take out the toy and look at it or

1	June Daddea
2	something else?
3	A. I really don't know the details.
4	Q. Again, I apologize if I asked you
5	this already.
6	Do you remember when Fairland
7	started manufacturing the gem machine both
8	the shimmer and sparkle and the My Look when
9	it started manufacturing it was?
10	A. Would have been in the beginning
11	of 2015.
12	Q. Do you know when the toys were
13	first shipped to the U.S.?
14	A. August 2015. I am sorry, could
15	have been July. July or August 2015.
16	MS. CHU: I am going to ask the
17	Court Reporter to mark as Exhibit 8 a
18	one page document entitled Cra-Z-Art
19	Corp. testing sampling procedure.
20	(Whereupon, a one-page document
21	was received and marked as Exhibit 8 for
22	identification, as of this date.)
23	Q. Have you had a chance to look
24	this document over, Ms. Daddea?
25	(Witness is perusing the

1	June Daddea
2	exhibit.)
3	A. I have never seen this before.
4	Q. Well, then you already answered
5	my first question.
6	Based on your knowledge of LaRose
7	and Fairland, do you know whether this a
8	LaRose document or a Fairland document?
9	A. I wouldn't know.
10	Q. Could this be a document produced
11	by LaRose for Fairland for Fairland's use?
12	A. It could be.
13	MR. WOLF: You finished with your
<b>L 4</b>	answer?
15	THE WITNESS: Yes.
16	Q. Do you know who would know where
17	this document came from and what its use is?
18	What it is for?
19	A. Someone in our China office one
2 0	of the inspectors may know.
21	Q. So when you say China office you
22	mean the factory not the Hong Kong office?
23	A. Correct. The inspectors are
2 4	based in China.
2 5	Q. So your mainland China office?

	_
1	June Daddea
2	A. Mainland, yes.
3	Q. Do you think anyone in your Hong
4	Kong office might know anything about this
5	document?
6	A. I don't know.
7	Q. Okay.
8	So I am going to ask the Court
9	Reporter to mark the document which is
10	an e-mail bearing a three-page document
11	starting with Bates number L003389.
12	(Whereupon, a three-page document
13	was received and marked as Exhibit 9 for
14	identification, as of this date.)
15	Q. So if you can, Ms. Daddea, take a
16	few moments to look this over and let me know
17	when you are done.
18	(Witness is perusing the
19	exhibit.)
20	A. All right. I am finished.
21	Q. Have you ever seen this e-mail or
22	a draft of this e-mail before?
23	A. I have reviewed it. It was in
24	the when I was looking at some of the
25	documents it was in there.

	Page 90
1	June Daddea
2	Q. I see. So you have seen this
3	e-mail before?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Going on the first page 3389, the
6	second e-mail in this they had from David
7	Callet to Stephanie Symoffski (phonetic) and
8	then there is a paragraph with a bunch of
9	bullet points. And there is a second
10	paragraph with a bunch of circle bullet
11	points. The first circle say samples from
12	products from initial product runs are
13	submitted to accredited third-party for
14	product safety testing.
15	What was the initial product run
16	for the gem machine? How do you define
17	initial product run?
18	A. It would be samples from the
19	first product run.
20	Q. So how big was the first product
21	run for the gem machine?
22	A. I am not sure of the first
23	product run.

Do you have an estimate say a

Q.

1,000, 5,000, 10,000?

24

And was it the case where the gem

Q.

1	June Daddea
2	machine that LaRose took samples from the
3	initial production run of the gem machine and
4	took samples and submitted those samples for
5	testing?
6	A. Taking the samples from the
7	initial run?
8	Q. Yes.
9	A. And sending them to the lab?
10	Q. Yes.
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Now, according to this e-mail
13	from Mr. Callet the second circled bullet
14	point asks the question, are new products
15	tested more than once. This is the bottom of
16	page 3389. And Mr. Callet answers, not
17	normally. However, given the events that
18	resulted in this product recall, LaRose
19	enhanced its efforts and the answer goes on.
20	Is LaRose planning to test
21	products more than once now?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. And how often does LaRose intend
24	to test products now?
25	A. Randomly our inspectors can go in

1	June Daddea
2	there and pull a sample.
3	Q. Do you have particular criteria
4	depending do you have a particular
5	criteria for how often that sampling should
6	be done?
7	A. No, I don't have that.
8	Q. Do you know if it is on a time
9	basis once a month, every six weeks?
10	A. I don't I am not sure. I
11	don't know what Dennis has set up yet.
12	Dennis is in the process of documenting
13	everything.
14	Q. Or it could be on a per toy like
15	every 1,000 toys or something?
16	A. It could be. It could be once a
17	week.
18	Q. But you just don't know what
19	criteria he is planning to
20	A. I personally don't know.
21	Q. Now the top of page 3390 which is
22	the next page. The middle of the first line
23	a new sentence starts, LaRose has made it
2 4	clear to all of its vendors that they are

required to test and document every batch of

	Page 94
1	June Daddea
2	raw material components, packaging materials
3	and printing ink all are fully compliant with
4	all product safety standards and goes on to
5	list to describe some more changes that
6	LaRose is instituting.
7	Is Mr. Callet describing the
8	expanded QC procedures that you described to
9	me before we broke for lunch?
10	MR. WOLF: Can you repeat that
11	question again?
12	MS. CHU: Are the additional QC
13	procedures that Mr. Callet is describing
14	in his e-mail as specifically at the top
15	of page 3390, are those the same
16	procedures that Ms. Daddea was
17	describing before we broke for lunch?
18	Ms. Daddea, describe from what I recall
19	enhanced QA, QC that Mr. Yung is
20	implementing and will be implementing.
21	Q. And I wanted to know are those
22	the same procedure or do you think those are
23	the same procedures that Mr. Callet is
24	describing here in this e-mail?

Some of them are. All of our

Α.

1	June Daddea
2	vendors were aware that they had to be fully
3	compliant with all product safety standards
4	as was mentioned in this vendor agreement.
5	Q. Is there anything that Mr. Callet
6	is describing in this e-mail that you are
7	aware of that you have not already described
8	in terms of LaRose's enhanced QA, QC
9	procedures?
10	A. No, this is everything. This
11	doesn't include those on the XRF machine.
12	Q. Now, when Mr. Callet refers to
13	quote every batch of raw material components
14	unquote.
15	What is a batch? Is there is a
16	particular meaning to the term batch?
17	A. Well, batch is every time you
18	bring as I mentioned before they bring in a
19	case of components, that would be a batch.
2 0	Q. Okay.
21	A. If we run out of those components
22	bring in another carton of components that is
23	another batch.
э л	O So whatever nackage of components

arrives, okay.

1	June Daddea
2	MS. CHU: I am going to ask the
3	Court Reporter to mark as Exhibit 10, a
4	test report from SGS which starts with
5	Bates number L003499.
6	(Whereupon, a multipage document
7	was received and marked as Exhibit 10
8	for identification, as of this date.)
9	MR. WOLF: Off the record.
10	(Discussion off the record.)
11	A. All right. I have read it.
12	Q. First some general questions. To
13	whom at LaRose are reports like this usually
<b>1 4</b>	sent to?
15	A. They are sent to our chemist
16	Daniel Khakshoor.
17	Q. Does Mr. Khakshoor always get a
18	copy of tests like this?
19	A. He should.
2 0	Q. He is supposed to?
21	A. He is supposed to, yes. As well
22	as Victor Pan and Kenny Chan.
23	Q. What are Mr. Khakshoor's
2 4	responsibilities with respect to complying
2 5	with the CPSA guidelines generally?

	Page 97
1	June Daddea
2	A. He reviews every test report and
3	if the item hasn't passed then he will
4	instruct the QCs to submit another sample.
5	Get another sample from the vendor and submit
6	that.
7	Q. And what about Mr. Pan and
8	Mr. Chan, what are their responsibilities
9	with regard to complying with the United
10	States safety guidelines or requirements?
11	A. They are just responsible for
12	making sure that the testing is being done
13	trying to get it done in a reasonable amount
14	of time.
15	Q. Who picks the laboratory that the
16	samples are sent to?
17	A. We pick the labs.
18	Q. Would that be Mr. Khakshoor?
19	A. That would be Mr. Khakshoor and
20	Uday at the time.
21	Q. And so now would it be Mr. Yung?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. And Mr. Khakshoor?
24	A. Now it is just Mr. Yung.

Now it is just Mr. Yung.

Does Fairland -- do your

25

Α.

Q.

	Page 98
1	June Daddea
2	manufacturers have any role in choosing the
3	lab?
4	A. No.
5	Q. Have the manufacturers ever had a
6	role in choosing which lab the samples are
7	sent to?
8	A. Not that I am aware of.
9	Q. And how are the samples picked
10	and sent to the lab?
11	A. The vendors will take the
12	before they would take the samples from the
13	production line send them to our Hong Kong

0. And who decided how many samples they would take?

office, who in turn would send them to the

- I believe it is our requirement Α. that six samples are sent.
- 20 Q. Is that a LaRose policy for all your manufacturers that six samples are 21 22 taken?
- 23 I believe it is.
- 24 Now, looking at Exhibit 10, are Q. you generally familiar with test reports like 25

14

15

16

17

18

19

lab.

1	June Daddea
2	tests the laboratory needs to perform?
3	A. Well, that would be again a part
4	of our testing procedures which used to be
5	required by Uday Patel. Now it is Dennis
6	Yung. He is keeping basically the same
7	procedures and again it is based on a
8	Wal-Mart protocol.
9	Q. Mr. Patel he decided what tests
10	would be done?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. And that decision was based on
13	the Wal-Mart protocol?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Do you happen to know some of the
16	tests that were required?
17	A. Well definitely lead. Otherwise
18	could be a drop test for certain toys to make
19	sure they don't break and shatter. Small
20	parts testing, you know, and then other
21	chemical tests.
22	MR. WOLF: Excuse me, one second.
23	(Whereupon, Mr. Wolf is
24	conferring with the witness.)
25	Q. Ms. Daddea, you had said just now

1	.T11 n A	Daddea
_	bune	Daude

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- six samples are taken and tested, does that mean the lab produces one report for each sample so there should be six test reports?
- A. I am not sure how that works.
  - Q. Looking at this test report which is Exhibit 10, is there anyway to tell what the batch number is for the toys that were tested?
  - A. There is a sample photo on the last page but it does not show the batch number.
  - Q. Right.
- A. There is no way of telling which batch it came from.
- Q. So how soon after whatever batch of toys this sample this test report is for. How soon after this testing could these toys be on the shelves for sale in the United States?
  - A. It would be the next day as long as we know it passed.
- Q. So you mean it could be ready for sale on September 15th?
  - A. Well, the testing period is

1	June	Daddea

- 2 August 3rd through September 14th. The test 3 report was finished on the 14th.
  - Q. I see. But are the toys still in Hong Kong at that point or are they already in the United States?
    - A. They could be here.
  - Q. Okay. Are toys shipped to the United States before they are tested or before LaRose gets the test results?
    - A. They could be.
  - Q. Is there a usual practice or policy with regard to that?
- 14 A. No, no, no.
  - Q. So in other words, let's say this test report is for samples that came from batch one as soon as batch one rolled off the factory floor they could be put into a container and shipped to the United States and while that is happening the samples are sent to the lab to be tests? In other words, these things happened simultaneously not sequentially?
    - MR. WOLF: Is that a question?
- MS. CHU: It is a question. It

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1	June Daddea
2	is a long question.
3	MR. WOLF: Do you understand the
4	question?
5	THE WITNESS: I believe I do.
6	A. If the toy was
7	MR. WOLF: Are they shipped
8	before the testing is
9	Q. Before LaRose gets the tests
10	results.
11	MR. WOLF: Not hypothetically
12	before when could they be sold is
13	actually the question. Are they
14	actually shipped before, you know, out
15	of China or wherever they are before the
16	test results are received.
17	MS. CHU: Why don't I ask the
18	question one more time so we have a
19	clear record.
20	MR. WOLF: Only because your
21	first question which seemed to be a
22	hypothetical, when could they be sold
23	and she said the next day and then that
24	began a geographical question after. So
25	you said Hong Kong.

1	June Daddea
2	MS. CHU: I believe I lost track
3	of exactly what I asked. I think I
4	should just ask it again.
5	MR. WOLF: Thank you very much.
6	I appreciate it.
7	Q. So once a batch of toys is
8	manufactured is it then actually let me
9	rephrase that question.
10	Once the initial production run
11	of toys is manufactured is it then
12	immediately shipped to the United States
13	before LaRose gets the test report?
14	A. No.
15	Q. When are those toys from the
16	initial production run shipped to the United
17	States?
18	A. Once we have word from the lab
19	that it passed.
2 0	Q. So this test report is dated
21	September 14, 2015 how soon after
22	September 14, 2015 could the toys, the batch
23	that is represented by this test result be
2 4	sold in the United States? Be in the United

States on shelves to be sold?

_	_	
1	June	Daddea

- A. Again, the test report was issued on the 14th. But the testing period was August 3rd through September 14th.
- Q. Right.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- A. So it is possible that we knew that it passed before September 14th.
- Q. Okay. But didn't you just tell me that LaRose waits until it gets the test results back before the toys ship?
- A. Yes, the test results. Not the physical report.
- Q. Oh, I see. So are you saying then at any point between August 3rd and September 14th if LaRose found out that the toys had passed they would say okay, you can ship the toys?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Do you know when the toys represented by this test report or the batch of toys represented by this test report were, in fact, shipped to the United States?
- A. No, I don't know.
- Q. About how long would it take from whatever date?

	•
1	June Daddea
2	MR. WOLF: How long once they say
3	ship them?
4	MS. CHU: Yes.
5	Q. Once they okay to ship those out
6	how long would it take for the toys to get to
7	the United States and then to a retailer's
8	shelves?
9	A. If it is shipped by air it would
10	be the next day. If it is shipped by vessel
11	to the east coast it would be 30 days. To
12	the west coast it would be two weeks.
13	Q. And do you know how long did it
<b>1 4</b>	take to manufacture the gem machine just the
15	manufacturing part of the process?
16	A. No, I don't know.
17	Q. Ms. Daddea, are you familiar
18	enough with these tests to be able to
19	identify where in the test it indicates that
2 0	the bands passed the relevant tests?
21	(Witness is perusing the
22	exhibit.)
23	MR. WOLF: After this answer I
2 4	would like to take a break.
2 5	MS. CHU: Yeah. I would like to

1	June Daddea
2	keep it short since we started late.
3	MR. WOLF: Okay.
4	A. I can't identify that particular
5	band. They have different bands. Shiny
6	silver coating plastic that is the gem. Plus
7	dark pink coating on form sheet. That looks
8	like it is one of the gems.
9	(Witness is perusing the
10	exhibit.)
11	Q. Ms. Daddea, is it part of your
12	job responsibilities to review test results
13	such as Exhibit 10?
14	A. No.
15	Q. And I think you testified you
16	don't know where in the test report it
17	indicates that the band passed, are you
18	having a hard time doing?
19	A. I am sorry?
20	Q. You are having a hard time
21	finding where in the test report it shows
22	where the band passed?
23	A. Yes. Because I am not that
24	familiar with the test reports. I know they

list all of the components I am just trying

1	June Daddea
2	to match up.
3	Q. Okay.
4	A. Because they pull them apart.
5	Q. Right. Okay. Well if you are
6	not really familiar with the tests, if you
7	are not familiar with the test report then.
8	And you are looking because you are looking
9	not because you actually know
10	A. Exactly.
11	Q. So you don't need to look any
12	more is what I am saying.
13	MS. CHU: So why don't we take a
<b>1 4</b>	five-minute break.
15	MR. WOLF: Sure.
16	MS. CHU: Be back at 3:25.
17	MR. WOLF: That is fine.
18	(Whereupon, a short recess was
19	taken.)
2 0	MS. CHU: So in an effort to make
21	things go a little faster I am going to
22	give the Court Reporter two documents to
23	marked. The first is a one page
2 4	two-sided document with the Bates stamp
2 5	L000018. And the second one is a

1	June Daddea
2	another one page two-sided document with
3	the Bates stamp L 000020.
4	(Whereupon, two documents were
5	received and marked as Exhibits 11 and
6	12 for identification, as of this date.)
7	Q. Have you had a chance to look at
8	these?
9	(Witness is perusing the
10	exhibit.)
11	A. Yes, I have seen these.
12	Q. As part of your job
13	responsibilities are you generally familiar
14	with certificates of compliance?
15	A. I am familiar with them. Not
16	part of my job responsibilities.
17	Q. But you are familiar with them?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. Who prepares the certification of
2 0	compliance?
21	A. Daniel Khakshoor.
22	Q. And can you describe how that
23	process works?
2 4	A. Once he receives a test report
25	from the lab he uploads that into our

## June Daddea

2 database.

1

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. And then what happens?
- A. He can create the certificate of compliance from that database.
  - Q. And do you know whether he maintains these certificates of compliance in hard copy?
    - A. I don't believe so.
  - Q. So he typically maintains the certificates of compliance in digital format as an electronic copy?
    - A. Yes.
    - Q. And do you know whether he creates the certificate of compliance the day -- does he give it the date of he gets the test report or the date of test report?
    - A. No. He will create this when it is requested by the customer.
    - Q. So look at Exhibit 11 which is Bates stamp L000018, certification of compliance up in the right-hand corner it says date of issue 4/26/16. Now if you look over on the flip side which is Bates stamped 000019, number six it says date and place

1	.Tiino	Daddea
_	bune	Daude

- where these products were tested for compliance with the regulations stated above date September 14, 2015. Gives a test report and the place is Hong Kong, China.
- Is the reason you just gave why the test report is dated September 14, 2015 but the date of issue is April 26, 2016 which is over seven months the date of issue of the certificate of compliance is more than seven months after the these test results and the date on the test report?
- A. Yes. This is the date that the certificate was printed date of issue. So he generated this.
- Q. Okay. So before April 26, 2016 there was no certificate of compliance for the particular toy covered by the certificate?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. If you can take a look at Exhibit 12. So again, if you look at the second side which has a Bates stamp of L000021 it actually has three test report dates. 8/21/15, 9/14/15 and then 12/5/15 but

1	June Daddea
2	the date of is 5/12/2016 I am sorry
3	5/2/16.
4	So again, is the reason that the
5	date of issue of the certificate is
6	substantially after the first two test dates
7	that the certificate was not created by
8	Mr. Khakshoor until it was requested by a
9	customer or someone else?
10	A. Correct. Yes.
11	Q. And, in fact, on the first it
12	says L000020, small print underneath the
13	boxes some of which have X's it say GCC
14	provided on the item number 17450 tested on
15	9/14/15. And then item 46634 gem machine
16	tested on 8/21/15.
17	So again both of these toys were
18	tested significantly several months before
19	the date of issue of the certificate, is that
20	right?
21	A. Yes.
22	MS CHIL: So I am going to ask

from David P. Callet to the CPSC.

the Court Reporter to mark a multipage

The top of which is a letter

document.

23

24

2

#### June Daddea

3 4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

25

starts at Bates number L003815 and it goes through L003912. And for the record, the letter references various test reports all of which are separately stapled and annexed to the letter.

(Whereupon, a multipage document was received and marked as Exhibit 13 for identification, as of this date.)

MS. CHU: You have done that several times that is coaching the witness. I am not sure that is proper since it is pursuant to section 63 (12). I think it is my understanding that the witness actually isn't entitled to have a lawyer present. If you can stop doing that I would appreciate that.

MR. WOLF: Let the record reflect there is no coaching going on here. You didn't have a question pending. She has counsel present, counsel is present for a purpose to have the ability to consult with a client and to advise the client. That is my professional responsibility not to just sit here as an observer.

# 1 June Daddea

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

am not interfering. I am not objecting. She is answering every question. don't consult with her when there is a question pending nor will I. I am certainly entitled to consult with my client. Obviously there is no coaching going on. I don't even know what that means. It sounds like it is improper and I don't think you really meant that. I am not here to interfere. We have been fully cooperative and will remain so. I am not here to disrupt nor do I believe I have disrupted. To the extent I said anything on the record I believe it was just for clarification.

MS. CHU: I am not taking issue with anything.

MR. WOLF: And I will only do that for that purpose. But ultimately, you know, and not for very long. But enough said so...

I do it here so I don't have to ask to take a break and lose time on the record. I certainly can consult with

L
---

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

### June Daddea

her quietly before you ask your
question.

Q. Ms. Daddea, can you please turn to the third page of the letter from Mr. Callet which is on the page that is Bates stamped L003817.

A. Right.

Actually, the box I am thinking 0. starts on the bottom of the previous page L003816. And this refers to the shimmer and sparkle Cra-Z-Art crazy jewel gem charm and slider bracelets. And over in test under the column that says test report number it says note this product is replace materials for the product number 884920174504 above and uses the same materials used in product number 884920174504. So I think that actually what Mr. Callet is indicating here in this letter is that the gem charm and slider bracelets were not actually separately tested on their own but yet the certification was, in fact, based on the test result for the gem machine the larger gem machine kit.

A. That is correct.

1	June	Dadde
_	buile	Daude

- Q. So in other words, when I asked you before whether the certificate of compliance with the Bates stamped L 000020 through 21, which is Exhibit 12 indicated that the gem charm and slider bracelets were based on tests the certificate was not actually based on a test of the individual charm and slider bracelet, is that right? Rather it was based on tests of the gem machine toy?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. So in other words, the gem charm and slider bracelets as a separate toy were never actually tested or at least not back in August or September of 2015?
- A. They are the same components only put into a separate box to be sold as refill.
- Q. Okay. Thank you for clarifying that. And while we are looking at Exhibit 13 can you tell me who at LaRose helped Mr. Callet respond to this CPSC or help Mr. Callet prepare this is 15B response to the CPSC?
  - A. The 15B response? I am sorry,

questions other than the test reports.

1			
L	-		

### June Daddea

- Q. What were the general areas for which you provided information? What topics did you provide information?
  - A. That would be sales. Who we sold the product to the retailers. As well as the consumers. And gathering all of the data how many items we received. How many we sold to retailers. How many we all still have on hand.
- Q. Thank you. Was there anything else?
  - A. No. No, not really.
  - Q. So looking again at his 15B report page L0038817 the second table it says in support of the record for the above listed products are as follows. And under My Look it says the import of record is Target Corporation.
  - So I believe you testified earlier that both Target and LaRose were importers of record for the toys branded My Look, do you know which one is accurate?
- A. I don't know. I know Target imported this item but I believe we also

1	June Daddea
2	prepared some of them in our plant.
3	Initially they were supposed to be imported
4	by Target. We assembled some of them in our
5	plant.
6	Q. When you say our plant where is
7	the plant located?
8	A. In New Jersey.
9	Q. So if you assembled the toys in
10	New Jersey would LaRose have been the
11	importer of record?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. But you were importing the
14	component parts?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. Once they were assembled in the
17	United States then they would be sent to
18	Target?
19	A. Correct. But the finished
20	product was imported by Target.
21	Q. Okay. Thank you for clarifying
22	that. I am sure it all gets very confusing.
23	So only Target imported finished
24	products that were branded My Look?
25	A. Yes.

1	June	${\tt Daddea}$
---	------	----------------

- Q. Does Target ever test -- did

  Target ever test the My Look Toys itself or

  does it always rely on LaRose for the

  testing?
- A. I believe they may have tested it themselves when they were importing it.
- Q. So in other words, Target may have tested the My Look branded toys in order to comply with the consumer product safety requirement for certificate of compliance?
  - A. Yes.
  - Q. Do you know that for sure?
  - A. No, I don't know.
    - MS. CHU: I am going to ask the Court Reporter to mark a two-page e-mail that has Bates stamp of L003584 to 3585.

(Whereupon, a two-page document was received and marked as Exhibit 14 for identification, as of this date.)

A. Oh, excuse me. If I may add a comment. I know you just mentioned before that about Target and that they would test based on CPSE requirements. That is actually how we test too. We say Wal-Mart protocol

1	June Daddea
2	but it is based on the requirements as
3	demanded by CPSC.
4	Q. Okay. Thank you for that
5	clarification.
6	A. So we are on the same page.
7	Q. Actually I am going to ask you
8	about a different e-mail 4060 first.
9	MR. WOLF: Put this one away.
10	MS. CHU: Yeah, put this one
11	down.
12	I am going to ask the Court
13	Reporter to please mark an e-mail which
14	is Bates stamped L004060 to 461 I think
15	we are up 15.
16	(Whereupon, a document was
17	received and marked as Exhibit 15 for
18	identification, as of this date.)
19	Q. Ms. Daddea, I have only one
20	simple question for you about this. Which is
21	in the body of the e-mail it says the third
22	paragraph middle of the second sentence it
23	says, Mr. Callet says the relevant timely
24	test was entered into LaRose records at the

time of the tests.

1	June Daddea
2	What does that mean exactly
3	relevant timely tested
4	A. Our database.
5	Q. Told you it was a simple
6	question.
7	MR. WOLF: Back to 14?
8	MS. CHU: Actually I just have
9	some general questions.
10	Q. How did LaRose decide to test the
11	toys, test toys from the initial production
12	run? How did LaRose or whoever at LaRose
13	decided that toys would be tested just once
14	after the initial production run or the toys
15	would be the tested toys would be toys
16	from the initial production run?
17	A. That I don't know. Mr. Patel was
18	in charge of compliance then so I would
19	imagine it would be him.
20	Q. Do you know whether LaRose ever
21	changed the frequency of the testing for any
22	reason?
23	A. No, I am not aware of that.
24	Q. Do you know whether LaRose ever

changed frequency of testing because you, you

1	June Daddea
2	being the company not on you, personally
3	found out about a change in the manufacturing
4	process that might affect compliance at
5	LaRose?
6	A. I am not aware of that.
7	Q. Separate and apart from the XRF
8	machine you purchased prior to Mr. Yung newly
9	implemented protocol, did LaRose ever do any
10	independent testing of any toys?
11	A. I am not aware of that either.
12	That wasn't part of my regular
13	responsibilities.
14	Q. I understand. But since you work
15	there maybe you heard of something.
16	So do you know whether LaRose
17	independently tested either the gem machine
18	or the slider bracelet after the initial
19	production run?
20	A. I am not sure.
21	Q. Okay. You are not sure?
22	A. Well, I don't know.
23	Q. Do you know who would have made
2 4	the decision that the slider bracelets didn't

need to be separately tested?

June	Daddea
	June

- A. I believe that -- let me rephrase that. Because it is a component part of the gem making kit it is the same item only in a different box and it doesn't include the machine. So I believe we are not required to test that separately.
- Q. So I understand the rationale but what I am asking who would have made that determination, would it have been Mr. Patel, would it have been you?
  - A. It would have been Mr. Patel.
- Q. So, Ms. Daddea, let me ask you obviously the toys from the initial production run passed their tests. And yet many toys manufactured after that failed tests. Including toys purchased by the Attorney General's office. Toys purchased by CPSC, how do you account for that happening?
- A. We believe that it is because of a batch of -- a new batch of component bracelets that were brought into Fairland factory that weren't tested. Fairland did not inform us that there was a material change because we would have retested it.

	rage 125
1	June Daddea
2	And Fairland may not have known that. And I
3	don't know if it came from the same subvendor
4	or not. Because Fairland was purchasing
5	through this trading agent.
6	Q. Now, all of these questions will
7	refer to the time before Mr. Yung implemented
8	any changes.
9	Did LaRose have a policy
10	regarding material changes that was
11	communicated to its vendors?
12	A. We did information our vendors
13	that any material change must be given to us.
14	We must be informed.
15	Q. Was this in writing or orally by
16	one of your inspectors or QC people?
17	A. It may have been part of that
18	agreement that we have with that vendor
19	agreement.
20	Q. Okay. If we can look at the
21	vendor agreement then which I believe is
22	number seven. Could you just take a moment
23	and look through it and point out to me where
24	the material change policy is discussed.

(Witness is perusing the

	rage 120
1	June Daddea
2	exhibit.)
3	A. I don't see any reference to
4	that.
5	Q. Okay.
6	A. Inspectors make the quality
7	checks according of the final product. In
8	detail to assure conforming to control sample
9	in quality. As well as the packing label
10	doesn't say anything about reporting material
11	change.
12	Q. So is it your testimony that the
13	vendor agreement between Cra-Z-Art and
14	Fairland does not contain any
15	MR. PLAINTIFF: You can finish
16	your question but the document speaks
17	for itself.
18	Q language about material
19	change?
20	MR. WOLF: Before you answer.
21	The document speaks for itself. Two, I
22	believe that paragraph that she just
23	read certainly refers to that to ensure
24	conformity to a controlled sample. It
25	is a new part that is coming in from a

1	June	Daddea
_	bune	Daude

different vendor at a different time.

It is not conforming. I leave that for you.

MS. CHU: Mr. Wolf, now you are testifying. I believe she testified earlier that she didn't know what controlled samples are.

- Q. Ms. Daddea, I believe I asked you before but I will ask you again. What are control samples?
- A. I wasn't sure until now. I mean I did not know what -- I would think of them as a prototype. But here I guess they call it a control sample which means this is what the final finished product should look like and that I guess they refer to as a control sample. I refer to it as a prototype.
- Q. And you said that you didn't understand until now what has caused you now to recall what a control sample is?
- A. Well, because here they say inspectors make quality checks according to the final product in detail to assure conformity to control sample which would be

1	June Daddea
2	the prototype.
3	Q. Okay. Now, is your testimony now
4	based on your reading of this vendor
5	agreement or your knowledge of what happens
6	in Fairland factory?
7	A. No. Based on reading this vendor
8	agreement.
9	Q. So let's go back to my original
10	question which is: How did LaRose
11	communicate to Fairland that it should notify
12	LaRose of any material changes?
13	A. That I don't know. That would
14	have been between Mr. Patel and the vendors.
15	Q. Do you know whether LaRose
16	communicated to Fairland that Fairland should
17	notify LaRose of any material changes such as
18	a change in the subvendor?
19	A. I don't know for sure.
2 0	Q. Do you know of any written policy
21	of any LaRose written policy that states that
22	a vendor should communicate any material
23	changes to LaRose?
2 4	A. I am not aware of any.

So if Fairland did change

Q.

1	June Daddea
2	subvendor how would LaRose find out about it?
3	MR. WOLF: Now or then?
4	MS. CHU: Before the new protocol
5	was implemented by Mr. Yung.
6	A. They should have told us.
7	Q. I am sorry, go ahead.
8	A. They would have or they should
9	have told us. And they had to be aware of it
10	because I know that Mr. Patel was very he
11	worked with them daily. I am sure he
12	because on our purchase orders of every
13	purchase order it says must conform to all
14	federal and state regulations. Now our new
15	purchase orders go more into detail.
16	Q. So in other words, the
17	responsibility was on the vendor to let you
18	know of something like a change in a
19	subvendor?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. When you say Mr. Patel worked
22	with Fairland daily was he based here in the
23	United States or in Hong Kong or mainland
2 4	China?

MR. WOLF: Wait until the

1	June Daddea
2	question is finished.
3	A. He was based in the United
4	States. He worked constantly all day long by
5	phone and e-mail until late in the night.
6	Q. Well I am sure the 12-hour time
7	difference made his work schedule pretty
8	difficult?
9	A. Exactly.
10	Q. Is Mr. Yung, his successor also
11	based here in the United States?
12	A. He is based in the United States.
13	But he travels more often or frequently to
14	Hong Kong and China.
15	Q. Has LaRose ever recalled items
16	before?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. And what items were those?
19	A. The first one was our Snoopy Snow
20	Cone that was 2013. And then in 2015 we had
21	the Snoopy Flying Ace Ride On Plane.
22	Q. Did it look like his doghouse?
23	A. Like his doghouse.
2 4	Q. He used to fly his doghouse?
25	A. The snow cone did. Not the

1			Ç	June Da	addea		
2	flying	plane,	you	know,	little	white	plane.

- 3 Little wooden toy.
- Q. Do you recall who manufactured the snow cone?
- 6 A. Fairland Toy.
- 7 Q. And how about the flying ace?
- 8 A. Fairland Toy.
- 9 Q. And do you know why was the snow 10 cone recalled?
- A. Snow cone maker was recalled due
  to small parts that could possibly fall out
  little rivets that could fall out of the
  wheel that crushes the ice.
- 15 Q. How about the flying ace why was 16 that recalled?
  - A. The flying ace also was recalled for small parts.
  - Q. Did LaRose institute any changes with respect to its manufacturing policies after either of these recalls let's start with the 2013 recall?
- A. Yes. We designed the cylinder
  that crushes the ice to prevent this from
  happening again. We worked with Fairland we

18

19

20

21

	Tage 132
1	June Daddea
2	told them to enhance their quality control.
3	Q. Do you know had the snow cone
4	passed the safety test for small parts before
5	it was sold in the United States?
6	A. Yes, it did.
7	Q. And how about the Snoopy Flying
8	Ace, why was that recalled?
9	A. That was recalled because the
10	axle that was in the wheels could pop out.
11	It wasn't it didn't have the groove set in
12	there to prevent it from popping out. It
13	could pop out and little hubcap would come
<b>1 4</b>	loose that was a small part.
15	Q. It was also a small parts
16	problem?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. And had the flying ace also
19	passed the small parts test?
2 0	A. Yes.
21	Q. The CPSIA small parts test?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. What, if any, actions did LaRose
2 4	take after the flying ace recall?

We redesigned the axle.

Α.

- Q. Did LaRose feel that Fairland was responsible in any measure for the snow cone problems?
- A. Well their quality control. They should have detected that the cylinder -there was a small amount of cylinders where the gray part, the metal part that crushes the ice was put on a cylinder backwards. So instead of going with the ice and crushing it it would go against the ice and pulling it apart. So that was a quality control issue.
- Q. In other words, when Fairland assembled the toy did they assembly it the wrong way?
- A. Yes. The wheel, the cylinder was assembled the wrong way.
  - Q. I see.
- A. Some of them. We were able to identify the batches that were affected.
  - O. I see.
  - MR. WOLF: I need like three minutes to take a quick break just for a call that has to be made.

MS. CHU: Okay.

1	June Daddea
2	(Whereupon, a short recess was
3	taken.)
4	MR. WOLF: Thank you.
5	Q. I think we talking about the
6	Snoopy Snow Cone before the break. So it
7	sounds like you're saying, Ms. Daddea, that
8	Fairland was assembling the toy improperly?
9	A. Yes. They there were pieces that
10	were.
11	Q. And so that
12	A. Misassembled.
13	Q. And that a possibility that small
14	pieces
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. What about the Snoopy Flying Ace
17	you said that also a small parts problem?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. Was that also a result of
2 0	improper assembly or was it another problem?
21	A. Well, the axle was put inside
22	through the wheels and it was there was a
23	little peace of plastic like shimmy that was
2 4	put in to hold it and one popped out.
2 5	O. Did LaRose feel that Fairland had

## June Daddea

- any responsibility for the problem?
- A. They would have been -- yes. I mean that wasn't discussed specifically with me but I don't know what they discussed with Fairland how that was resolved with Fairland.
- Q. Okay. I ask because it would have been a design problem or assembly problem and assembly would obviously be more a Fairland issue than the design problem.
- A. Yeah, that I don't know. I don't know if that was because of the design problem. But I mean Fairland has -- we have worked with Fairland and given them most of our products. I check the stats they have actually shipped us or manufactured for us either shipping it to us directly or to our customers over 21 million cartons. Now, one carton could contain anywhere from two to six pieces.
  - Q. By pieces do you mean toys?
- A. Right. This particular toy this is a four pack. So there would be four of these in a carton. So then you multiply the average would be four. And we had a little

1	June Daddea
2	under a thousand SKUs that they make for us.
3	MR. WOLF: Say what that is for
4	the record.
5	THE WITNESS: SKU, stock keeping
6	units, products actual products.
7	Q. When you say under a thousand
8	SKUs you mean a thousand different products?
9	A. Thousand different products.
10	Q. Just under a thousand different
11	products?
12	A. Just under a thousand different
13	products. Now this would be one SKU and the
14	shimmer and sparkle would be another one.
15	Even though it is a crazy jewels but it would
16	be two different products My Look and shimmer
17	and sparkle.
18	Q. And would the slider bracelet be
19	a third?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. It is separate a SKU?
22	A. It is a separate SKU, yes.
23	Q. Now, following the recall did
24	LaRose decide to continue selling the gem

machine or modified version of the gem

## June Daddea

2 machine?

1

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

- A. Well, we intended it to be modified. We are waiting for your office to give us the okay.
  - Q. Are there any financial consequence or other consequences to Fairland with this recall of a toy manufacturer?
  - A. Yes. We are charging them back for our expenses incurred. Any penalties that we were charged by our customers. So they do have a financial impact and hoping that teaches them a lesson.
  - Q. So when you say charged back would that mean every single gem machine that they manufactured they will essentially have to repay LaRose for that?
    - A. I am sorry?
- Q. Let me ask the question a different way.
  - How many of these toys is Fairland going to have to pay a charge back?
- A. The net amount of the toys that
  were shipped -- let's put it this way. I
  think any returns from our customers and

1	June Daddea
2	consumers so anything that was returned by
3	customers and consumers.
4	Q. When you say consumers do you
5	mean retailers?
6	A. Directly from the consumers as a
7	result of the recall. So we are taking
8	everything back. So we going to gather all
9	that information and then charge them back.
10	Q. So in other words, all the toys
11	that the retailers sent back to you like
12	Target, Wal-Mart you will charge Fairland?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. And all the toys that consumers,
15	individual customers sent back to you you
16	also charge Fairland for?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Do you have an estimate as to how
19	much that will be?
20	A. Probably a couple of hundred
21	thousand. 200,000.
22	Q. We are close to the end.
23	MS. CHU: So I am going to ask
24	the Court Reporter to mark a multipage

document that begins with Bates stamp

1		June Daddea
2		L004431 and runs through 4455.
3		(Whereupon, a multipage document
4		was received and marked as Exhibit 16
5		for identification, as of this date.)
6		Q. You don't have to look through
7	this	whole document, Ms. Daddea. I actually
8	have	questions about the first few pages.
9		A. Okay.
10		Q. Are you familiar with the first
11	page	of this document or the first few pages?
12		A. Yes.
13		Q. And what is this document?
14		A. This is our purchase order to
15	Fairl	and Toy.
16		Q. And who is typically responsible
17	for s	ending out these purchase orders?
18		A. That would be the buyer.
19		Q. Okay. Now looking at the top
20	left-	hand corner of the first page 4431 it
21	says	original PO, dated 7/23/2014. I assume
22	that	means the original purchase order date?
23		A. 7/23, yes.
24		Q. Now over on the top right-hand
25	corne	er right under the words page one of two

1	June Daddea
2	it says POREV date: 7/7/2016.
3	Does that stand for purchase
4	order revised date or reverse date? What
5	does it stand?
6	A. Oh, yes. Yes, this is because
7	this purchase order included more than just
8	the jewels and gem maker. So I requested the
9	copy from the buyer of the purchase orders
10	just showing the gems and jewel maker. We
11	didn't care about anything else. So the
12	buyer had to go in and revise the purchase
13	order.
14	Q. I see.
15	A. To remove on the other items.
16	Q. I see.
17	A. And just give me the gem and
18	jewel maker.
19	Q. I see. And so what was the
20	purchase of getting the revised purchase
21	order with just the gem and jewel maker.
22	A. Because one of the required
23	documents was the purchase orders, any
24	documents pertaining to the gem machine. The

gem maker. So it didn't matter what else was

1	June Daddea
2	on there I just had them eliminate everything
3	else. Just give me the gem and jewel maker.
4	Q. Okay. And you said when you say
5	required documents you mean in response to
6	the Attorney General's subpoena?
7	A. Yes, to your subpoena.
8	Q. How going back to the subpoena
9	you said you collected documents for the
10	subpoena?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. And then who then decided which
13	of those documents would be produced to the
14	Attorney General's office?
15	A. I did.
16	Q. You did. So you both collected
17	the documents and then you decided which
18	documents should be turned over to us?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. After you decided to or as the
21	process of deciding to recall the gem maker
22	was happening who at LaRose spoke with
23	Mr. Callet about the recall? You testified
24	that you did.

Α.

I did.

1	June Daddea
2	received and marked off the record as
3	Exhibit 17 for identification, as of
4	this date.)
5	Q. Ms. Daddea, the Court Reporter
6	has handed you a document that has been
7	identified as Exhibit 17. Which is a
8	spreadsheet entitled Crazy Jewels shipment
9	into New York State which has the Bates stamp
10	L000002.
11	Are you familiar with this
12	document, Ms. Daddea?
13	A. Yes, I am.
L 4	Q. Do you know who prepared it?
15	A. I did.
16	Q. All right. So I am going to
17	represent to you, Ms. Daddea, that we sorted
18	your spreadsheet by date order and saw that
19	there were no shipments into New York between
2 0	December 17, 2015 and April 18, 2016, do you
21	know why that could be? It is a little hard
22	for you to your spreadsheet is not sorted
23	by date so it is hard for you to see the date

range. But I am representing that we did

that and there was that gap.

24

1	June Daddea
2	A. The spreadsheet is sorted by
3	invoice number.
4	Q. Right.
5	A. There were shipments to the major
6	retailers Wal-Mart, Target, Toys-R-Us, K-Mart
7	that were shipped to distribution centers.
8	From there the retailers will ship to stores
9	all over the country.
10	Q. I see.
11	A. When we ship to a distribution
12	center we don't know where that product will
13	end up.
14	Q. I see. So if you ship to say a
15	Target distribution center in New Jersey it
16	could end up in New York State, Pennsylvania?

- 17 A. That is correct.
- Q. Anywhere close by?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Or not close by. Okay.
- Can you identify again the
  retailers, the major retailers where you
  shipped to the distribution center rather
  than to a store?
- A. Wal-Mart, Target, Toys-R-Us,

.T11 n A	Daddea
June	Daggea

2 K-Mart.

- Q. So if we wanted to find out how many toys went from a distribution center one of these retailer to a store in New York how do you do that?
  - A. The retailer should be able to provide that information based on their shipping records.
  - Q. Okay. So is the fact that LaRose ships to a distribution center rather than an individual store the reason why you don't see any shipments in New York State between December 17th and April 18th of 2016?
    - A. That is correct.
  - Q. So in other words, you're saying that -- you are saying that during that time shipments went to distribution centers outside of New York State?
    - A. Yes.
- Q. So if LaRose ships to a Wal-Mart distribution center why are there Wal-Mart stores listed on this spreadsheet in the middle? There are six Wal-Mart stores listed. Actually it is all the same Wal-Mart

1	June Daddea	
2	store. They are all for the Wal-Mart	store
3	in Marcy, New York.	
4	A. It was shipped to a DC in	New

- A. It was shipped to a DC in New York State.
- Q. It says Wal-Mart DC regular. Oh, that is the located in Marcy, New York that is what the information here means?
  - A. Yes.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- Q. So on this list when it says the bottom several lines are all Target and they all say Target D slash C, does that mean a Target distribution center?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. So, Ms. Daddea, you testified that LaRose had a few recalls before both regarding toys made by Fairland. But this time with the gem machine LaRose has decided to implement a pretty comprehensive set of changes.
- Why has LaRose decided to make those changes now after this particular recall?
- A. To ensure we just want to enhance our quality control and our customers -- our

1	June Daddea
2	vendor's quality control that so this never
3	happens again.
4	Q. That is a very logical reason.
5	I am just asking why after this
6	particular recall because you have had two
7	earlier recalls also with Fairland Toy?
8	A. There was
9	MR. WOLF: Wait, wait. Let
10	her finish the question.
11	Q. I am sorry, I am done?
12	MR. WOLF: If your answer
13	includes advice of counsel or anything
14	like that just don't include that in
15	your answer.
16	THE WITNESS: Oh, no.
17	A. Because they were involved in
18	small parts that we understood the reason
19	that this happened. And this is this
20	particular recall is because of lead. And it
21	involved a nationwide recall. A lot of
22	products were out there. We never want this
23	to happen again.
24	Q. Did LaRose ever ask Fairland what

happened why toys after the initial

1	June Daddea
2	production run were failing the tests?
3	A. (Witness indicating).
4	Q. You need to verbalize your
5	answer. I know it is getting late.
6	A. Yes. Larry Rosen and Nellie
7	Mahabir both went over to Hong Kong to speak
8	to the owner of Fairland Toy.
9	Q. Who is the owner?
10	A. Tony Wong, W-o-n-g.
11	Q. And what did Fairland say, what
12	was the substance of their conversation with
13	Mr. Wong?
14	A. I don't know the details of their
15	conversation.
16	Q. Their general results? The
17	general substance?
18	A. I am not sure if they were sure
19	they received the components the second
20	batch the trading company.
21	MR. WOLF: Who is "they"?
22	THE WITNESS: Fairland.
23	MR. WOLF: I don't mean to
24	interrupt. But first you ask her if you
25	knew of the conversation she said she

1	June	Daddea
---	------	--------

doesn't know. Now you are kind of asking her again and she is describing what I believe to be what Fairland did I guess because in response to the result which is fine. I just want the record to be clear because now she is saying they and you know.

MS. CHU: I was actually going to ask Ms. Daddea to clarify who they is.

MR. WOLF: Okay.

A. I apologize.

MR. WOLF: I don't mean to interrupt.

Q. I believe you first testified that you didn't know the details of the conversation between Mr. Rosen, Ms. Mahabir and Mr. Wong. And then I asked you even if you don't know the details do you know the general substance of the conversation between Rosen, Mahabir and Wong.

MR. WOLF: So listen I don't mean to interrupt. She asking the substance of conversations not what somebody did or didn't do.

	Tuge 130
1	June Daddea
2	THE WITNESS: All right. I see.
3	MR. WOLF: That might be a
4	different question did you learn what
5	information was discovered. But now she
6	is asking the substance of the
7	conversation. But you just said you
8	don't know what they said. I don't know
9	if you know the substance. The question
10	is in regard to conversations.
11	Q. The general substance of their
12	conversation. Even if don't know the
13	details.
14	A. What the hell happened basically.
15	MR. WOLF: There you go.
16	Q. Do you know what Fairland do
17	you know what Fairland's explanations was for
18	what the hell happened was?
19	A. I don't know for sure.
20	Q. Okay. Do you have a guess, an
21	educated guess?
22	A. My educated guess is I know that
23	Fairland was buying from a trade agent. So

the trading agent probably didn't tell

Fairland oh, by the way, I got these from

24

21

22

23

Q. Ms. Daddea, you testified earlier that Mr. Yung is in the process of preparing a new QA, QC manual for LaRose, is that right?

24

A. That is correct.

25

Q. Do you know about approximately

1	June Daddea
2	when he will be done with that?
3	A. He is in China right now. As
4	soon as he returns from China which will be
5	the end of March he will put something
6	together. I would say we will have it by mid
7	April. Tax date.
8	Q. He will be a very busy man.
9	A. I am sorry?
10	Q. Mr. Yung will be very busy in mid
11	April.
12	A. He will be.
13	Q. I have no more questions at this
14	time. And I thank you very much for your
15	time and cooperation in coming here?
16	A. You're welcome.
17	MS. CHU: I am going to ask
18	Mr. Wolf if you can produce a few other
19	documents. The copy of the Wal-Mart
20	protocol that LaRose follows. The ITS
21	audits of Fairland. And if you can give
22	us a copy of just one copy of your new
23	purchase orders. We would appreciate
2 4	that.

MR. WOLF:

Sure. You want to

				Page 154
1				
2		INDEX TO TEST	MONY	
3			Page	Line
4	Exa	amination by	3	6
	Ms	. Chu		
5				
		INDEX TO EXHIE	BITS	
6				
	Des	scription	Page	Line
7				
	1	Multipage document	11	8
8		Subpoena		
9	2	One-page document	14	19
		Org chart		
10		_		_
	3	Тоу	2 5	4
11	_	<b>m</b>	2.5	1.0
12	4	тоу	3 5	19
12	5	Тоу	41	11
13	5	10 y	4 1	11
13	6	Тоу	4 4	3
14		10 <i>y</i>	33	3
	7	Double-sided document	4 6	2
15	•	Vendor Agreement		-
16	8	One-page document	8 7	20
17	9	Three-page document	8 9	12
		E-mail		
18				
	10	Multipage document	9 6	6
19		Test result		
20	11	One-page document	109	4
		Cert of Compliance		
21				
	12	Multipage document	109	4
22		Cert of Compliance		
23	13	Multipage document	113	7
24		(Continued on the	following	page.)
25				

				Page 155
1				
	De	scription	Page	Line
2				
	14	Two-page document	120	18
3		E-mail		
4	15	One-page document	121	16
		E-mail		
5				
	16	Multipage document	139	3
6				
	17	One-page document	142	25
7		Spreadsheet		
8				
9				
10 11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
	1			

1	CERTIFICATE
2	
3	I, MARIA ACOCELLA, a Notary Public within
4	and for the State of New York, do hereby
5	certify:
6	That the witness whose deposition is
7	hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me
8	and that the within transcript is a true
9	record of the testimony given by such
10	witness.
11	I further certify that I am not related to
12	any of the parties to this action by blood
13	or marriage and that I am in no way
14	interested in the outcome of this matter.
15	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my
16	hand this 21st day of March, 2017.
17	A
18	maria Hearella
19	
20	MARIA ACOCELLA
21	
22	
23	
2 4	

			Page 157
	WITNESS'S CORRECTION	SHEET	
PAGE \	LINE \ CORRECTION		
	JUNE DAI	DDEA	
Subscr	cibed and sworn to before	ore me	
this _	day of		_, 2017
	,	Notary	Public.

[**& - 9/14/15**] Page 1

0	154:9 155:2	145:14	<b>-</b>
&	134.9 133.2 142 155:6	<b>2017</b> 1:9 153:15	5
<b>&amp;</b> 2:2	14th 102:2,3 105:3	156:16 157:23	<b>5</b> 41:7,12 42:18
0	105:4,7,15	<b>21</b> 116:5 135:18	46:13,16,20
<b>000019</b> 110:25	<b>15</b> 117:5 121:15,17	<b>21st</b> 156:16	154:12
<b>000020</b> 109:3	155:4	<b>230715</b> 39:6,18	<b>5,000</b> 90:25
116:4	<b>1578</b> 3:10	<b>25</b> 154:10 155:6	<b>5/12/2016</b> 112:2
<b>006178</b> 32:21	15b 116:23,25	<b>26</b> 111:8,16	<b>5/2/16</b> 112:3
<b>006213</b> 38:23	118:14	<b>26th</b> 2:13	<b>50</b> 15:18
<b>07869</b> 3:11	<b>15th</b> 101:24	<b>28</b> 43:8	<b>500</b> 78:8,16
1	<b>16</b> 57:23 139:4	<b>28-1015</b> 43:7	<b>5:09</b> 153:11
	155:4,5	<b>29</b> 35:16	6
<b>1</b> 10:24 11:9,13	<b>17</b> 143:3,7,20		<b>6</b> 44:4 77:20 78:11
154:7	155:6	3	154:4,13,18
<b>1,000</b> 90:25 93:15	<b>17450</b> 112:14	<b>3</b> 24:25 25:5 32:12	<b>6213</b> 47:2
<b>10</b> 39:2 96:3,7	17th 145:14	99:8,13,17 154:4	<b>63</b> 113:13
98:24 101:7	<b>18</b> 143:20 155:2	154:10,13 155:5	<b>66,000</b> 31:5 91:3
107:13 154:18	<b>18th</b> 145:14	<b>30</b> 23:11 106:11	7
<b>10,000</b> 90:25	<b>19</b> 154:9,11	<b>3389</b> 90:5 92:16	-
<b>10174-1299</b> 2:5	1:00 74:24	<b>3390</b> 93:21 94:15	<b>7</b> 46:4 48:12,14
<b>10271-0332</b> 2:14		<b>35</b> 154:11	76:24 154:14,23
<b>109</b> 154:20,21	2	<b>3585</b> 120:17	<b>7/23</b> 139:23
<b>10:45</b> 1:10	<b>2</b> 14:18,20 53:8	<b>3:25</b> 108:16	<b>7/23/2014</b> 139:21
<b>11</b> 109:5 110:20	154:9,14	<b>3rd</b> 102:2 105:4,14	<b>7/7/2016</b> 140:2
154:7,12,20	<b>20</b> 154:16	4	<b>741</b> 42:25
<b>113</b> 154:23	<b>200,000</b> 138:21	4 35:20,23 39:9	<b>7th</b> 11:7
<b>12</b> 49:14 109:6	<b>2008</b> 68:23	46:13,16,19,21	8
111:22 113:13	<b>2009</b> 49:19 68:15	154:10,11,20,21	<b>8</b> 1:9 87:17,21
116:5 130:6	68:25	<b>4/26/16</b> 110:23	154:7,16
154:17,21	<b>2010</b> 49:14	<b>405</b> 2:4	<b>8/21/15</b> 111:25
<b>12/5/15</b> 111:25	<b>2013</b> 130:20	<b>4060</b> 121:8	112:16
<b>120</b> 1:7 2:13 155:2	131:22	<b>41</b> 154:12	<b>80</b> 17:6 64:9,10
<b>121</b> 155:4	<b>2015</b> 31:8 32:24	<b>44</b> 154:13	<b>87</b> 154:16
<b>129a</b> 41:10	39:2 43:8 87:11	<b>4431</b> 139:20	884920174504
<b>13</b> 12:14 32:23	87:14,15 99:8,13	<b>4455</b> 139:2	115:16,18
113:8 116:20	99:13,17,18	<b>46</b> 154:14	<b>89</b> 154:17
117:3 154:23 <b>134</b> 44:2 77:22	104:21,22 111:4,7	<b>461</b> 121:14	9
<b>134</b> 44:2 / /:22 <b>139</b> 155:5	116:16 130:20	<b>46634</b> 112:15	<b>9</b> 89:13 154:17
<b>139</b> 133:3 <b>14</b> 99:13,17 104:21	143:20		<b>9/14/15</b> 111:25
104:22 111:4,7	<b>2016</b> 65:10,11		112:15
104:22 111:4,7	69:11 111:8,16		114.13
120.19 122:/	142:15 143:20		

[**90 - august**] Page 2

<b>90</b> 14:4	offidowit 12:15.16	anyhady 142.0	104:3 116:2 127:9
96 154:18	<b>affidavit</b> 12:15,16 12:18	anybody 142:9	149:18
90 134.10	age 21:7	anyway 101:7 apart 108:4 123:7	asking 3:19 9:18
a	age 21.7 agency 51:6,17	133:12	9:19 30:25 39:14
<b>a.m.</b> 1:10	agent 72:2,6,7,8	apologize 87:4	39:17 55:25 124:9
ability 113:22	125:5 150:23,24	149:12	147:5 149:3,23
<b>able</b> 65:16 106:18		- '	150:6
133:19 145:7	ago 59:5	<b>applicable</b> 52:6 65:17	asks 12:14 92:14
absence 45:10	agreement 45:25		
<b>account</b> 124:19	48:15 49:3,7,10,13	appreciate 26:15	aspect 27:23
accounting 5:14	50:21 51:21 52:16	26:18 104:6	assembled 82:3
accredited 90:13	65:17 76:25 82:25	113:17 152:23	119:4,9,16 133:14
accumulate 64:7	95:4 125:18,19,21	<b>approved</b> 56:7,8,9	133:17
accurate 14:25	126:13 128:5,8	56:10 71:12,13,16	assembling 134:8
118:23	154:15	71:18	assembly 37:25
accurately 4:13,17	agreements 26:8	approves 56:5	47:23 91:15
4:20	ahead 63:8 129:7	approximately	133:14 134:20
ace 130:21 131:7	aid 117:17	15:18 17:6 19:3	135:8,9
131:15,17 132:8	air 60:13 106:9	19:12 20:8 31:4	assigned 60:7,18
132:18,24 134:16	airport 59:19,22	65:8 69:16 83:16	60:19 68:4,5,8
acocella 1:23	<b>al</b> 67:20 68:14	151:25	assistant 2:16
156:3,20	alan 18:13,19	april 53:11,19	assume 3:24 42:4
<b>action</b> 156:12	67:21 68:11 69:6	111:8,16 142:15	50:23 63:25 75:18
actions 132:23	70:21 85:25	143:20 145:14	139:21
activities 13:3	amount 20:12	152:7,11	assuming 36:18
actual 63:11 136:6	97:13 133:7	area 31:20 83:4	assure 126:8
add 16:4 120:21	137:23	areas 5:13,14 8:15	127:24
addition 10:14	annexed 113:6	8:20 84:2 118:2	attention 27:14
56:2 68:6	annual 65:21,24	argen 2:6	attorney 1:1,4
additional 60:4,22	answer 3:24 4:8	arms 29:4	2:11,16,21,24,25
94:12	5:25 52:23 88:14	arranges 41:20	5:22 10:20 11:4
address 3:9	92:19 106:23	arrives 95:25	12:10 25:23 35:17
addressed 11:4	117:24 126:20	arriving 31:12	41:9 44:2 124:18
adequate 83:3	147:12,15 148:5	art 5:17 12:22,23	141:6,14 142:14
administration	answered 86:2	24:25 25:11 35:13	attorneys 2:3
5:4	88:4	45:24 51:23 58:7	attractive 29:7,7
administrative	answering 47:13	61:8,10,16 67:9	29:11
5:13	114:3	85:2 86:10 87:18	audit 51:11,15
<b>advice</b> 147:13	answers 4:4 6:2	115:12 126:13	65:21,24 66:2,6,9
<b>advise</b> 113:23	92:16	arts 13:2	audits 152:21
affect 123:4	anticipate 64:25	asked 30:21,23	august 65:12
		52:21 85:18 87:4	87:14,15 99:8,13

[august - buyer] Page 3

99:16,17 102:2	basically 100:6	126:22 127:6,9	<b>brand</b> 12:23 36:11
105:4,14 116:16	150:14	149:4,15	36:16
authorized 86:12	<b>basis</b> 93:9	<b>belt</b> 75:20	<b>branded</b> 36:15,19
available 50:14	<b>batch</b> 43:14,17,19	best 29:15,17	37:9 38:3,4,16
84:2 85:2,12	43:20 44:8,14,24	66:22	42:15 118:22
avenue 2:4	45:10,12,13 46:20	<b>big</b> 59:12 60:11	119:24 120:9
average 135:25	47:5 59:8,14,15	79:2,7 90:20	<b>break</b> 4:7,9 6:4
aware 10:18 19:23	75:11 77:12 91:13	<b>bill</b> 55:25 56:12,13	46:7,9 48:13,15
19:24 22:17 48:11	93:25 95:13,15,16	64:6 72:14,17,22	71:6 74:25 100:19
86:6 91:23 95:2,7	95:17,19,23 101:8	73:4,5,7,9,11,16	106:24 108:14
98:8 122:23 123:6	101:11,15,16	<b>blood</b> 156:12	114:24 133:23
123:11 128:24	102:17,17 104:7	<b>blue</b> 15:12 35:16	134:6 151:14
129:9	104:22 105:20	<b>board</b> 72:12	breakdown 13:25
axle 132:10,25	124:21,21 148:20	<b>body</b> 121:21	<b>bring</b> 28:8 58:22
134:21	batches 56:22	bottles 17:17	58:23 95:18,18,22
b	133:20	<b>bottom</b> 32:9,11	<b>brix</b> 10:12
back 21:10 35:10	<b>bates</b> 89:11 96:5	38:7,20 39:8	broadway 1:7
60:10 63:17 71:10	108:24 109:3	42:19 44:7 50:23	2:13
105:10 108:16	110:21,24 111:23	53:14 92:15	<b>broke</b> 76:12 94:9
116:15 122:7	113:2 115:6 116:4	115:10 146:11	94:17
128:9 137:9,14,22	120:17 121:14	<b>box</b> 38:3,4,5,8	<b>broken</b> 74:13
138:8,9,11,15	138:25 143:9	39:23 44:7,23	broker 72:9
141:8	<b>bch</b> 32:16 33:9	50:22 51:10 57:8	brought 27:12
background 19:18	38:10 42:20 43:13	57:10,14 75:22,23	29:13 124:22
70:16 76:2	46:20,22 75:16	79:13 80:2 115:9	<b>buckle</b> 78:13
backwards 133:9	bch006178a13	116:18 124:5	buckles 78:22
bag 78:3,4	32:14	<b>boxed</b> 37:20,21	building 2:4
<b>band</b> 107:5,17,22	bch006213a10	75:19,21,23	<b>bullet</b> 90:9,10
bands 107:3,17,22	38:22	<b>boxes</b> 34:14 44:23	92:13
107:5	bearing 89:10	45:2 47:21 50:22	<b>bump</b> 2:24
base 22:20 66:20	<b>began</b> 103:24	86:25 112:13	<b>bunch</b> 90:8,10
based 29:22 39:23	<b>beginning</b> 87:10	bracelet 80:7	<b>bureau</b> 1:2 2:17
53:4 60:24 61:2	<b>begins</b> 138:25	116:9 123:18	2:22
66:19 67:22 72:23	<b>believe</b> 9:23 32:12	136:18	<b>business</b> 3:9 8:12
79:22 88:6,24	57:22 62:2 67:5	bracelets 5:18	12:24
100:7,12 115:23	74:17 76:5 80:3	29:5 77:25 78:9	<b>busy</b> 152:8,10
116:7,8,10 120:24	83:15 98:18,23	79:3,8,11 80:17	<b>butterflies</b> 79:17
121:2 128:4,7	103:5 104:2 110:9	81:13 82:11	butterfly 81:6,12
129:22 130:3,11	114:14,15 118:20	115:13,21 116:6	<b>buy</b> 30:14
130:12 145:8	118:25 120:6	116:14 123:24	<b>buyer</b> 30:12
	124:2,6,20 125:21	124:22	139:18 140:9,12
T. Control of the Con	I .	I	

[buyers - coaching] Page 4

<b>buyers</b> 16:3,4,20	<b>ceo</b> 11:5	changing 75:25	chosen 71:22
30:10	cert 154:20,22	charge 12:3 52:12	chrysler 2:4
<b>buying</b> 150:23	certain 100:18	54:7 122:18	<b>chu</b> 2:15 3:7 6:17
•	certainly 47:9	137:22 138:9,12	8:5 9:17 10:23
C	114:6,25 126:23	138:16	14:15 24:23 26:14
c 2:1 18:16 146:12	certificate 10:4	<b>charged</b> 137:11,14	27:7 28:10 35:3
call 25:12 28:25	110:4,15 111:10	charging 137:9	41:5 43:22 45:20
43:19 56:14 64:24	111:14,17,19	charm 81:6	46:8 74:24 87:16
76:14 127:14	112:5,7,19 116:3,7	115:12,20 116:6,9	94:12 96:2 102:25
133:24 153:9	120:11 156:1	116:13	103:17 104:2
<b>called</b> 14:17 56:25	certificates 109:14	<b>charms</b> 59:13	106:4,25 108:13
58:6 61:8 72:2,6	110:7,11	79:14,16,25 80:20	108:16,20 112:22
<b>callet</b> 7:10,11 8:8	certification	81:12	113:10 114:17
8:11,23,24 9:13,20	109:19 110:21	<b>chart</b> 14:18,23	120:15 121:10
9:22 90:7 92:13	115:22	15:8,20 16:5	122:8 127:5 129:4
92:16 94:7,13,23	<b>certify</b> 156:5,11	28:12 53:8 154:9	133:25 138:23
95:5,12 112:25	<b>chain</b> 80:10,11	<b>check</b> 70:10	142:20 149:9
115:6,19 116:22	champion 23:15	135:15	151:13 152:17
116:23 117:4,13	57:25 58:22	checklist 64:11	153:5,10 154:4
121:23 141:23	champion's 70:11	checks 58:19	<b>circle</b> 90:10,11
callet's 8:20	chan 18:16 20:5	126:7 127:23	circled 92:13
capability 79:24	20:10,24,25 21:6	chemical 62:9	<b>city</b> 61:16,17
capable 22:22 52:13	21:15 22:2,11	100:21	clarification 26:15
	54:8 60:20 96:22	chemist 96:15	26:22 37:17
capacity 7:14	97:8	chief 2:20	114:16 117:9
<b>capital</b> 51:12 <b>card</b> 56:14	chance 48:14	<b>child</b> 80:14 81:13	121:5
caru 30:14 care 140:11	87:23 109:7	children 13:2	<b>clarify</b> 26:16 50:3
carton 59:10,16	change 52:19	14:10 68:21	149:10
95:22 135:19,24	63:16 123:3	children's 17:14	clarifying 116:19
cartons 135:18	124:25 125:13,24	68:18	119:21
case 9:10 40:8	126:11,19 128:18	china 24:3,6,9	clear 30:24 72:16
66:3 78:5,8,15,16	128:25 129:18	54:3,15,20 58:2,4	82:8 93:24 103:19
80:25 91:25 95:19	<b>changed</b> 15:5,8,10	60:8,9,19 61:2,3,3	149:7
cases 72:2	122:21,25	61:4 67:23,24	<b>client</b> 113:23,23
cases 72.2 caused 127:20	changes 57:19	68:5,8 88:19,21,24	114:7
causeu 127.20 center 144:12,15	60:4 62:25 64:14	88:25 103:15	<b>clock</b> 34:10
144:23 145:4,11	65:7,13 72:13	111:5 129:24	<b>close</b> 138:22
145:22 146:13	73:24 77:8 94:5	130:14 152:3,4	144:18,20
centers 144:7	125:8,10 128:12	choosing 98:2,6	closely 7:17
145:18	128:17,23 131:19	<b>chose</b> 73:24	coaching 113:11
1 13.10	146:20,22		113:19 114:7

[coast - correct] Page 5

<b>coast</b> 31:21 106:11	complexity 31:16	conferring 26:2	contracts 26:11
106:12	compliance 10:5	100:24	65:23
<b>coating</b> 107:6,7	12:15,16,18 53:16	confidential 1:19	<b>control</b> 19:5 53:23
code 32:17 38:11	53:23 54:2,13	confine 6:2	55:2 70:17 77:4
42:20 43:17,17,19	66:13 109:14,20	conform 51:25	83:23,23,25 84:5
44:8,14,24 45:11	110:5,7,11,15,22	129:13	126:8 127:11,15
45:13	111:3,10,17 116:4	conforming 126:8	127:17,21,25
collect 12:8	120:11 122:18	127:3	132:2 133:5,12
<b>collected</b> 5:19 6:22	123:4 154:20,22	conformity 126:24	146:25 147:2
12:10 141:9,16	compliant 94:3	127:25	controlled 126:24
collecting 12:3	95:3	confused 7:19	127:8
collection 33:18	<b>comply</b> 120:10	confusing 119:22	conversation
33:22	complying 96:24	connects 72:9	148:12,15,25
<b>college</b> 20:17,21	97:9	consequence	149:17,20 150:7
62:6	component 56:15	137:7	150:12
<b>color</b> 79:15 80:15	58:13 59:25 72:10	consequences	conversations
coloring 27:20	77:20 79:20 80:8	137:7	149:24 150:10
<b>column</b> 115:14	81:14 82:10	considered 52:9	conveyor 75:20
<b>come</b> 30:5 45:4	119:14 124:3,21	considers 51:23	cooperation
59:6 74:11,15	components 10:11	consist 86:22	152:15
75:19,21 77:13	27:21 29:6 37:15	constantly 130:4	cooperative 28:9
78:2,4 79:17	37:22,24 38:4	constraints 48:7	114:12
80:24 132:13	47:20 55:19 56:14	consult 25:23	<b>copy</b> 66:23 96:18
<b>coming</b> 3:14 58:13	56:18,21,22 57:7,9	113:22 114:4,6,25	110:8,12 140:9
70:13 82:21	59:6 64:4,5,9	consulted 9:13	152:19,22,22
126:25 152:15	70:13 72:24 77:12	consumer 120:10	corner 36:2
<b>comment</b> 120:22	77:15,16 80:6,6,21	consumers 7:2	110:22 139:20,25
communicate	80:24 81:24 84:15	29:8 118:7 138:2	<b>corp</b> 51:23 87:19
128:11,22	85:13 91:12 94:2	138:3,4,6,14	corporate 17:8
communicated 7:7	95:13,19,21,22,24	contact 8:23	corporation 12:22
125:11 128:16	107:25 116:17	contain 126:14	118:19
communications	148:19 151:8	135:19	<b>correct</b> 7:25 33:14
5:24 6:6 7:2 9:16	comprehensive	container 42:4,5	36:17,21 37:7
companies 23:25	146:19	74:11,16 82:21	38:18,25 40:16
24:8 50:13	concept 27:19	102:19	41:24 43:9 44:9
company 8:9,12	condition 4:12	context 11:23	48:4 56:11 73:2
8:21 13:21 23:4	conducted 66:2	continue 69:23	73:13 75:24 79:4
23:19,24 86:12,13	cone 130:20,25	136:24	80:9 81:9 88:23
123:2 148:20	131:5,10,11 132:3	continued 154:24	99:10 111:20
complete 48:2	133:3 134:6	contract 13:7	112:10 115:25
		27:14 49:22,22	116:12 119:19

[correct - day] Page 6

144:17 145:15	<b>created</b> 15:9 72:23	36:1 37:1 38:1,8	143:1,5,12,17
151:24	73:15 112:7	39:1,11 40:1 41:1	144:1 145:1 146:1
correction 157:1,2	creates 73:4	41:14 42:1 43:1	146:15 147:1
corresponds 53:7	110:15	44:1,6 45:1 46:1	148:1 149:1,10
costing 53:10	creating 73:11	46:12 47:1 48:1	150:1 151:1,20
counsel 5:25 6:7	79:10	48:15,25 49:1	152:1 153:1,13
6:10,19 7:7 8:2	creation 35:13	50:1 51:1 52:1	157:20
113:21,21 147:13	criteria 93:3,5,19	53:1 54:1 55:1	daftavi 28:3
country 60:11	<b>cross</b> 58:19	56:1 57:1 58:1	daily 129:11,22
144:9	<b>crushes</b> 131:14,24	59:1 60:1 61:1	daniel 96:16
<b>couple</b> 138:20	133:8	62:1 63:1 64:1	109:21 117:15
<b>courses</b> 19:21 20:2	crushing 133:10	65:1 66:1 67:1	142:19
<b>court</b> 4:2 10:24	curious 34:14	68:1 69:1 70:1	<b>dark</b> 107:7
11:11 14:15 24:24	<b>current</b> 5:2,10	71:1,3,8 72:1 73:1	<b>data</b> 118:7
35:8,11 41:6	customer 110:19	74:1 75:1,4 76:1	database 110:2,5
43:23 45:21 87:17	112:9	77:1 78:1 79:1	122:4
89:8 96:3 108:22	customers 50:15	80:1 81:1,3 82:1	date 1:23 11:10
112:23 120:16	50:18 135:18	83:1 84:1 85:1	14:21 15:9 25:6
121:12 138:24	137:11,25 138:3	86:1 87:1,24 88:1	33:16 35:21 41:13
143:5	138:15 146:25	89:1,15 90:1 91:1	43:17 44:5 46:5
covered 111:18	<b>cutting</b> 79:2,8	92:1 93:1 94:1,16	75:12 87:22 89:14
<b>cpsa</b> 96:25	cylinder 131:23	94:18 95:1 96:1	96:8 99:8,9,17
<b>cpsc</b> 112:25	133:6,9,16	97:1 98:1 99:1	105:25 109:6
116:22,24 121:3	cylinders 133:7	100:1,25 101:1	110:16,17,23,25
124:19	d	102:1 103:1 104:1	111:4,8,9,12,13,14
<b>cpse</b> 6:21,23 7:17	<b>d</b> 2:6 3:2,2,2 23:24	105:1 106:1,17	112:2,5,19 113:9
120:24	53:3 58:8 146:12	107:1,11 108:1	120:20 121:18
cpsia 132:21	<b>dadde4</b> a 46:15	109:1 110:1 111:1	139:5,22 140:2,4,4
cra 5:17 12:22,23	<b>daddea</b> 1:19 3:1	112:1 113:1 114:1	143:4,18,23,23
24:25 25:11 35:13	3:10,12 4:1,23 5:1	115:1,4 116:1	152:7
45:24 51:23 58:7	6:1 7:1,5 8:1 9:1	117:1,23 118:1	dated 11:5,6,6
61:8,10,16 67:9	10:1,18 11:1,11,18	119:1 120:1 121:1	49:13 104:20
85:2 86:10 87:18	12:1,12 13:1 14:1	121:19 122:1	111:7 139:21
115:12 126:13	14:22 15:1 16:1	123:1 124:1,13	142:15
crafts 13:2	17:1 18:1 19:1	125:1 126:1 127:1 127:9 128:1 129:1	dates 111:25 112:6
<b>crazy</b> 35:9 41:8 43:24 115:12	20:1 21:1 22:1		<b>david</b> 7:10 90:6 112:25 117:4
43:24 115:12 136:15 143:8	23:1 24:1 25:1,10	130:1 131:1 132:1 133:1 134:1,7	dawn 28:5
create 13:10,16	26:1,19,25 27:1	135:1 134:1,7	day 34:2,19 70:3,6
73:5 81:20 91:15	28:1 29:1 30:1	138:1 139:1,7	75:8 91:11 101:21
110:4,18	31:1,9 32:1,8 33:1	130.1 139.1,7	103:23 106:10
110.7,10	34:1 35:1,5,22	170.1 171.1 172.1	103.23 100.10

[day - e] Page 7

110:15 130:4	deposition 156:6	107:5 121:8 124:5	112:24 113:7
153:15 156:16	describe 9:11,18	127:2,2 136:8,9,10	120:18 121:16
157:23	27:9 55:15 94:5	136:12,16 137:20	126:16,21 138:25
days 34:25 106:11	94:18 109:22	150:4	139:3,7,11,13
<b>dc</b> 146:4,6	described 9:3	differently 38:3	142:25 143:6,12
<b>deal</b> 8:25	10:15 65:14 94:8	75:19	154:7,9,14,16,17
<b>deals</b> 13:21	95:7	difficult 130:8	154:18,20,21,23
december 143:20	describing 76:13	difficulty 6:3	155:2,4,5,6
145:14	94:7,13,17,24 95:6	<b>digit</b> 33:12	documenting
<b>decide</b> 22:18 29:14	149:3	digital 110:11	93:12
29:16,19 122:10	description 154:6	direction 6:16	documents 6:22
136:24	155:1	<b>directly</b> 16:12,18	10:25 11:25 12:3
<b>decided</b> 6:21 29:4	<b>design</b> 25:21 135:8	28:15 41:4 47:24	12:8,9 89:25
98:16 100:9	135:10,12	55:20,24 57:18	108:22 109:4
122:13 141:12,17	designed 26:4,6	63:3 135:17 138:6	140:23,24 141:5,9
141:20 146:18,21	131:23	<b>director</b> 5:3 53:15	141:13,17,18
<b>decides</b> 30:17 41:3	designer 26:9	discovered 150:5	152:19
54:17 99:25	designing 28:23	discuss 6:4	doghouse 130:22
deciding 141:21	detail 126:8	discussed 5:22	130:23,24
deciphering 43:11	127:24 129:15	125:24 135:4,5	<b>doing</b> 55:18,25
decision 40:25	details 70:25	discussion 48:23	58:18 63:2 107:18
100:12 123:24	85:14 87:3 148:14	96:10 142:22	113:16
dedicated 65:4	149:16,19 150:13	<b>disrupt</b> 114:13	domestic 13:23
69:24 74:19	<b>detect</b> 57:23	disrupted 114:14	14:3
<b>define</b> 90:16	detected 133:6	distinguish 34:7	domestically 14:6
definitely 44:22	detectors 59:21	35:15	14:10
100:17	determination	distracted 3:21	<b>dong</b> 58:7 61:7,8
<b>degree</b> 20:18,21	124:10	distributed 31:13	61:10,14
62:6 70:24 76:4,4	determine 54:5	distributes 13:11	double 46:3
delivered 81:7,19	<b>develop</b> 13:10,16	distribution 144:7	154:14
delivery 59:12	29:2	144:11,15,23	<b>draft</b> 89:22
demanded 121:3	developed 27:19	145:4,11,18,22	drafted 49:6
<b>dennis</b> 53:13 54:9	developing 27:25	146:13	<b>drop</b> 100:18
55:25 58:18 62:15	development	distributor 13:2	<b>due</b> 131:11
62:15,21 63:9,17	27:22	<b>document</b> 11:8,20	<b>duly</b> 3:3 156:7
65:5,9 71:13	difference 41:25	14:16,19 44:3	<b>duties</b> 53:19,21,25
76:19 77:8 93:11	130:7	45:22,23 46:3	54:10,14
93:12 100:5 142:9	<b>different</b> 8:6 21:22	87:18,20,24 88:8,8	e
<b>depend</b> 31:15	27:20 34:19 36:6	88:10,17 89:5,9,10	e 2:1,1 3:2,2 53:3
depending 77:24	38:14 56:22 75:13	89:12 93:25 96:6	61:25,25,25 67:21
93:4	75:13 77:17 81:21	108:24 109:2	89:10,21,22 90:3,6
			09.10,41,44 90.3,0

[e - fairland] Page 8

00 10 04 14 04	76.14	100.22	1 4
92:12 94:14,24	enhanced 76:14	excuse 100:22	explanations
95:6 117:4 120:16	76:16 92:19 94:19	120:21	150:17
121:8,13,21 130:5	95:8	<b>exhibit</b> 10:24 11:9	express 30:11
153:3 154:17	ensure 65:15	11:13,17 14:18,20	<b>extent</b> 114:14
155:3,4	126:23 146:24	24:25 25:5 32:12	$\mathbf{f}$
eager 28:8	ensuring 52:13	35:20,23 39:9	<b>fact</b> 60:13 77:18
earlier 118:21	entered 121:24	41:7,12 42:18	105:22 112:11
127:7 147:7	<b>entire</b> 37:5 59:14	44:4 46:4,13,16,19	115:23 145:10
151:20	59:24 117:10,12	46:20,21 48:12,14	factories 24:9
early 31:8 142:17	151:9	48:21 53:8 76:24	51:15 54:4 65:4
easel 14:12 17:15	<b>entitled</b> 86:8 87:18	77:20 78:11 87:17	67:15
17:16	113:15 114:6	87:21 88:2 89:13	<b>factory</b> 24:5 31:10
east 31:21 106:11	143:8	89:19 96:3,7	32:18 44:15,18
edification 35:18	entity 72:5	98:24 101:7	45:5 58:2,3,13,24
educated 32:5	environmental 1:2	106:22 107:10,13	59:7 61:3,4,11,16
40:2 47:11 64:21	2:17,21	109:10 110:20	61:18,21 65:20,23
150:21,22	<b>eric</b> 1:3 2:12	111:22 113:8	67:3,11,23,24 69:3
education 20:14	<b>error</b> 44:15,16	116:5,20 117:3	69:5 70:11 77:5
60:15 64:22	especially 38:3	120:19 121:17	77:13 78:5 79:18
educational 19:17	esq 2:5,6,15	126:2 139:4 143:3	81:8,20 83:2,14
62:4 76:2	essentially 36:10	143:7	84:2,14,24 88:22
efficient 26:23	36:14 71:12	exhibits 109:5	102:18 124:23
<b>effort</b> 108:20	137:16	154:5	128:6
<b>efforts</b> 92:19	<b>estimate</b> 30:13,16	existence 68:23	<b>failed</b> 124:16
<b>eight</b> 4:25 5:7	90:24 138:18	<b>expanded</b> 76:13	failing 148:2
24:21 79:17	events 92:17	94:8	fair 45:15
either 22:11,24	exactly 28:18	<b>expanding</b> 55:2,6	<b>fairland</b> 23:7,15
33:3 40:12,13,13	74:21 104:3	55:9,12	24:4.16.20 25:18
40:23 43:16 62:13	108:10 122:2	expansion 60:5	29:13,14,16 30:3
123:11,17 131:21	130:9	expansions 62:24	30:17,21 32:17,22
135:17 151:4	examination 3:6	64:13	33:10,25 34:4
electronic 110:12	154:4	expectations 52:2	37:2,11,13,19,21
eliminate 141:2	examined 3:5	expenses 137:10	37:22 38:11 44:22
employees 15:11	example 57:8	experience 19:8	47:3,18 49:11,15
54:8	74:10 79:17 80:7	20:24,25 60:16	49:21 50:2,4,6,8,9
engineer 60:15	81:5,11 142:4	62:12 64:23 70:25	57:25 58:20 60:7
61:24,25 62:16,23	exceed 52:2	experienced 64:21	60:18 61:15,17,21
engineering 28:4	exceeding 52:14	<b>explain</b> 77:15,19	61:22 67:16 68:4
62:7,9 76:7	exclusive 36:5,11	explained 35:5	69:14,17,21,24
enhance 132:2	36:16	38:9	70:2 71:18 73:15
146:24			74:19,20 75:6
			/7.17,20 /3.0

	I	I	I
77:2 78:16,25	<b>fill</b> 12:16	<b>flying</b> 130:21	<b>gap</b> 143:25
79:15,21,23 80:22	<b>filled</b> 12:17	131:2,7,15,17	gather 138:8
81:4,20 82:9 83:6	<b>filling</b> 12:19	132:7,18,24	gathered 6:23
83:10,13,20 84:11	<b>final</b> 86:8,11,15,18	134:16	gathering 118:7
84:17 85:3 87:6	126:7 127:16,24	<b>focus</b> 69:13	<b>gcc</b> 112:13
88:7,8,11 97:25	finance 5:14	follow 75:5	<b>gem</b> 5:17 25:2,12
124:22,23 125:2,4	<b>financial</b> 137:6,12	following 136:23	25:14 27:10,13,13
126:14 128:6,11	<b>find</b> 72:3 129:2	154:24	31:23 32:11 35:13
128:16,16,25	145:3	<b>follows</b> 3:5 118:17	35:14,22,24 36:6,7
129:22 131:6,8,25	<b>finding</b> 107:21	152:20	37:23 41:8 42:14
133:2,13 134:8,25	<b>fine</b> 8:7 32:6	forecast 29:22	43:25 46:17 57:9
135:6,6,10,13,14	108:17 149:6	<b>form</b> 107:7	59:13 75:7,8
137:7,22 138:12	<b>finish</b> 71:7 126:15	<b>formal</b> 22:25	77:21 87:7 90:16
138:16 139:15	147:10	<b>format</b> 110:11	90:21 91:25 92:3
146:17 147:7,24	finished 56:19	<b>forth</b> 60:10 156:7	106:14 107:6
148:8,11,22 149:4	67:13 88:13 89:20	<b>forties</b> 20:9 21:8	112:15 115:12,20
150:16,23,25	102:3 119:19,23	<b>found</b> 5:20 105:15	115:24,24 116:6
151:7 152:21	127:16 130:2	123:3	116:10,13 123:17
fairland's 34:2	<b>firm</b> 8:20,25 10:16	<b>four</b> 45:23 49:14	124:4 136:24,25
50:18 61:18 67:3	28:23 65:10	135:23,23,25	137:15 140:8,17
77:7 79:23 88:11	<b>first</b> 3:3 31:3	fourth 67:8	140:21,24,25
150:17	32:23 33:24 34:2	<b>free</b> 26:13 153:8	141:3,21 146:18
<b>fall</b> 16:7 131:12,13	34:7 38:25 43:4	frequency 122:21	gems 79:15 80:15
familiar 7:16	50:22 51:22 58:15	122:25	80:21 107:8
25:10 39:5,12	67:8 77:3,4 82:25	frequently 23:18	140:10
49:2,5 51:3 77:6	83:2 84:7,9 86:9	67:10 130:13	<b>general</b> 1:1,4 2:11
98:25 99:3 106:17	87:13 88:5 90:5	<b>front</b> 63:12 78:13	2:16,21,25 8:19
107:24 108:6,7	90:11,19,20,22	79:13,25	11:4 26:21 35:17
109:13,15,17	91:5,6,15 93:22	<b>full</b> 47:13	41:9 44:2 84:11
139:10 143:11	96:12 99:7 103:21	<b>fully</b> 94:3 95:2	84:12 96:12 118:2
<b>far</b> 15:2 32:4	108:23 112:6,11	114:12	122:9 148:16,17
<b>fares</b> 60:12,13	121:8 130:19	functions 53:13	149:20 150:11
<b>faster</b> 108:21	139:8,10,11,20	<b>further</b> 6:12 22:6	general's 10:20
<b>fayette</b> 17:3,3,5,11	142:14 148:24	27:20,25 29:2	124:18 141:6,14
17:13,21 18:2	149:15	156:11	142:14
<b>federal</b> 129:14	<b>five</b> 9:14 108:14	g	generally 8:2 9:18
<b>fee</b> 9:6	<b>flat</b> 47:21	g 23:16 28:5 53:13	31:22 40:18,23
<b>feel</b> 26:13 133:2	<b>flip</b> 110:24	58:8,8 67:21	66:8 70:4 91:9
134:25 153:8	<b>floor</b> 2:13 102:18	68:10 148:10	96:25 98:25 99:3
<b>feld</b> 2:20 59:23	<b>fly</b> 130:24	gao 68:10 69:10	109:13
		70:23	
		10.25	

	1001-151		
generated 111:15	120:15 121:7,12	handled 6:25	41:22 42:5 54:7
gentle 53:2	133:10 137:22	hands 151:4	55:22 60:24 74:6
geographical	138:8,23 141:8	hang 81:13	74:8,12 88:22
103:24	143:16 149:9	<b>happen</b> 45:18	89:3 98:13 102:5
<b>george</b> 68:10	152:17	75:10 100:15	103:25 111:5
70:23	<b>good</b> 3:12,13 71:4	147:23	129:23 130:14
<b>getting</b> 78:25 79:7	77:5	happened 44:10	148:7
140:20 148:5	<b>goods</b> 67:13	47:12 102:22	<b>hoping</b> 137:12
<b>girl's</b> 10:11	government 51:6	147:19,25 150:14	<b>hour</b> 130:6
<b>girls</b> 29:11	governmental	150:18	house 27:19
<b>give</b> 13:25 52:22	51:17	happening 102:20	<b>hubcap</b> 132:13
59:2 108:22	<b>gray</b> 133:8	124:19 131:25	<b>huh</b> 57:15 60:3,12
110:16 137:5	<b>groove</b> 132:11	141:22	61:6 72:11 78:17
140:17 141:3	gross 28:5,6,13,19	happens 110:3	78:24
152:21	28:24 29:9	128:5 147:3	<b>human</b> 5:3,12
<b>given</b> 11:24 43:10	<b>group</b> 23:5 51:7	<b>happy</b> 153:5	hundred 62:3
51:6 92:17 125:13	51:18 75:21	<b>hard</b> 107:18,20	138:20
135:14 156:9	<b>guan</b> 58:8 61:7,9	110:8 143:21,23	hypothesizing
<b>gives</b> 63:4 111:4	61:10,14	headquarters 17:8	47:15
giving 50:8	guess 13:13 26:9	<b>heard</b> 84:4 123:15	hypothetical
<b>go</b> 6:12 16:6 17:15	32:3,4,6 33:7	hearing 84:10	103:22
17:16 22:7,11	45:10 47:11 78:2	held 5:6	hypothetically
33:8 47:4 59:7	78:10 127:14,17	<b>hell</b> 150:14,18	103:11
63:8,17 65:7,20	149:5 150:20,21	<b>help</b> 12:6,7 116:22	i
72:3 86:18 92:25	150:22	<b>helped</b> 116:21	ice 131:14,24
108:21 128:9	guessed 32:25	117:9	133:9,10,11
129:7,15 133:11	guesses 40:3	hereinbefore	idea 30:9 45:14
140:12 142:20	guessing 29:11	156:7	65:3
150:15	34:6 61:12 99:8	hereunto 156:15	identification
goes 17:19,20	guided 7:2	<b>hire</b> 64:16	11:10 14:21 24:25
59:15 63:10 65:23	guidelines 96:25	<b>hired</b> 60:7,13,14	25:6 35:21 41:7
92:19 94:4 113:3	97:10	62:14,23 66:11	41:13 43:24 44:5
<b>going</b> 3:19 10:23	h	68:7 69:10,11	46:4 87:22 89:14
20:6 24:23 29:25	<b>h</b> 18:16	142:10	96:8 109:6 113:9
35:11 38:11 41:5	halfway 51:10	<b>hiring</b> 64:25	120:20 121:18
43:22 45:20 52:22	hand 110:22	history 22:20	139:5 143:3
62:17 71:5,10	118:10 139:20,24	<b>hold</b> 134:24	identified 143:7
77:20 84:13 87:16	156:16	<b>holds</b> 76:3	identify 106:19
89:8 90:5 96:2	<b>handed</b> 11:12	holes 78:13,21	107:4 133:20
108:21 112:22		<b>hong</b> 18:6,19 24:5	
	143:6		144:71
113:19 114:8	143:6	24:11,17 31:19,20	144:21

illness 4:11	indicate 6:9	inspected 84:24	<b>interview</b> 63:14,18
imagine 122:19	indicated 116:5	85:4,19	introduce 30:10
immediately	indicates 106:19	inspecting 83:11	introduced 30:8
104:12 142:12	107:17	inspection 86:11	invented 26:6
impact 137:12	indicating 39:7	86:16,18,21	invented 26:9
implement 146:19	115:19 148:3	<b>inspections</b> 67:12	27:12,17
implemented	individual 25:8	83:9 86:8	investigation 1:3
72:13 77:8 123:9	80:21 116:8	<b>inspector</b> 58:21	1:19
125:7 129:5	138:15 145:12	60:6,8,9,17,18	invoice 144:3
implementing	individually 21:21	68:7 69:24 70:2	involved 10:10
73:23 94:20,20	78:2	86:24	41:17 147:17,21
import 41:4	individuals 60:22	inspectors 64:16	issue 9:21 110:23
118:18	industrial 76:7	64:19,20,25 65:3	111:8,9,14 112:5
imported 25:15	industry 14:17	67:18 68:2,13	112:19 114:17
118:25 119:3,20	19:9.13 21:3	69:21 83:3,4,7,7	133:12 135:10
119:23	39:24 40:6 43:15	83:11,14,20 85:25	issued 10:20 11:2
importer 12:25	<b>inform</b> 124:24	86:12,17 88:20,23	47:17 105:2
40:9,11,14 41:2	informal 22:25	92:25 125:16	issues 8:9
42:2,3,8 119:11	information 6:24	126:6 127:23	item 57:8 97:3
importers 118:22	117:13 118:3,4	instance 26:13	112:14,15 118:25
importing 119:13	125:12 138:9	institute 131:19	124:4
120:7	145:8 146:8 150:5	instituted 65:14	items 118:8
imports 18:3	informed 125:14	84:19 85:6,9	130:15,18 140:15
23:23	<b>initial</b> 31:5,6 90:12	instituting 94:6	j
improper 114:9	90:15,17 91:22	instruct 97:4	j 3:2
134:20	92:3,7 104:10,16	instruction 12:14	•
improperly 134:8	117:6 122:11,14	insurance 5:14	<b>jersey</b> 3:11 15:17 119:8,10 144:15
improving 54:25	122:16 123:18	<b>intend</b> 92:23	· ·
<b>include</b> 6:6 95:11	124:14 147:25	intended 137:3	<b>jewel</b> 115:12 140:10,18,21
124:5 147:14	151:10	intention 6:14	140.10,18,21
included 140:7	initially 29:21	interest 30:11	jewels 35:9 41:8
includes 147:13	30:21 119:3	interested 156:14	43:24 136:15
including 124:17	ink 94:3	interfere 114:11	140:8 143:8
<b>incoming</b> 84:15,18	inks 57:3	interfering 114:2	job 107:12 109:12
incurred 137:10	inn 74:15	internal 35:17	109:16
independent 51:11	<b>insert</b> 80:15	41:9 44:2 77:22	jodi 2:20
123:10	<b>inside</b> 57:13	international 52:6	johnson 67:20
independently	134:21	65:18	68:14,24 69:22
123:17	<b>inspect</b> 65:20 67:3	interrupt 148:24	74:18 85:25
index 154:2,5	67:15,16	149:14,23	johnson's 70:16
			Johnson S 70.10

[july - 1004060] Page 12

july 32:23 39:2	120:1 121:1 122:1	22:22 26:8 29:5	148:5,14 149:2,8
87:15,15	123:1 124:1 125:1	29:18 30:20 31:4	149:16,19,19
<b>june</b> 1:19 3:1,10	126:1 127:1 128:1	31:6 34:3,5 35:10	150:8,8,9,12,16,17
4:1 5:1 6:1 7:1,19	129:1 130:1 131:1	39:20,21 40:5,5,7	150:19,22 151:12
8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1	132:1 133:1 134:1	43:14 44:10,11,13	151:13,25
12:1 13:1 14:1	135:1 136:1 137:1	45:6,9,15 46:25	knowing 47:13
15:1 16:1 17:1	138:1 139:1 140:1	47:14 48:11,18	knowledge 39:23
18:1 19:1 20:1	141:1 142:1,17	49:6,8,9,12,17,20	48:8 79:22 88:6
21:1 22:1 23:1	143:1 144:1 145:1	49:24,25 50:11,17	128:5
24:1 25:1 26:1	146:1 147:1 148:1	50:19 51:5,8,13,14	knowledgeable
27:1 28:1 29:1	149:1 150:1 151:1	51:15,16,19 54:23	33:4
30:1 31:1 32:1	152:1 153:1,13	62:6,8,10,13 63:13	known 125:2
33:1 34:1 35:1	157:20	63:16,17 64:8	knows 64:6
36:1 37:1 38:1	k	65:5 66:8,10,18,18	<b>kong</b> 18:7,19 24:5
39:1 40:1 41:1	k 144:6 145:2	66:24,25 69:15,16	24:12,17 31:19,20
42:1 43:1 44:1	<b>keep</b> 70:12 84:24	70:4,7,18,19,22,25	41:22 42:5 54:7
45:1 46:1 47:1	85:4,8 107:2	74:19,21 76:2,3,6	55:22 60:25 74:6
48:1 49:1 50:1	keeping 85:14	77:9,10 78:4	74:8,12 88:22
51:1 52:1 53:1	100:6 136:5	80:22 83:10,13,16	89:4 98:13 102:5
54:1 55:1 56:1	ken 67:20 70:19	83:19,21,24 84:3	103:25 111:5
57:1 58:1 59:1	85:25	84:17,20,21,22	129:23 130:14
60:1 61:1 62:1	kenny 18:16,23	85:3,7,8,11,14,17	148:7
63:1 64:1 65:1	54:8 55:22 96:22	85:20 86:3,23	1
66:1 67:1 68:1	key 43:10	87:3,12 88:7,9,16	1 23:16 53:3 109:3
69:1 70:1 71:1	khakshoor 96:16	88:16,20 89:4,6,16	116:4
72:1 73:1 74:1	96:17 97:18,19,23	91:23 93:8,11,18	<b>1.1.p.</b> 2:2
75:1 76:1 77:1	109:21 112:8	93:20 94:21	<b>1000002</b> 143:10
78:1 79:1 80:1	117:15 142:2,19	100:15,20 101:22	<b>1000018</b> 108:25
81:1 82:1 83:1	khakshoor's 96:23	103:14 105:19,23	110:21
84:1 85:1 86:1	117:17	106:13,16 107:16	<b>1000020</b> 112:12
87:1 88:1 89:1	<b>kind</b> 62:8 83:19	107:24 108:9	<b>1000021</b> 111:24
90:1 91:1 92:1	149:2	110:6,14 114:8,21	<b>1003389</b> 89:11
93:1 94:1 95:1	<b>kit</b> 115:24 124:4	118:23,24,24	<b>1003499</b> 96:5
96:1 97:1 98:1	knew 11:24 47:4	120:13,14,22	<b>1003584</b> 120:17
99:1 100:1 101:1	105:6 148:25	122:17,20,24	<b>1003815</b> 113:2
102:1 103:1 104:1	<b>know</b> 3:22 4:7 6:6	123:16,22,23	<b>1003816</b> 115:11
105:1 106:1 107:1	6:13 7:20,21	125:3 127:7,13	<b>1003817</b> 115:7
108:1 109:1 110:1	11:15 12:17 15:8	128:13,15,19,20	<b>10038817</b> 118:15
111:1 112:1 113:1	19:11,17,20,25	129:10,18 131:2,9	<b>1003912</b> 113:3
114:1 115:1 116:1	20:3,7,14,17,20,22	132:3 135:5,11,12	<b>1004060</b> 121:14
117:1 118:1 119:1	20:23 21:2,4,5,20	143:14,21 144:12	

[**1004431 - lots**] Page 13

<b>1004431</b> 139:2	88:6,8,11 92:2,18	level 16:11	longer 68:21
lab 22:5 55:20,23	92:20,23 93:23	lexington 2:4	look 11:14 12:13
56:16,20,24 57:6,7	94:6 96:13 98:20	liaison 18:22	32:9 35:9,12,25
57:17 58:15 63:4	102:10 103:9	license 26:7	36:4,5,12,15,19,22
63:20,21,25 64:4,6	104:13 105:9,15	licensed 27:18	37:3,8,13 38:7,17
73:10 74:4,7,10	116:21 117:11,12	<b>limit</b> 9:13	40:8,10,20,21 41:7
92:9 98:3,6,10,15	118:21 119:10	limited 45:11	41:16,18 42:13,18
99:9,19 101:3	120:4 121:24	line 14:9 15:12	43:24 46:13,16,17
102:21 104:18	122:10,12,12,20	51:22 91:12 93:22	46:24 47:5 48:10
109:25	122:24 123:5,9,16	98:13 154:3,6	66:9 71:5 75:8,15
<b>label</b> 126:9	125:9 128:10,12	155:1 157:2	75:23 76:24 77:21
labeled 77:3	128:15,17,21,23	<b>lines</b> 146:11	86:25 87:8,23
laboratory 97:15	129:2 130:15	<b>list</b> 16:3 22:24,25	89:16 108:11
100:2	131:19 132:23	22:25 23:3 56:13	109:7 110:20,23
labs 63:10,15	133:2 134:25	56:15 71:12,17,18	111:21,22 118:17
97:17	136:24 137:17	94:5 107:25	118:23 119:24
language 126:18	141:22 145:10,21	146:10	120:3,9 125:20,23
large 34:22 59:14	146:16,18,21	<b>listed</b> 118:16	127:16 130:22
larger 115:24	147:24 151:22	145:23,25	136:16 139:6
larose 1:5 2:3 4:24	152:20	<b>listen</b> 149:22	151:15
5:7 7:12 8:3,8,11	larose's 12:24	<b>lite</b> 10:12	<b>looked</b> 35:24
10:13 12:17,22,25	14:25 95:8	<b>little</b> 50:3 78:13	57:12
13:4,10 14:17	<b>larry</b> 148:6	79:16 80:12 81:6	<b>looking</b> 44:6 50:20
15:15 17:25 19:2	<b>late</b> 107:2 130:5	108:21 131:2,3,13	64:15 67:6 78:11
19:14 20:11 22:18	142:15 148:5	132:13 134:23	79:14,25 89:24
23:22 24:19 25:15	lauren 11:5	135:25 143:21	98:24 101:6 108:8
25:21 26:4,4,12,25	<b>lawyer</b> 113:16	<b>llc</b> 14:17	108:8 116:20
27:4,10,24 29:19	<b>lead</b> 58:13 63:5	<b>local</b> 67:10	118:14 139:19
30:5,16,20 37:3	100:17 147:20		looks 59:21 70:12
38:24 40:12,14,18	<b>leap</b> 38:11	61:15,17 119:7	78:12 107:7
40:24 41:20 42:12	learn 150:4	146:7	loose 132:14
42:16 48:6,9	learned 5:20	logical 147:4	lose 114:24
49:10,14,20 50:2,5	leave 127:3	logo 45:24	<b>lost</b> 104:2
50:8,10,17 52:12	<b>left</b> 71:22,24	long 4:23 18:25	<b>lot</b> 33:6,7 39:3,7
54:17 55:6,12	139:20	19:11,16 20:10	39:10,18,20 40:3,5
57:20 58:3,6 60:5	<b>lesson</b> 137:13	21:2 24:19 31:11	43:14 70:24 75:11
62:25 65:15,23	<b>letter</b> 112:24	31:18,24 32:3	147:21
66:12,23 67:3	113:4,6 115:5,20	68:12 74:21	<b>lots</b> 36:23 37:9
68:13,20,22 71:11	117:3,10 142:15	101:21 103:2	60:12 84:25 85:5
76:15 77:2 83:7	letters 51:12	105:24 106:2,6,13	85:14,15,19
85:18,21 86:13		114:21 130:4	

<b>lower</b> 16:10	<b>major</b> 50:18 57:22	98:5,21	94:2 95:13 124:24
lunch 74:25 75:2	144:5,22	manufactures	125:10,13,24
76:12 94:9,17	maker 27:13	37:12 50:10	126:10,18 128:12
m	37:23 131:11	manufacturing	128:17,22
m 18:14,15	140:8,10,18,21,25	17:22 28:2 31:10	<b>materials</b> 56:12,13
machine 5:17 25:3	141:3,21	41:21 50:5,24,25	59:9 60:2 72:14
25:13,14 27:10,13	making 97:12	51:25 52:10 79:23	72:18,23 73:4,6,7
31:23 32:11 35:14	124:4	87:7,9 106:15	73:12,16 81:24
35:23,24 36:6,8	man 53:2 152:8	123:3 131:20	82:12,14 94:2
41:8 43:25 57:10	management 6:20	<b>march</b> 1:9 152:5	115:15,17 151:8
57:23 58:9,11,14	manager 28:5	156:16	<b>matter</b> 1:3 81:16
58:21,23,24 59:7	<b>manual</b> 76:21	<b>marcy</b> 146:3,7	140:25 156:14
59:13,15,17,20	151:22	<b>maria</b> 1:23 156:3	matters 8:3
70:9,11,12,14 75:7	manufacture 13:4	156:20	mean 7:7 19:5,12
75:8 77:11,11,21	13:8 14:9 15:22	mark 10:24 14:16	19:25 22:10 28:20
80:25 81:2 82:10	17:13,17 29:15,20	24:24 35:9,12	32:20 33:24 40:4
82:15 85:13 87:7	30:18,21,23 31:12	41:6 43:23 45:21	43:7 57:7 59:8
90:16,21 92:2,3	34:25 36:19,22	87:17 89:9 96:3	63:20 64:19 77:15
95:11 106:14	37:2 38:2 41:18	112:23 120:16	77:17,19 80:6
112:15 115:24,24	50:2,6,12 67:4	121:13 138:24	83:24 84:3 88:22
116:11 123:8,17	75:6 81:5 106:14	<b>marked</b> 11:9,13	101:3,23 122:2
124:6 136:25	manufactured	14:20 25:5 32:12	127:12 135:4,13
137:2,15 140:24	14:6,13,14 18:2	35:20,23 41:12	135:21 136:8
146:18	25:18 27:5,11	44:4 46:4 48:13	137:15 138:5
machines 42:15	29:3 31:2 32:23	87:21 89:13 96:7	141:5 142:11
46:17 58:19,25	33:25 34:19 36:23	108:23 109:5	146:12 148:23
<b>mahabir</b> 16:8,13	37:19,23 39:2	113:8 120:19	149:13,22
16:17,19 28:14,16	42:13 43:8 44:22	121:17 139:4	meaning 95:16
142:5,18 148:7	46:23 47:3 104:8	143:2	means 8:19 39:20
149:17,21	104:11 124:16	marriage 156:13	50:24 99:9 114:9
mail 89:10,21,22	131:4 135:16	mart 66:19,20,22	127:15 139:22
90:3,6 92:12	137:16	66:24 100:8,13	146:8
94:14,24 95:6	manufacturer	120:25 138:12	meant 7:21 114:10
117:4 120:16	29:17 52:13 71:23	144:6,6,25 145:2	measure 133:3
121:8,13,21 130:5	71:25,25 72:9	145:21,22,24,25	medication 4:15
153:3 154:17	137:8	146:2,6 152:19 masters 76:5	meet 52:2,10
155:3,4	manufacturers 13:20 14:2 21:18		63:10 65:16
<b>mainland</b> 24:3,5,9		match 108:2	meeting 52:14
88:25 89:2 129:23	21:23 22:19,21,22	material 56:2 64:6	memorialized 76:17
maintains 110:7	23:2,5,8 24:2 71:17 72:14 98:2	73:9 79:2,7 81:8 81:19,21 82:16	/0.1/
110:10	/1.1/ /2:14 98:2	01.19,21 02:10	

[mentioned - okay] Page 15

		I	
mentioned 9:25	154:7,18,21,23	129:4,14 143:9,19	numbers 25:8
95:4,18 120:22	155:5	144:15,16 145:5	33:19,22 34:16
merchandise 86:9	multiple 34:24	145:13,19 146:3,4	35:6 38:10,19
metal 59:12 133:8	multiply 135:24	146:7 151:22	43:11
<b>metallic</b> 79:14,24	mysterious 38:10	152:22 156:4	0
<b>metals</b> 57:24	n	newest 64:22	o 23:16,24 28:5
<b>mfg</b> 50:23	n 2:1 3:2 18:15,16	newly 123:8	58:8 62:2 68:10
<b>mid</b> 20:9 21:8	23:16,16 53:13	<b>night</b> 130:5	148:10
152:6,10	58:8,8 67:21	nodding 4:2	oath 3:17
middle 93:22	148:10	<b>nods</b> 4:3	objecting 114:2
121:22 145:24	name 3:8 23:19	<b>non</b> 42:15	observer 113:25
<b>million</b> 135:18	53:3 56:3 61:23	noncompliant	obviously 38:17
<b>mind</b> 29:25 30:6	named 18:18	5:21	46:23 114:7
65:6 153:4	names 15:4,7,10	nongovernmental	124:14 135:9
mine 32:5	18:12	51:18	october 43:8
<b>minute</b> 46:7,9	natalie 2:24	normally 92:17	office 1:1 2:11,20
108:14	nationwide 147:21	<b>north</b> 60:8 68:5,8	2:24 10:21 11:3
<b>minutes</b> 133:23	necessarily 26:3	<b>notary</b> 1:25 3:3	16:23 17:2,7,10,21
misassembled	45:16 48:9 91:6	153:16 156:3	17:22 18:6,10,20
134:12	necklace 80:9,10	157:24	18:22 24:4,16
modified 136:25	81:6	<b>note</b> 115:15	55:22 60:25 61:3
137:4	need 4:4 22:6	<b>noted</b> 153:11	61:12,22 63:12
molding 80:4	81:25 99:23	notified 5:21	74:6,8,12 88:19,21
moment 59:5	108:11 123:25	<b>notify</b> 128:11,17	88:22,25 89:4
125:22 142:21	133:22 148:4	number 32:13,20	98:14 124:18
moments 11:14	153.22 146.4	32:22 33:12,13,15	137:4 141:14
89:16	needed 22:12	34:18,22 35:16,18	offices 24:11
<b>month</b> 9:7 31:17	needs 99:19 100:2	35:23 38:24 39:4	oh 19:15 38:14
31:25 32:7 69:18	nellie 16:8 28:14	39:7,10,11,11,13	45:3 47:25 55:8
93:9		39:18,20 40:3	
monthly 6:24	142:18 148:6	41:9 42:21 43:2	65:22 66:4 69:19
months 111:9,11	net 137:23	43:13 44:2 46:20	78:14 105:13
112:18	never 32:25 88:3	47:6 50:23,24	117:6 120:21
morning 3:12,13	116:15 147:2,22	51:2,4,5 75:14,16	140:6 146:6
75:5 91:4	new 1:1,4,8,8,25	77:22 83:3 89:11	147:16 150:25
moses 2:2	2:5,5,10,14,14 3:4	96:5 101:8,12	<b>ohio</b> 17:3,5,11,13
move 6:15 26:17	3:11 11:3 15:17	110:25 112:14	18:3
moving 51:9	62:23 63:22 73:7	113:2 115:14,16	okay 11:19 12:11
multipage 11:8	73:10,12,14,21,24	115:18 125:22	12:21 13:19 16:9
96:6 112:23 113:7	84:18 85:9 92:14	144:3	24:22 27:16 34:12
138:24 139:3	93:23 119:8,10		51:16 54:10 61:22
	124:21 126:25		62:4 66:4 67:19

[okay - permanent] Page 16

68:24 69:5 71:8	77:10	pages 139:8,11	parviz 28:3
74:23 76:11 79:22	organizational	<b>paid</b> 27:18	passed 53:11
80:5 81:3 84:4	28:12	<b>paint</b> 17:14,14,19	59:17 68:11 69:8
89:7 91:8,21	original 128:9	17:20	70:14 97:3 101:22
95:20,25 102:8	139:21,22	<b>pan</b> 18:15,25 20:7	104:19 105:7,16
105:8,16,19 106:5	outcome 156:14	20:20 21:15,25	106:20 107:17,22
107:3 108:3,5	<b>outside</b> 13:8 26:9	22:11 54:8 60:20	124:15 132:4,19
111:16 116:19	28:22 84:16	96:22 97:7	passes 82:16
119:21 121:4	145:19	paragraph 52:4,8	<b>patel</b> 53:3,9,11
123:21 125:20	outsourced 37:6	67:9 82:25 83:2	54:3,13,21,22
126:5 128:3	overall 15:14 31:2	83:22 84:14,23	65:19 66:5 67:2
133:25 135:7	overseas 13:21	86:9 90:8,10	100:5,9 122:17
137:5 139:9,19	14:3,4,11 18:4,19	121:22 126:22	124:10,12 128:14
141:4 144:20	21:17 42:10 64:17	part 57:9 82:2,3	129:10,21
145:10 149:11	oversee 21:10	82:20 100:3	patel's 53:19,24
150:20 151:3	<b>owner</b> 148:8,9	106:15 107:11	54:11
<b>old</b> 20:7 21:5	p	109:12,16 123:12	<b>pay</b> 9:6,9 137:22
once 92:15,21 93:9		124:3 125:17	<b>peace</b> 134:23
93:16 104:7,10,18	<b>p</b> 2:1,1 18:15 53:3 112:25 117:4	126:25 132:14	penalties 137:10
106:2,5 109:24		133:8,8	pencils 23:20
119:16 122:13	<b>p.m.</b> 153:11 <b>pack</b> 135:23	partial 42:5	pending 4:8
ones 23:12,18	<del>-</del>	particular 10:14	113:20 114:5
<b>online</b> 84:16	package 95:24	14:5,7,9 15:22	pennsylvania
open 86:24	packaged 77:24	26:12 29:24 30:13	144:16
orally 125:15	packages 57:4	40:17 65:4 66:12	<b>people</b> 11:2 15:12
order 15:22,24	packaging 47:5	79:20 91:11 93:3	15:14,18 17:4,6
16:2 31:3,5,7	56:23,25 94:2	93:4 95:16 99:25	18:9,11,18,23 19:5
32:21 33:13,15	packing 126:9	107:4 111:18	28:21 63:11 64:16
34:18,21 38:24	<b>page</b> 12:14 14:19 45:22 46:2 49:13	135:22 146:22	64:18 125:16
47:2,17 75:13		147:6,20	<b>percent</b> 14:4 62:3
91:6 120:9 129:13	50:20 51:20 67:6	parties 156:12	percentage 13:14
139:14,22 140:4,7	77:2 87:18,20	partner 51:24	14:2,3
140:13,21 143:18	89:10,12 90:5	52:9 67:11	perform 84:14
151:10	92:16 93:21,22	parts 59:25 72:10	100:2
orders 67:4 86:19	94:15 99:7 101:11	81:24 82:10	performed 86:12
129:12,15 139:17	108:23 109:2	100:20 119:14	performing 67:12
140:9,23 152:23	115:5,6,10 118:15	131:12,18 132:4	<b>period</b> 69:2 99:12
org 154:9	120:16,18 121:6	132:15,19,21	99:14 101:25
organization	139:11,20,25	134:17 147:18	105:3
14:18,23 16:5	154:3,6,9,16,17,20	party 90:13	permanent 7:22
51:12 53:8 77:5,7	154:24 155:1,2,4,6		_
,	157:2		

<b>person</b> 12:2 15:23	please 3:9 6:18	preproduction	processes 67:13
26:6 28:21 33:5	115:4 121:13	56:18 63:4,25	<b>produce</b> 54:6,17
personally 93:20	plus 64:25 107:6	present 2:20 52:18	152:18
123:2	<b>po</b> 139:21	66:5 113:16,21,21	produced 37:9
personnel 63:17	point 92:14 102:5	president 28:4	38:17 88:10
63:19	105:14 125:23	53:10	141:13
pertaining 140:24	points 90:9,11	presumably 75:16	produces 72:17
perusing 11:16	policies 66:12	<b>pretty</b> 50:13 130:7	101:3
48:20 87:25 89:18	131:20	146:19	producing 22:23
106:21 107:9	<b>policy</b> 76:18 98:20	prevent 4:16	27:2,6
109:9 125:25	102:13 125:9,24	131:24 132:12	<b>product</b> 5:21 7:4
<b>phone</b> 130:5	128:20,21	prevents 4:12	8:23 9:2 10:10,12
phonetic 90:7	<b>pop</b> 132:10,13	previous 115:10	27:3,18,25 28:4
<b>photo</b> 101:10	<b>popped</b> 134:24	<b>print</b> 112:12	29:2,8,10 30:2
physical 105:12	<b>popping</b> 132:12	printed 44:25	31:16 37:12 51:21
<b>pick</b> 97:17	porev 140:2	111:14	56:2,19 57:2 64:9
picked 98:9	position 5:6,10	<b>printing</b> 44:16,17	67:7 90:12,14,15
<b>picks</b> 97:15	53:6,7	94:3	90:17,19,20,23
<b>pieces</b> 57:13 80:22	positions 15:2	<b>prior</b> 27:25 29:2	92:18 94:4 95:3
81:21 134:9,14	possession 41:22	32:2 49:4,16	99:16 115:15,16
135:20,21	42:4,10	55:20 67:14 73:23	115:17 118:6
<b>pink</b> 29:12 107:7	possibility 134:13	74:18 84:16 123:8	119:20 120:10
<b>place</b> 1:23 57:24	possible 26:23	probably 64:20	126:7 127:16,24
65:8 76:15 110:25	34:17 44:21 105:6	138:20 150:24	144:12
111:5	possibly 58:23	problem 63:6	production 10:25
<b>placed</b> 31:3,7	80:19 131:12	132:16 134:17,20	36:24 67:12 70:8
places 80:14	practice 102:12	135:2,8,9,10,13	83:4 91:7,8,10,12
<b>placing</b> 15:21,24	<b>pre</b> 86:8,11,15	problems 10:13	91:18,22 92:3
16:2 67:4	<b>precut</b> 78:19,21	133:4	98:13 104:10,16
plaintiff 126:15	predates 49:23	procedure 82:9	122:11,14,16
<b>plane</b> 130:21	predecessor 54:24	87:19 94:22	123:19 124:15
131:2,2	preferred 22:25	procedures 55:3,7	148:2
planning 92:20	prepare 116:23	55:10,13 76:14,16	products 9:12
93:19	117:10,14	94:8,13,16,23 95:9	13:3,5,11 14:10
<b>plant</b> 17:22 82:22	prepared 119:2	100:4,7	18:2 23:22 30:7
119:2,5,6,7	143:14	proceeding 26:17	51:25 52:10 54:6
<b>plastic</b> 17:17 78:3	prepares 109:19	process 21:10	54:18 90:12 92:14
78:4 80:4 81:11	preparing 151:21	27:10 37:5 50:4	92:21,24 111:2
107:6 134:23	preprinted 45:2,4	63:6 93:12 106:15	118:17 119:24
played 81:11	45:7	109:23 123:4	135:15 136:6,6,8,9
		141:21 151:21	136:11,13,16

147:22	purchased 84:15	<b>question</b> 3:20,21	raw 59:8,25 60:2
professional	123:8 124:17,18	3:22,24,25 4:8	81:8,19,21,23
113:24	purchases 151:7	7:21 8:6 20:7	82:11,14 94:2
progress 6:25	purchasing 53:10	21:11 27:8 38:15	95:13 151:8
<b>proper</b> 113:12	125:4	41:21 46:7 52:22	<b>read</b> 35:6 38:9,19
properly 58:25	<b>purple</b> 29:12	86:3 88:5 92:14	39:14,17 48:24
83:5	78:12	94:11 102:24,25	96:11 126:23
protection 1:2	purpose 113:22	103:2,4,13,18,21	readily 83:25
2:17,21	114:20	103:24 104:9	<b>reading</b> 128:4,7
<b>protocol</b> 66:19,21	pursuant 1:21	113:20 114:3,5	<b>readings</b> 70:14,15
66:24 85:5 100:8	10:19 113:13	115:3 117:9	<b>ready</b> 101:23
100:13 120:25	<b>put</b> 29:6 38:4	121:20 122:6	really 7:21 17:21
123:9 129:4	39:23 44:23 48:2	126:16 128:10	23:21 70:25 76:9
152:20	76:15 82:14	130:2 137:19	87:3 108:6 114:10
protocols 66:13	102:18 116:18	147:10 150:4,9	118:13
84:18 85:10	121:9,10 133:9	questions 8:22,25	<b>reason</b> 4:19 14:8
prototype 127:14	134:21,24 137:24	9:2,12,19 26:5	111:6 112:4
127:18 128:2	152:5	41:15 75:5 96:12	122:22 145:12
provide 26:22	putting 76:20	117:25 122:9	147:4,18
117:18 118:4	q	125:6 139:8	reasonable 97:13
145:8	<b>qa</b> 76:14,21 94:19	151:15 152:13	recall 5:16 6:22
<b>provided</b> 12:8,15	95:8 151:22	153:8	8:9 76:10 92:18
14:24 72:24	qc 18:23 19:4,5,8	quick 35:7 133:23	94:18 127:21
112:14 117:13,19	19:22 20:15,24	quietly 115:2	131:4,22 132:24
118:3	21:10,12,16,16,21	quote 52:5 65:18	136:23 137:8
<b>public</b> 1:25 3:4	22:2,2,15 54:7	67:9 95:13	138:7 141:21,23
153:17 156:3	55:6,9,12 60:14	quoting 65:16	142:11,12,16
157:24	61:23,25 62:16,23	r	146:23 147:6,20
<b>pull</b> 93:2 108:4	64:16,18 76:14,21	r 2:1 23:16 28:5	147:21
pulling 133:11	77:5,7,10 83:3,11	38:12 61:25 144:6	recalled 130:15
purchase 32:21	83:14,20 84:15,18	144:25	131:10,11,16,17
33:13,15 34:18,21	84:24 94:8,12,19	randolph 3:11	132:8,9
38:24 42:14,25	95:8 125:16	15:15,16,17 16:24	recalls 8:13 9:2
47:2,17 75:13	151:22	17:7 47:21 53:4	131:21 146:16
80:23 86:19 91:5	<b>qcs</b> 97:4	<b>random</b> 33:18,21	147:7 receive 64:10
129:12,13,15	<b>quality</b> 19:5 51:21	40:18 86:24	
139:14,17,22	52:2 53:23 55:2	randomly 92:25	received 11:9 14:20 25:4 35:19
140:3,7,9,12,20,20 140:23 151:9,10	67:7 70:17 77:3	range 32:6 99:17	41:11 44:4 46:3
152:23	126:6,9 127:23	143:24	87:21 89:13 96:7
134.43	132:2 133:5,12	rationale 124:8	103:16 109:5
	146:25 147:2		103.10 107.3

[received - resulted] Page 19

113:8 118:8	regarding 54:12	111:4,7,12,24	requirement
120:19 121:17	125:10 146:17	115:14 117:6	73:21 98:18
139:4 143:2	regular 123:12	118:15	120:11
148:19	146:6	reported 28:20	requirements 52:3
receives 109:24	regularly 7:19	54:8	52:7,11,15 56:24
receiving 99:8	regulations 111:3	reporter 4:3 10:24	63:15 65:18 66:14
recess 46:10 75:2	129:14	11:11 14:16 24:24	66:16 97:10
108:18 134:2	regulatory 52:3,14	35:8,12 41:6	120:24 121:2
142:23 151:18	rejected 84:25	43:23 45:21 87:17	resolved 135:6
<b>recipe</b> 56:14	85:4,19	89:9 96:3 108:22	resources 5:3,12
<b>record</b> 3:9 39:8	<b>related</b> 8:12 33:16	112:23 120:16	50:14
40:9,11,15 41:2	156:11	121:13 138:24	respect 69:13
42:2,3,8 48:22,23	relating 5:12	143:5	96:24 131:20
78:11 96:9,10	54:12	reporting 15:2	<b>respond</b> 7:3 12:3
103:19 113:4,18	relations 76:7	126:10	116:22
114:15,25 118:16	relationship 12:21	<b>reports</b> 16:16 64:7	responded 9:20
118:18,22 119:11	49:21	96:13 98:25 101:4	response 6:5
136:4 142:21,22	relevant 82:16	107:24 113:5	116:23,25 117:14
143:2 149:6 156:9	106:20 121:23	117:19,25	141:5 149:5
records 84:24,25	122:3	represent 14:23	responsibilities
85:4,9,12,15,18,22	<b>rely</b> 120:4	143:17	5:9,11,16 18:17
86:4 121:24 145:9	<b>remain</b> 114:12	representation	21:13,16,17,22
redesigned 132:25	remember 10:9	14:25	22:3,16 62:17,20
reese 61:25 64:21	12:19 87:6	representatives	69:12 74:9 96:24
refer 43:12 83:6	<b>remove</b> 140:15	67:10	97:8 107:12
86:13 125:7	<b>repay</b> 137:17	represented	109:13,16 123:13
127:17,18	<b>repeat</b> 3:22 42:7	104:23 105:20,21	responsibility
reference 126:3	94:10	representing	51:22 67:7 113:24
references 113:4	rephrase 104:9	143:24	129:17 135:2
referred 43:16	124:2	request 85:2 153:3	responsible 15:21
52:15 68:3 91:4	replace 115:15	requested 85:22	17:11 22:4 27:2
referring 83:9	replaces 53:12	86:4 110:19 112:8	51:24 52:9 69:20
<b>refers</b> 33:13 52:4	<b>report</b> 6:25 16:8	140:8	97:11 133:3
83:22 95:12	16:12,15,18 28:13	require 34:24	139:16
115:11 126:23	28:15 54:9 70:13	86:20	rest 32:19
<b>refill</b> 116:18	96:4 97:2 101:3,6	<b>required</b> 6:23 10:7	<b>result</b> 104:23
<b>reflect</b> 113:18	101:17 102:3,16	11:25 57:21 86:19	115:23 134:19
<b>regard</b> 5:16 19:21	104:13,20 105:2	93:25 100:5,16	138:7 149:5
53:25 66:13 84:10	105:12,20,21	124:6 140:22	154:19
97:9 102:13	107:16,21 108:7	141:5	resulted 92:18
150:10	109:24 110:17,17		

[results - send] Page 20

results 59:3	135:22 139:24,25	sample 58:20,22	scientist 2:20
102:10 103:10,16	142:10 143:16	59:11,14 63:7	se 17:23
105:10,11 107:12	144:4 150:2	93:2 97:4,5 99:7	sealed 74:11,16
111:11 148:16	151:23 152:3	99:10 101:4,10,17	seals 74:13
retailer 30:14 42:9	ring 81:5,12	126:8,24 127:15	second 50:22
145:5,7	rivets 131:13	127:18,21,25	51:10 52:8 53:13
retailer's 106:7	<b>robert</b> 2:5,6	samples 22:6,8,12	82:25 83:22 90:6
retailers 29:23,25	<b>role</b> 98:2,6 117:17	22:12,14 55:19,20	90:9 92:13 100:22
30:6,6 31:14	117:22,24	55:21 57:17 63:3	108:25 111:23
118:6,9 138:5,11	<b>rolled</b> 102:17	63:25 64:2,10	118:15 121:22
144:6,8,22,22	<b>room</b> 33:5	70:8 73:10,24	148:19
retain 8:8	rosen 11:5 148:6	74:10,15 83:23,23	<b>section</b> 67:8 77:3
<b>retained</b> 7:11,20	149:17,21	83:25 84:5 90:11	86:7 113:13 117:4
retainer 7:22 8:24	<b>rough</b> 13:25	90:18 91:19 92:2	see 3:25 25:7
9:4	row 50:22 51:10	92:4,4,6 97:16	27:16,22 30:12
retested 124:25	53:14	98:6,9,12,16,19,21	34:3 35:3 37:16
return 9:7	royalties 27:18	99:20 101:2	39:6 44:7 45:3,3
returned 138:2	ru 2:15 52:22	102:16,20 127:8	47:22,25 48:8
returning 82:24	<b>run</b> 43:14 70:8	127:11	50:21 55:5 58:17
<b>returns</b> 137:25	80:25 90:15,17,19	sampling 87:19	59:2,5,18 64:11,13
152:4	90:21,23 91:7,8,10	93:5	65:22 71:6 72:5
reverse 140:4	91:10,13,19,22	satisfied 29:10	73:11 78:7,10
review 48:14 86:5	92:3,7 95:21	saw 143:18	79:25 80:11 85:18
107:12	104:10,16 122:12	saying 59:24	90:2 102:4 105:13
reviewed 85:23	122:14,16 123:19	105:13 108:12	126:3 133:18,21
89:23	124:15 148:2	134:7 145:16,17	140:14,16,19
reviews 70:15 97:2	runlong 23:16	149:7	143:23 144:10,14
revise 140:12	57:25	says 7:19 35:25	145:12 150:2
revised 140:4,20	runs 36:24 58:14	39:10 45:24 50:23	151:15
ride 130:21	90:12 139:2	51:11,22 52:8	seen 11:20 49:4
right 6:8,11 10:3,3	S	67:9 84:23 86:9	88:3 89:21 90:2
13:17 25:16 32:14	s 2:1,5 28:5,5	99:7,12 110:23,25	99:5,6 109:11
39:4 44:8 46:17	61:25	112:12 115:14,14	sell 30:2
47:8,19 48:24	<b>safety</b> 51:21 52:3	118:15,18 121:21	selling 68:16,17,20
54:18 61:15 64:3	52:6,15 65:18	121:23,23 129:13	136:24
64:8 77:23 80:18	66:14 67:7 90:14	139:21 140:2	send 6:24 12:10
84:13 89:20 96:11	94:4 95:3 97:10	146:6,10	22:14 47:20 55:18
99:24 101:13	120:10 132:4	schedule 130:7	55:23 56:16,17,20
105:5 108:5	<b>sale</b> 101:19,24	schneiderman 1:4	56:21,23 57:17
110:22 112:20	sales 118:5	2:12	58:15 63:3 64:3,4
115:8 116:9			64:5 74:5,6 98:13

[send - sparkle] Page 21

00.14.152.2	1 44 100 10	1 107 01	120 10 21
98:14 153:2	<b>shatter</b> 100:19	shows 107:21	<b>snoopy</b> 130:19,21
sending 27:4	sheet 79:2,7 107:7	side 27:3,4 80:19	132:7 134:6,16
55:21,24 73:9	157:1	110:24 111:23	snow 130:19,25
74:9 92:9 139:17	<b>shelves</b> 101:19	sided 45:23 46:3	131:5,9,11 132:3
sends 63:24	104:25 106:8	108:24 109:2	133:3 134:6
sense 14:8 50:7	<b>shift</b> 32:23 34:2	154:14	<b>sold</b> 30:7 103:12
71:6	38:25 43:5,6	<b>sign</b> 39:10	103:22 104:24,25
sent 30:2 44:24	<b>shifts</b> 34:4	signature 156:18	116:18 118:5,8
73:25 74:3 96:14	shimmer 5:17	significance 36:3	132:5
96:15 97:16 98:7	25:2,11 36:7	significantly	<b>sole</b> 69:25
98:10,19 102:21	37:13 42:14 75:7	112:18	solely 60:7
119:17 138:11,15	75:22 87:8 115:11	<b>silver</b> 80:16 107:6	somebody 7:3
153:3	136:14,16	similar 35:24	149:24
<b>sentence</b> 52:7 67:8	<b>shimmy</b> 134:23	<b>simple</b> 121:20	<b>soon</b> 5:20 101:16
77:4 83:2 93:23	<b>shiny</b> 107:5	122:5	101:18 102:17
121:22	<b>ship</b> 31:25 32:2	<b>simply</b> 9:21 26:22	104:21 152:4
<b>separate</b> 85:15,16	33:24 47:24 86:20	31:2	<b>sorry</b> 22:9 23:20
116:14,18 123:7	105:10,17 106:3,5	simultaneously	32:10 36:13 39:16
136:21,22	144:8,11,14	102:22	39:18 42:7 46:19
separately 37:9	shipment 8:17	singer 2:2	49:17,18 55:11
113:5 115:21	9:25 10:4,15 86:8	<b>single</b> 59:8 137:15	61:21 63:7,9 68:6
123:25 124:7	143:8	sit 113:25	70:18 76:9 83:12
september 99:13	shipments 143:19	sitting 7:8	87:14 107:19
99:17 101:24	144:5 145:13,18	six 19:3 20:13	112:2 116:25
102:2 104:21,22	shipped 87:13	33:12 93:9 98:19	117:8 129:7
105:4,7,15 111:4,7	102:8,19 103:7,14	98:21 101:2,4	137:18 147:11
116:16	104:12,16 105:22	110:25 135:19	152:9
sequential 33:20	106:9,10 135:16	145:24	<b>sort</b> 51:6 64:11
33:21	137:24 144:7,23	<b>size</b> 91:21	79:24 81:8
sequentially 34:15	146:4	sku 136:5,13,21,22	<b>sorted</b> 143:17,22
102:23	shipping 18:21	skus 136:2,8	144:2
series 3:20	42:4 86:11,15	<b>slash</b> 84:25 146:12	<b>sounds</b> 19:12
set 91:11 93:11	135:17 145:9	<b>slider</b> 5:18 115:13	72:22 73:20 83:8
132:11 146:19	<b>ships</b> 145:11,21	115:21 116:6,9,14	114:9 134:7
156:7,15	<b>short</b> 46:10 107:2	123:18,24 136:18	<b>sourcing</b> 53:15,22
seven 12:14 111:9	108:18 134:2	<b>small</b> 39:9 61:12	53:25 54:12
111:10 125:22	142:23 151:14,18	100:19 112:12	<b>south</b> 60:9
sgs 96:4	<b>shortly</b> 65:10	131:12,18 132:4	<b>sparkle</b> 5:17 25:2
<b>share</b> 5:24 9:15	<b>show</b> 77:20 101:11	132:14,15,19,21	25:12 36:7 37:13
25:9	<b>showing</b> 140:10	133:7 134:13,17	42:14 75:7,22
	_	147:18	87:8 115:12

[sparkle - taken] Page 22

	I	ı	
136:14,17	starting 67:14	submission 117:11	74:12 77:17 79:19
<b>speak</b> 63:12 148:7	89:11	117:12	81:14 82:7,15
speaking 70:5	starts 31:10 46:20	<b>submit</b> 97:4,5	90:22 93:10 97:12
91:9	93:23 96:4 113:2	submitted 90:13	100:19 101:5
<b>speaks</b> 126:16,21	115:10	92:4	108:15 113:12
<b>specific</b> 24:7 49:11	state 1:1,4,25 2:10	subpoena 1:21	119:22 120:13
specifically 22:3	3:4,8 11:3 129:14	10:20,25 11:12	123:20,21 127:12
31:23 40:22 64:19	143:9 144:16	12:4,13 28:10	128:19 129:11
94:14 135:4	145:13,19 146:5	141:6,7,8,10 154:8	· ·
specifics 69:15	156:4	subscribed 153:14	150:19 152:25
speculate 47:6,10	stated 111:3	157:22	sussex 3:10
speeding 63:6	<b>states</b> 27:3 31:13	substance 148:12	sworn 3:3,17
<b>spends</b> 54:19,23	41:23 42:6 48:5	148:17 149:20,23	153:14 156:7
<b>spoke</b> 6:10,19,20	97:10 101:20	150:6,9,11	157:22
141:22	102:6,9,19 104:12	substantially	symoffski 90:7
<b>spot</b> 70:10	104:17,24,25	112:6	<b>system</b> 73:8,10
spreadsheet 143:8	105:22 106:7	subvendor 56:3,3	t
143:18,22 144:2	119:17 128:21	56:7,8,9 72:10,25	t 1:3 2:12 18:14,15
145:23 155:7	129:23 130:4,11	77:24 79:6 125:3	38:12 53:3
<b>stamp</b> 108:24	130:12 132:5	128:18 129:2,19	table 118:15
109:3 110:21	stationery 13:3	subvendors 55:4	take 4:7,9 6:3
111:23 120:17	stats 135:15	56:4 57:17 71:12	11:13 13:13 21:10
138:25 143:9	<b>step</b> 29:12	71:17,19,21 72:4	31:11,24 32:3,6,8
stamped 110:24	stephanie 90:7	72:17 80:23	35:10 38:11 42:3
115:7 116:4	<b>sticker</b> 35:16 39:4	successor 130:10	42:9 46:6,8,12,15
121:14	39:10 40:3	<b>summer</b> 65:11	47:13 50:13 53:18
<b>stand</b> 32:16 33:9	<b>stock</b> 136:5	supplied 86:10	53:21 58:19,21
42:23 140:3,5	<b>stop</b> 5:23 113:16	supplier 151:2	60:19 70:8,10
<b>standard</b> 9:6 49:9	store 144:24 145:5	supplier's 67:11	74:25 80:7 86:25
66:15	145:12 146:2,2	suppliers 51:24	89:15 98:11,12,17
standards 94:4	<b>stores</b> 144:8	52:9	105:24 106:6,14
95:3	145:23,24	supplies 59:25	105.24 106.0,14
stands 51:13,14	<b>strap</b> 78:12,13	<b>support</b> 118:16	111:21 114:24
stapled 113:6	<b>straps</b> 77:25 78:18	supposed 45:16	125:22 132:24
start 31:11 38:20	structure 14:25	58:10 74:11 96:20	133:23 151:14
68:13 131:21	15:2	96:21 119:3	taken 1:21 3:17
<b>started</b> 49:15,16	subject 77:14	<b>sure</b> 3:23 18:5,21	4:15 20:2 46:11
49:18 60:14 62:18	80:24	19:15 22:5 25:9	75:3 91:19 98:22
62:19 65:9,9 67:4	subjected 86:11	25:24 30:22 44:19	101:2 108:19
68:16,17,24 69:3,4	subjects 75:25	44:20 58:24 62:3	134:3 142:24
87:7,9 107:2		62:20 63:14 73:18	154:5 142:24
			131.19

[takes - total] Page 23

	T	T	T
takes 31:19,25	96:4 97:2 98:25	85:13 87:19 90:14	<b>thousand</b> 136:2,7
41:22	99:20 100:18	92:5 97:12 99:12	136:8,9,10,12
talk 54:5 62:21	101:4,6,17 102:2	99:14,15 100:4,20	138:21
151:4	102:10,16 103:16	101:18,25 103:8	three 9:14 16:22
<b>talking</b> 82:7 134:5	104:13,20,23	105:3 120:5	18:11 23:13,14
talks 54:16	105:2,9,11,20,21	122:21,25 123:10	65:2 67:17 77:3
tam 18:13 21:9,12	106:19 107:12,16	tests 57:7 96:18	78:3 89:10,12
tar 38:13 42:20,23	107:21,24 108:7	100:2,9,16,21	111:24 133:22
46:21,21,22 75:16	109:24 110:17,17	102:21 103:9	154:17
target 36:5,11,15	111:4,7,11,12,24	106:18,20 108:6	time 1:23 8:22
36:20 38:3,12,17	112:6 113:5	116:7,10 121:25	10:16 18:21 20:13
39:22 40:12,14,18	115:13,14,23	124:15,17 148:2	31:9,17 48:7
40:24 41:3,15,17	116:8 117:19,25	thank 5:5 7:5	50:12 52:17 54:20
41:22 42:13,14,23	120:2,3,23,25	11:18 12:11 13:19	54:24 56:21 63:5
46:21,22,24 47:24	121:24 122:10,11	15:19 26:24 37:16	69:2 84:7,9 91:11
118:18,21,24	124:7 132:4,19,21	48:25 71:9 81:3	91:15 93:8 95:17
119:4,18,20,23	154:19	82:6 104:5 116:19	97:14,20 103:18
120:2,3,8,23	<b>tested</b> 57:6 58:16	118:11 119:21	107:18,20 114:24
138:12 144:6,15	58:20 59:9 91:19	121:4 134:4	121:25 125:7
144:25 146:11,12	92:15 101:2,9	151:17 152:14	127:2 130:6
146:13	102:9 111:2	153:6,10	142:13 145:17
targeted 42:15	112:14,16,18	thanks 3:14	146:18 151:6,11
tax 152:7	115:22 116:15	thing 69:7 82:7	152:14,15 153:11
<b>teaches</b> 137:13	120:6,9 122:3,13	things 26:17 27:4	timely 121:23
team 28:19,20,24	122:15 123:17,25	45:15,18 77:18	122:3
28:25 29:9 55:2,6	124:23	102:22 108:21	times 69:17 74:22
technicians 63:11	<b>testified</b> 3:5 71:11	think 23:20 37:18	113:11
63:13,22,23	107:15 118:20	39:3 42:19 46:13	title 5:2
<b>tell</b> 3:17 9:19	127:6 141:23	89:3 94:22 104:3	today 4:13,17,21
22:13 52:24,25	146:15 149:15	107:15 113:14	7:8 10:19
101:7 105:8	151:20	114:10 115:18	<b>told</b> 31:22,24
116:21 150:24	<b>testify</b> 4:20 26:19	121:14 127:13	62:22 122:5 129:6
<b>telling</b> 101:14	26:20	134:5 137:25	129:9 132:2
<b>tend</b> 23:4	testifying 4:12,17	142:8	tony 148:10
term 43:15 84:5	127:6	thinking 115:9	tooling 80:4
95:16	testimony 11:2	<b>third</b> 84:14 90:13	top 23:13,14 45:24
terms 19:21 95:8	126:12 128:3	115:5 121:21	80:11 93:21 94:14
test 56:24 57:9	154:2 156:9	136:19	112:24 139:19,24
58:12,22,24 59:13	testing 10:6,7 22:5	thorough 52:5	<b>topics</b> 118:3
64:7 70:11 82:16	54:7 59:11 66:19	<b>thought</b> 7:24 33:7	total 30:22
92:20,24 93:25	73:25 77:12,14,16	33:8 34:12 68:20	

[toy - vendors] Page 24

<b>toy</b> 10:9 14:9	119:9 120:3,9	65:2 67:6 106:12	102:9,19 104:12
15:22 19:9,13	122:11,11,13,14	108:22,24 109:2,4	104:16,24,24
20:25 21:3 23:7	122:15,15 123:10	112:6 120:16,18	105:22 106:7
23:15 24:4,20	124:14,16,17,18	126:21 135:19	119:17 129:23
25:4,11,15,19,21	135:21 137:21,23	136:16 139:25	130:3,11,12 132:5
29:14,14 31:10,10	138:10,14 144:6	147:6 155:2	<b>units</b> 136:6
31:25 32:9,22	144:25 145:4	type 20:23	unquote 95:14
34:17 35:12,15,19	146:17 147:25	typical 91:21	<b>upc</b> 32:13 42:19
35:22 36:4,10,14	track 104:2	typically 30:7	uploads 109:25
37:12,14,19 38:16	trade 51:7 150:23	31:18 110:10	upper 6:20
39:4,24 40:6	<b>trading</b> 72:2,6,7,8	139:16	usa 52:6 65:17
41:11 45:11,11	125:5 148:20	u	use 8:11 17:25
47:18 48:2,10	150:24	<b>u</b> 3:2 23:16,24	22:19 23:2,4,12,17
50:5,9 82:3,20	<b>train</b> 60:12	53:3,13 58:8	23:18 28:22 29:5
86:25 91:16 93:14	trained 83:5	67:20,21	56:4 82:9 88:11
103:6 111:18	<b>training</b> 19:7,21	<b>u.s.</b> 87:13	88:17 91:16
116:11,14 131:3,6	20:15 62:5,11	uday 53:3 54:9	uses 115:17
131:8 133:14	83:19	65:19 97:20 100:5	<b>usual</b> 102:12
134:8 135:22	transaction 9:9,10	<b>uh</b> 57:15 60:3,12	<b>usually</b> 67:9 96:13
137:8 139:15	transcribe 4:3	61:6 72:11 78:17	V
147:7 148:8 151:9	transcript 156:8	78:24	various 72:13
154:10,11,12,13	transport 31:17	ultimate 25:2	79:14 113:4
toys 1:5 2:3 13:11	travel 60:10	35:14 41:8 43:25	vena 2:24
14:5,9 18:3 22:19	travels 130:13	ultimately 114:20	vendor 22:13
30:13,17,20,25	trick 6:14	unable 4:20	27:15 29:15 45:25
31:4,12 34:22	<b>true</b> 151:5 156:8	underlying 10:7	48:14 49:3,7,10
35:4 36:19,23	<b>truth</b> 3:18	underneath	50:21 51:20 52:16
37:3,8 40:9,10,21	truthfully 4:13,17	112:12	56:4 63:3,24
41:16,18 42:5,9,10	4:20	understand 3:16	65:17 72:20,21
42:13,15 43:13,18	try 6:14	3:20,23 26:16,21	73:3 74:2,5 76:25
44:21 45:12 48:10	trying 26:16,22	40:4 59:16 63:15	82:24 95:4 97:5
50:2,6,10,12 67:4	50:7 97:13 107:25	73:19 103:3	125:18,21 126:13
68:18,18,21 73:16	turn 55:23 74:6	123:14 124:8	127:2 128:4,7,22
75:11,15,19 77:19	98:14 115:4	127:20	129:17 154:15
87:12 91:3 93:15	<b>turned</b> 141:18	understanding	vendor's 147:2
100:18 101:8,17	turning 48:12	52:5 113:14	vendors 18:20,22
101:18 102:4,8	51:20 77:2 82:19	understood 3:25	37:14 49:11 54:4
104:7,11,15,22	turnpike 3:11	6:17 147:18	54:5,16,16,17
105:10,16,17,19	two 32:6 34:7	<b>united</b> 27:3 31:13	55:18,18,21,24
105:21 106:6	45:22 46:2,7,9	41:23 42:6 48:5	56:6 57:17,21,22
112:17 118:22	50:21 51:20 56:22		
		97:9 101:19 102:6	58:10,12 65:16

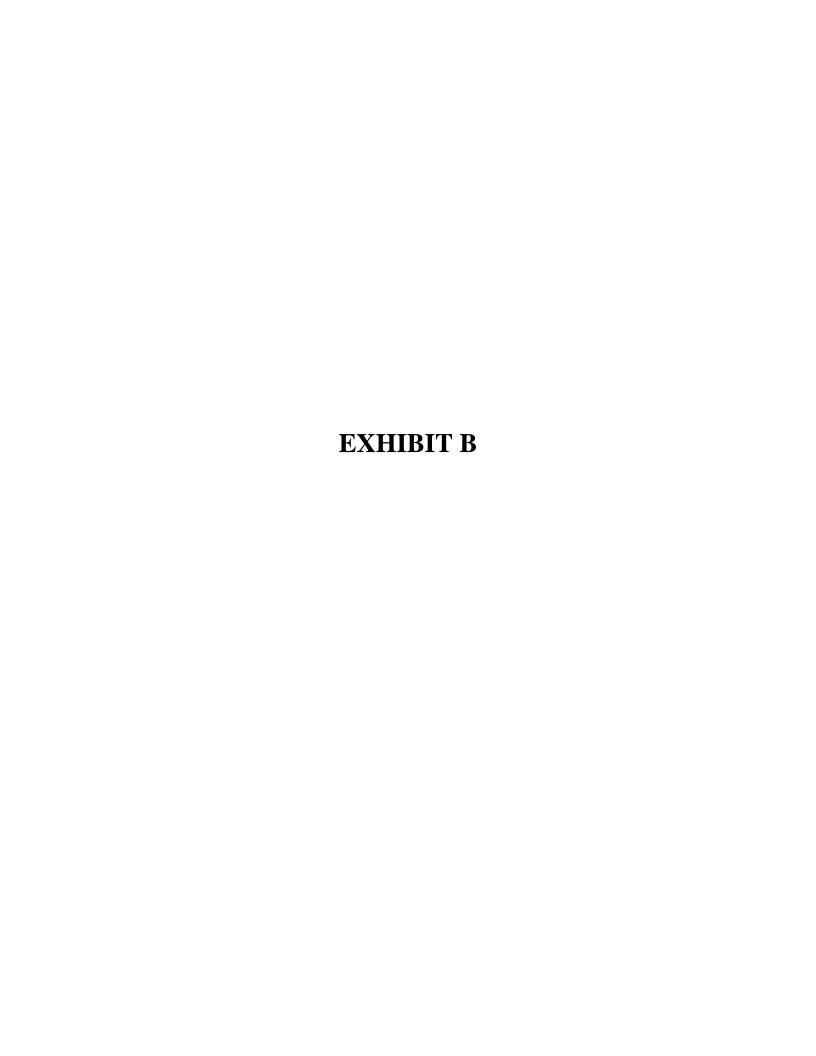
86:10 93:24 95:2	watch 78:12	wolf 2:5 5:23 6:9	19:13 20:11,12
98:11 125:11,12	water 70:12 water 71:2,4	6:12,18 7:8,18,25	21:3,24 24:19
128:14	way 26:23 33:16	8:7,19 9:15,17	27:24 28:19 68:13
verb 91:16	36:7 63:4 101:14	14:24 26:2,3,11,14	129:11,21 130:4
verbalize 4:4	133:15,17 137:20	26:24 28:8,10	131:25 135:14
148:4 151:6	137:24 150:25	33:3,6 34:13 45:6	working 22:4
version 136:25	156:13	46:6 47:7,16	49:15 58:25 65:10
version 130.25 vessel 106:10	ways 55:6,10,13	48:22 52:21 59:19	works 7:16 39:24
vice 28:4 53:9	wch 38:20	88:13 94:10 96:9	101:5 109:23
victor 18:15,23	week 69:18,19	100:22,23 102:24	wrapped 78:2
54:8 55:22 96:22	74:22 93:17	103:3,7,11,20	writing 125:15
visit 54:4,4 55:3	weeks 93:9 99:19	104:5 106:2,23	153:2
65:19 67:2 69:17	99:21,22 106:12	107:3 108:15,17	<b>written</b> 66:17
74:20	welcome 3:15	113:18 114:19	76:17 128:20,21
visited 54:3	152:16	117:8 121:9 122:7	wrong 8:2 133:15
visiting 67:11	went 9:21 33:7	126:20 127:5	133:17
69:13	145:4,18 148:7	129:3,25 133:22	wto 23:19
visits 54:15,16	west 106:12	134:4 136:3 147:9	wu 67:20 68:25
57:16	wheel 131:14	147:12 148:21,23	70:19
volunteer 2:24	133:16	149:11,13,22	X
W	wheels 132:10	150:3,15 151:17	
	134:22	152:18,25 153:6	x 1:2,6
<b>w</b> 67:20 148:10	whereof 156:15	wondering 14:7	x's 112:13
wait 52:21 56:18	<b>white</b> 39:9 131:2	37:18	<b>xrf</b> 57:23 58:9,11
129:25 147:9,9,9	withdraw 21:11	wong 148:10,13	58:14 59:7,15,17 59:20 60:2 70:9
<b>waiting</b> 137:4 <b>waits</b> 105:9	27:7	149:18,21	73:20 77:11 82:10
	witness 1:21 2:3	wooden 131:3	82:15 85:12 95:11
<b>wal</b> 66:19,20,22,24 100:8,13 120:25	3:2 6:8 7:23 8:4	<b>word</b> 104:18	123:7
138:12 144:6,25	11:16 25:25 26:10	words 47:25 56:6	
145:21,22,24,25	26:20 47:8 48:20	59:9 78:18 79:6	y
145:21,22,24,25	87:25 88:15 89:18	102:15,21 116:2	<b>y</b> 23:24 53:3,13
walk 38:20	100:24 103:5	116:13 120:8	62:2 67:21
want 3:22 7:18	106:21 107:9	129:16 133:13	<b>yao</b> 62:2,14
27:23 41:4 47:9	109:9 113:12,15	138:10 139:25	yeah 78:14 106:25
73:18 77:16 91:16	125:25 136:5	145:16 151:10	121:10 135:11
146:24 147:22	147:16 148:3,22	work 8:9 15:15	year 50:6 69:11,17
149:6 152:25	150:2 156:6,10,15	18:20 19:14 21:20	years 4:25 5:7
153:2	witness's 157:1	34:9 45:16 50:7	9:14 19:3,10
wanted 82:6 94:21	witnesses 6:15	123:14 130:7	20:13 24:21
145:3	28:9,11	<b>worked</b> 4:24,25	yesterday 60:14
113.3		6:20 18:25 19:9	62:18,19

[yeuh - z] Page 26

**yeuh** 52:22 yeung 67:21 68:11 69:6 70:21 **york** 1:1,4,8,8,25 2:5,5,10,14,14 3:4 11:3 143:9,19 144:16 145:5,13 145:19 146:3,5,7 156:4 young 29:11 **yudo** 23:24 **yueh** 2:15 yung 53:13,18 54:15,19 55:3,17 56:5,10 57:16 62:15 65:15 66:11 67:14 71:13,14,16 72:12 73:23 77:8 84:19 85:5,9 94:19 97:21,24 100:6 123:8 125:7 129:5 130:10 142:9 151:21 152:10 **yung's** 54:10 76:2

#### Z

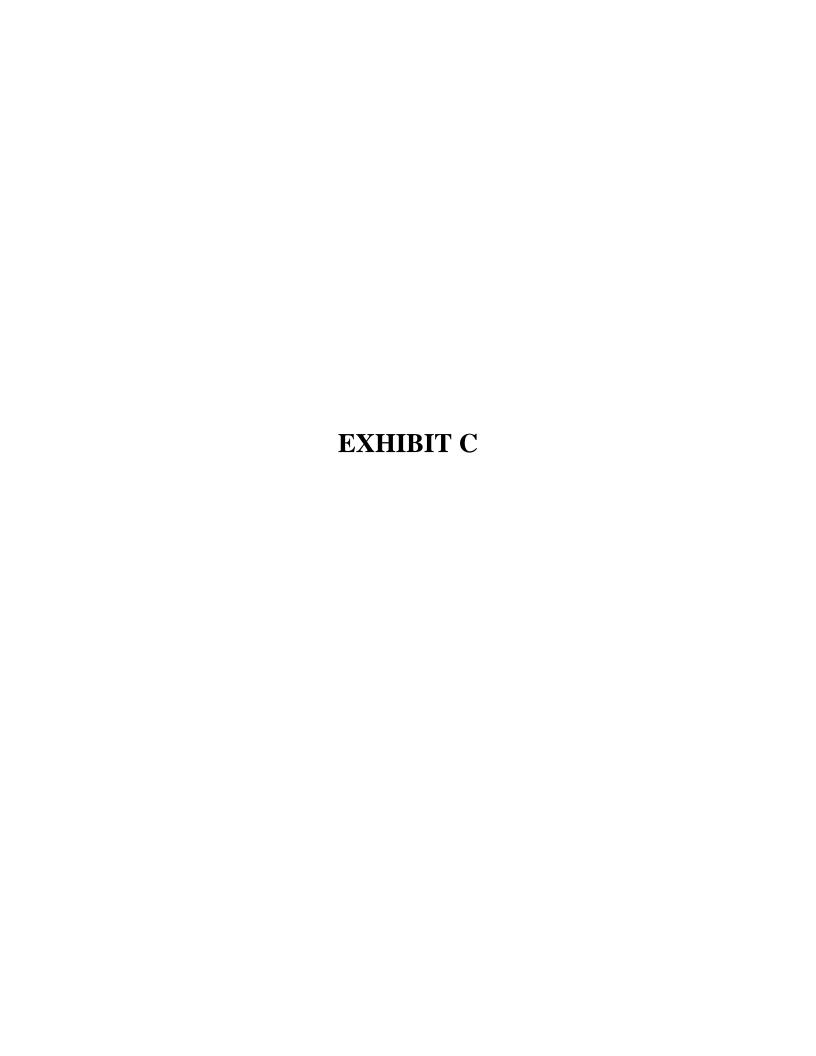
**z** 5:17 12:22,23 24:25 25:11 35:13 45:24 51:23 58:7 61:8,10,16 67:9 85:2 86:10 87:18 115:12 126:13



# **ANSECO Test Results**

OAG Purchase	ANESCO Test	t ANSECO	Retailor	Address	Item Name	UPC#	BCH#	Manufacture Date <sup>1</sup>	Test Results
11/17/2015	16B-00048	1/26/2016	Kmart	One Penn Plaza NY, NY 10119	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	670
2/8/2016	16B-00354	3/11/2016	Kmart	2055 Walden Avenue, Cheektowaga, NY 14225	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	540
2/10/2016	16B-00358	3/11/2016	Kmart	8007 Oswego Road, Liverpool, NY 13090	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	640
11/13/2015	16B-00047	1/26/2016	Toys "R" Us	117 Old Country Road, Carle Place, NY 11514	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	880
11/13/2015	16B-00060	1/26/2016	Toys "R" Us	117 Old Country Road, Carle Place, NY 11514	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	720, 680, 920, 980 (bands 1-4)
2/14/2016	16B-00359	3/11/2016	Toys "R" Us	4155 NY-31 Great Northern Mall, Clay, NY 13041	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	640, 470, 650, 590 (bands 1-4)
2/8/2016	16B-00356	3/11/2016	Toys "R" Us	3030 Sheridan Drive, Amherst, NY 14226	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit	884920174504	BCH006254A10-0815	August 10, 2015	740
10/15/2015	16B-00046	1/26/2016	Target	999 Corporate Drive, Westbury 11590	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCH006213A10-0715	July 10, 2015	770
2/8/2016	16B-00355	3/11/2016	Target	2626 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, NY 14216	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR741A28-1015	October 28, 2015	580
2/10/2016	16B-00357	3/11/2016	Target	340 Towne Dr, Fayetteville, NY 13066	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR742A28-1015	October 28, 2015	550
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR741A28-1015	October 28, 2015	068
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR741A28-1015	October 28, 2015	096
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR741A28-1015	October 28, 2015	1000
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR741A28-1015	October 28, 2015	870
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR741A28-1015	October 28, 2015	920
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCH006213A10-0715	July 10, 2015	006
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCH006213A10-0715	July 10, 2015	066
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCH006213A10-0715	July 10, 2015	1000
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR742A28-1015	October 28, 2015	066
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	November 18, 2015	086
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	November 18, 2015	970
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	November 18, 2015	970
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	November 18, 2015	940
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	November 18, 2015	066
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	November 18, 2015	1000
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	November 18, 2015	950
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCH006315A28-0715	July 28, 2015	068
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	could not read	could not read	870
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR697A30-0715	July 30, 2015	086
received by OAG 2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	From inventory - Cheryl Falvey	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR698A10-0815	August 10, 2015	1000
June Daddea, the L	<b>Director of Human</b>	Resources and	Administration	<sup>1</sup> June Daddea, the Director of Human Resources and Administration for LaRose, testified that a Kit's date of manufacture is the last six numbers on the box's batch code in this format: two digit day, followed by a dash, followed by the two digit	f manufacture is the last six numbers on the	ne box's batch code in t	this format: two digit day, fo	ollowed by a dash, followed	by the two digit

<sup>1</sup> June Daddea, the Director of Human Resources and Administration for LaRose, testified that a Kit's date of manufacture is the last six numbers on the box's batch code in this format: two digit day, followed by a dash, followed by the two digit year. Thus, a Kit with batch code BCH006178A13-0715 was manufactured on July 13, 2015. Hearing Transcript of June Daddea, March 8, 2017, at 32:11-24. The Attorney General used this method to determine manufacture dates for the tested Kits for which a visible batch code was available. See also Exhibit D (which includes manufacture dates determined with the same method).









New York State Office of the Attorney General Company:

Jodi Feld

Recipient Email: Jodi.feld@ag.ny.gov

cc to Email: Nancy.christensen@ag.ny.gov Test Report # 16B-00046

Date: January 26, 2016 PO #:

LAW01-0000005030

SAMPLE INFORMATION:

Recipient:

Description: Cra-Z-Jewelz Ultimate Gem Machine

OAG Item No.: Retail Store: **Target** 

884920466340 / 46634 / SKU/UPC/Lot No.: Distributor: LaRose Industries, LLC 230715

Cra-Z-Art Brand Name/Manufacturer: Country of Origin:

Country of Distribution: Labeled Age Grade: 6+ Quantity Submitted: 1 Recommended Age Grade:

Date Received: 1/15/16 Tested Age Grade:

Testing Period: 1/18/16 - 1/26/16

**OVERALL RESULT:** 

**FAIL** 

At the request of the client, the sample was evaluated for compliance with the following specifications:

CONCLUSION	SPECIFICATION
FAIL	CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components)
FAIL	ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Total Lead Content in Substrate Materials (Requested Components)

ANSECO GROUP, LLC

**David Ennis** 



Page 2 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report** # 16B-00046

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: January 26, 2016

Sample Description: Cra-Z-Jewelz Ultimate Gem Machine

#### **DETAILED RESULTS:**

CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components) ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Total Lead Content in Substrate Materials (Requested Components)

Analytical determination by ICP-OES

(Method: CPSC-CH-E1001-08.1, Metals and/or CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1 Non-Metals)

			Specimo	en No.			
	1	2	-	-	-	-	
	Total Result	CPSIA & ASTM F2923-14 Total Limit					
Lead (Pb)	9	770	-	-	-	-	100 ppm
Conclusion	PASS	FAIL	-	-	-	-	

LT = Less Than

Results are reported in parts per million (ppm)

Specimen No.	Specimen Description (Color)	Location
1	Pink Material	Band
2	Tan Material	Band



Page 3 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report** # 16B-00046

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: January 26, 2016

Sample Description: Cra-Z-Jewelz Ultimate Gem Machine



\*\*\*End Report\*\*\*







New York State Office of the Attorney General Company:

Recipient: Jodi Feld

Recipient Email: Jodi.feld@ag.ny.gov

cc to Email: Nancy.christensen@ag.ny.gov Test Report # 16B-00047

Date: January 26, 2016 PO #:

LAW01-000005030

SAMPLE INFORMATION:

Description: Cra-Z-Jewelz Ultimate Gem Machine

OAG Item No.: Retail Store: Toys "R" Us

SKU/UPC/Lot No.: 884920174504 / 050815 Distributor: LaRose Industries, LLC

Cra-Z-Art Brand Name/Manufacturer: Country of Origin:

Country of Distribution: Labeled Age Grade: 6+

Recommended Age Grade: Quantity Submitted: 1

Date Received: 1/15/16 Tested Age Grade:

Testing Period: 1/18/16 - 1/26/16

**OVERALL RESULT:** 

**FAIL** 

At the request of the client, the sample was evaluated for compliance with the following specifications:

CONCLUSION	SPECIFICATION
FAIL	CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components)
FAIL	ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Total Lead Content in Substrate Materials (Requested Components)

ANSECO GROUP, LLC

David Ennis



Page 2 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report #** 16B-00047

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: January 26, 2016

Sample Description: Cra-Z-Jewelz Ultimate Gem Machine

#### **DETAILED RESULTS:**

CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components) ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Total Lead Content in Substrate Materials (Requested Components)

Analytical determination by ICP-OES

(Method: CPSC-CH-E1001-08.1, Metals and/or CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1 Non-Metals)

			Specimo	en No.			
	1	2	-	-	-	-	
	Total Result	CPSIA & ASTM F2923-14 Total Limit					
Lead (Pb)	LT 5	880	-	-	-	-	100 ppm
Conclusion	PASS	FAIL	-	-	-	-	

LT = Less Than

Results are reported in parts per million (ppm)

Specimen No.	Specimen Description (Color)	Location
1	Pink Material	Band
2	Tan Material	Band



Page 3 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report #** 16B-00047

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: January 26, 2016

Sample Description: Cra-Z-Jewelz Ultimate Gem Machine



\*\*\*End Report\*\*\*



16B-00048

Page 1 of 3



Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report #** 

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: January 26, 2016
Recipient Email: Jodi.feld@aq.ny.gov PO #: LAW01-000005030

cc to Email: Nancy.christensen@ag.ny.gov

SAMPLE INFORMATION:

Description: Cra-Z-Jewelz Ultimate Gem Machine

OAG Item No.: 107 Retail Store: Kmart

SKU/UPC/Lot No.: 884920174504 / 092115 Distributor: LaRose Industries, LLC

Brand Name/Manufacturer: Cra-Z-Art Country of Origin: -

Country of Distribution: - Labeled Age Grade: 6+

Quantity Submitted: 1 Recommended Age Grade: Date Received: 1/15/16 Tested Age Grade: -

Testing Period: 1/18/16 - 1/26/16

**OVERALL RESULT:** 

**FAIL** 

At the request of the client, the sample was evaluated for compliance with the following specifications:

CONCLUSION	SPECIFICATION
FAIL	CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components)
FAIL	ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Total Lead Content in Substrate Materials (Requested Components)

ANSECO GROUP, LLC

David Ennis



Page 2 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report #** 16B-00048

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: January 26, 2016

Sample Description: Cra-Z-Jewelz Ultimate Gem Machine

#### **DETAILED RESULTS:**

CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components) ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Total Lead Content in Substrate Materials (Requested Components)

Analytical determination by ICP-OES

(Method: CPSC-CH-E1001-08.1, Metals and/or CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1 Non-Metals)

			Specime	en No.			
	1	2	-	-	-	-	
	Total Result	CPSIA & ASTM F2923-14 Total Limit					
Lead (Pb)	LT 5	670	-	-	-	-	100 ppm
Conclusion	PASS	FAIL	-	-	-	-	

LT = Less Than

Results are reported in parts per million (ppm)

Specimen No.	Specimen Description (Color)	Location
1	Pink Material	Band
2	Tan Material	Band



Page 3 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report #** 16B-00048

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: January 26, 2016

Sample Description: Cra-Z-Jewelz Ultimate Gem Machine



\*\*\*End Report\*\*\*







New York State Office of the Attorney General Company:

Jodi Feld

Recipient Email: Jodi.feld@aq.ny.gov

cc to Email: Nancy.christensen@ag.ny.gov Test Report # 16B-00060

Date: January 26, 2016 PO #:

LAW01-000005030

SAMPLE INFORMATION:

Recipient:

Description: Cra-Z-Jewelz Gem Creations

OAG Item No.: Retail Store: Toys "R" Us

884920174849 Distributor: SKU/UPC/Lot No.: LaRose Industries, LLC

Cra-Z-Art Country of Origin: Brand Name/Manufacturer:

Country of Distribution: Labeled Age Grade: 6+

Recommended Age Grade: Quantity Submitted: 1

Date Received: 1/15/16 Tested Age Grade:

Testing Period: 1/18/16 - 1/26/16

**OVERALL RESULT:** 

**FAIL** 

At the request of the client, the sample was evaluated for compliance with the following specifications:

CONCLUSION	SPECIFICATION
FAIL	CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components)
FAIL	ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Total Lead Content in Substrate Materials (Requested Components)

ANSECO GROUP, LLC

David Ennis



Page 2 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report** # 16B-00060

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: January 26, 2016

Sample Description: Cra-Z-Jewelz Gem Creations

#### **DETAILED RESULTS:**

CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components) ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Total Lead Content in Substrate Materials (Requested Components)

Analytical determination by ICP-OES

(Method: CPSC-CH-E1001-08.1, Metals and/or CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1 Non-Metals)

			Specime	en No.			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	Total Result	CPSIA & ASTM F2923-14 Total Limit					
Lead (Pb)	LT 5	720	LT 5	680	120	920	100 ppm
Conclusion	PASS	FAIL	PASS	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	

	7	7 8						
	Total Result	CPSIA & ASTM F2923-14 Total Limit						
Lead (Pb)	130	980	-	-	-	-	100 ppm	
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	-	-	-	-		

LT = Less Than

Results are reported in parts per million (ppm)

Specimen No.	Specimen Description (Color)	Location
1	Purple Glitter Material	Band 1
2	Tan Material	Band 1
3	Purple Glitter Material	Band 2
4	Tan Material	Band 2
5	Pink Material	Band 3
6	Tan Material	Band 3
7	Pink Material	Band 4
8	Tan Material	Band 4



Page 3 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report** # 16B-00060

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: January 26, 2016

Sample Description: Cra-Z-Jewelz Gem Creations



\*\*\*End Report\*\*\*







Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General

Jodi.feld@ag.ny.gov

Test Report #

16B-00354 March 11, 2016

Recipient: Recipient Email: Jodi Feld

Date: PO #:

LAW01-0000005030

cc to Email:

Nancy.christensen@ag.ny.gov

**SAMPLE INFORMATION:** 

Description: CraZJewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine

OAG Item No.: 120 Retail Store: Kmart

SKU/UPC/Lot No.: 17450 / 884920174504

/ BCH006178A13-0715 Distributor:

LaRose Industries, LLC

Brand Name/Manufacturer: Cra-Z-Art

-Z-Art Country of Origin:

Labeled Age Grade: -

Country of Distribution: -

Quantity Submitted: 1

Recommended Age Grade: Tested Age Grade:

Date Received: 3/4/16 Testing Period: 3/4/16

3/4/16 – 3/11/16

**OVERALL RESULT:** 

**FAIL** 

At the request of the client, the sample was evaluated for compliance with the following specifications:

CONCLUSION	SPECIFICATION
FAIL	CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components)
FAIL	ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Specification for Lead in Children's Jewelry (Requested Components)

ANSECO GROUP, LLC

**David Ennis** 



Page 2 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report** # 16B-00354

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: March 11, 2016

Sample Description: CraZJewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine

#### **DETAILED RESULTS:**

CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components) ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Specification for Lead in Children's Jewelry (Requested Components)

Analytical determination by ICP-OES

(Method: CPSC-CH-E1001-08.1, Metals and/or CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1 Non-Metals)

		Specimen No.						
	1	2	-	-	-	-		
	Total Result							
							CPSIA	
Lead (Pb)	LT 5	540	-	-	-	-	Total Limit	
							100 ppm	
							<b>ASTM F2923</b>	
Lead (Pb)	LT 5	540	-	-	-	-	Total Limit	
							100 ppm	
Conclusion	PASS	FAIL	-	-	-	-		

LT = Less Than

Results reported in parts per million (ppm)

Specimen No.	Specimen Description (Color)	Location
1	Pink Material	Band
2	Tan Material	Band



Page 3 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report** # 16B-00354

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: March 11, 2016

Sample Description: CraZJewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine



\*\*\*End Report\*\*\*







Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General

Jodi.feld@ag.ny.gov

Test Report #

16B-00355 March 11, 2016

Recipient: Recipient Email: Jodi Feld

Date: PO #:

LAW01-0000005030

cc to Email:

Nancy.christensen@ag.ny.gov

**SAMPLE INFORMATION:** 

CraZJewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine Description:

OAG Item No.: Retail Store: 121 **Target** 

46634 / 884920466340 SKU/UPC/Lot No.: / BCHTAR741A28-1015

Distributor:

LaRose Industries, LLC

Cra-Z-Art Brand Name/Manufacturer:

Country of Origin:

Country of Distribution:

Labeled Age Grade:

Quantity Submitted: 1 Recommended Age Grade:

Date Received:

3/4/16

3/4/16 - 3/11/16

Tested Age Grade:

Testing Period:

**OVERALL RESULT:** 

**FAIL** 

At the request of the client, the sample was evaluated for compliance with the following specifications:

	CONCLUSION	SPECIFICATION	
	FAIL	CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates)	
Į		(Requested Components)	
ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Specification for Lead in Children's Jewelry			
	FAIL	(Requested Components)	

ANSECO GROUP, LLC

**David Ennis** 

Manager, Chemical Laboratory

ANSECO Group, LLC 4455 Genesee Street Buffalo New York 14225 Tel: 716.635.1180 Fax: 716.635.1188



Page 2 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report** # 16B-00355

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: March 11, 2016

Sample Description: CraZJewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine

#### **DETAILED RESULTS:**

CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components) ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Specification for Lead in Children's Jewelry (Requested Components)

Analytical determination by ICP-OES

(Method: CPSC-CH-E1001-08.1, Metals and/or CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1 Non-Metals)

		Specimen No.						
	1	2	-	-	-	-		
	Total Result							
							CPSIA	
Lead (Pb)	LT 5	580	-	-	-	-	Total Limit	
							100 ppm	
							<b>ASTM F2923</b>	
Lead (Pb)	LT 5	580	-	-	-	-	Total Limit	
							100 ppm	
Conclusion	PASS	FAIL	-	-	-	-		

LT = Less Than

Results reported in parts per million (ppm)

Specimen No.	Specimen Description (Color)	Location
1	Pink Material	Band
2	Tan Material	Band



Page 3 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report** # 16B-00355

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: March 11, 2016

Sample Description: CraZJewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine



\*\*\*End Report\*\*\*







Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General

Jodi.feld@ag.ny.gov

Test Report #

16B-00356 March 11, 2016

Recipient: Recipient Email: Jodi Feld

Date:

cc to Email:

Nancy.christensen@ag.ny.gov

PO #:

LAW01-0000005030

**SAMPLE INFORMATION:** 

CraZJewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine Description:

OAG Item No.: Retail Store: Toys "R" Us 122

17450 / 884920174504 SKU/UPC/Lot No.: / BCH006254A10-0815

Distributor:

LaRose Industries, LLC

Cra-Z-Art Brand Name/Manufacturer:

Country of Origin:

Country of Distribution:

Labeled Age Grade:

Quantity Submitted: 1

Recommended Age Grade:

Date Received: Testing Period:

3/4/16

3/4/16 - 3/11/16

Tested Age Grade:

**OVERALL RESULT:** 

**FAIL** 

At the request of the client, the sample was evaluated for compliance with the following specifications:

CONCLUSION	SPECIFICATION
FAIL	CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components)
FAIL	ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Specification for Lead in Children's Jewelry (Requested Components)

ANSECO GROUP, LLC

**David Ennis** 



Page 2 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report #** 16B-00356

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: March 11, 2016

Sample Description: CraZJewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine

#### **DETAILED RESULTS:**

CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components) ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Specification for Lead in Children's Jewelry (Requested Components)

Analytical determination by ICP-OES

(Method: CPSC-CH-E1001-08.1, Metals and/or CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1 Non-Metals)

		Specimen No.						
	1	2	-	-	-	-		
	Total Result							
							CPSIA	
Lead (Pb)	210	740	-	-	-	-	Total Limit	
							100 ppm	
							<b>ASTM F2923</b>	
Lead (Pb)	210	740	-	-	-	-	Total Limit	
							100 ppm	
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	-	-	-	-		

LT = Less Than

Results reported in parts per million (ppm)

Specimen No.	Specimen Description (Color)	Location
1	Pink Material	Band
2	Tan Material	Band



Page 3 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report** # 16B-00356

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: March 11, 2016

Sample Description: CraZJewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine

# **Sample Photo:**



\*\*\*End Report\*\*\*







Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General

Jodi.feld@ag.ny.gov

Test Report #

16B-00357 March 11, 2016

Recipient: Recipient Email: Jodi Feld

Date: PO #:

LAW01-000005030

cc to Email:

Nancy.christensen@ag.ny.gov

**SAMPLE INFORMATION:** 

Description: CraZJewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine

OAG Item No.: 123 Retail Store: Target

SKU/UPC/Lot No.: 46634 / 884920466340 / BCHTAR742A28-1015

Distributor: LaRose Indust

Brand Name/Manufacturer: Cra-Z-Art

Country of Origin:

LaRose Industries, LLC

Country of Distribution: -

Labeled Age Grade:

Quantity Submitted: 1

December and add Are Consider

Recommended Age Grade: -

Date Received:

3/4/16

Tested Age Grade:

Testing Period: 3/4/16 – 3/11/16

**OVERALL RESULT:** 

**FAIL** 

At the request of the client, the sample was evaluated for compliance with the following specifications:

CONCLUSION	SPECIFICATION
FAIL	CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components)
FAIL	ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Specification for Lead in Children's Jewelry (Requested Components)

ANSECO GROUP, LLC

**David Ennis** 

Manager, Chemical Laboratory

ANSECO Group, LLC 4455 Genesee Street Buffalo New York 14225 Tel: 716.635.1180 Fax: 716.635.1188



Page 2 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report #** 16B-00357

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: March 11, 2016

Sample Description: CraZJewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine

### **DETAILED RESULTS:**

CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components) ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Specification for Lead in Children's Jewelry (Requested Components)

Analytical determination by ICP-OES

(Method: CPSC-CH-E1001-08.1, Metals and/or CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1 Non-Metals)

		Specimen No.					
	1	2	-	-	-	-	
	Total Result						
							CPSIA
Lead (Pb)	120	550	-	-	-	-	Total Limit
							100 ppm
							<b>ASTM F2923</b>
Lead (Pb)	120	550	-	-	-	-	Total Limit
							100 ppm
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	-	-	-	-	

LT = Less Than

Results reported in parts per million (ppm)

Specimen No.	Specimen Description (Color)	Location
1	Pink Material	Band
2	Tan Material	Band



Page 3 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report #** 16B-00357

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: March 11, 2016

Sample Description: CraZJewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine

# **Sample Photo:**



\*\*\*End Report\*\*\*







Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General

Jodi.feld@ag.ny.gov

Test Report #

16B-00358

Recipient: Recipient Email: Jodi Feld

Date: PO #:

March 11, 2016 LAW01-0000005030

cc to Email:

Nancy.christensen@ag.ny.gov

**SAMPLE INFORMATION:** 

Description: CraZJewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine

OAG Item No.: 124 Retail Store: Kmart

SKU/UPC/Lot No.: 17450 / 884920174504 / BCH006178A13-0715

Distributor:

LaRose Industries, LLC

Brand Name/Manufacturer: Cra-Z-Art

Country of Origin:

Larrose maastries, LLC

Country of Distribution: -

Labeled Age Grade:

Quantity Submitted: 1

December and ad Assa Cuado

Recommended Age Grade: -

Date Received:

3/4/16

Tested Age Grade:

Testing Period: 3/4/16 – 3/11/16

**OVERALL RESULT:** 

**FAIL** 

At the request of the client, the sample was evaluated for compliance with the following specifications:

CONCLUSION	SPECIFICATION
FAIL	CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components)
FAIL	ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Specification for Lead in Children's Jewelry (Requested Components)

ANSECO GROUP, LLC

**David Ennis** 

Manager, Chemical Laboratory



Page 2 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report** # 16B-00358

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: March 11, 2016

Sample Description: CraZJewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine

### **DETAILED RESULTS:**

CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components) ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Specification for Lead in Children's Jewelry (Requested Components)

Analytical determination by ICP-OES

(Method: CPSC-CH-E1001-08.1, Metals and/or CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1 Non-Metals)

		Specimen No.					
	1	2	-	-	-	-	
	Total Result						
							CPSIA
Lead (Pb)	210	640	-	-	-	-	Total Limit
							100 ppm
							<b>ASTM F2923</b>
Lead (Pb)	210	640	-	-	-	-	Total Limit
							100 ppm
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	-	-	-	-	

LT = Less Than

Results reported in parts per million (ppm)

Specimen No.	Specimen Description (Color)	Location
1	Pink Material	Band
2	Tan Material	Band



Page 3 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report** # 16B-00358

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: March 11, 2016

Sample Description: CraZJewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine

# **Sample Photo:**



\*\*\*End Report\*\*\*







Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General

Jodi.feld@ag.ny.gov

Test Report #

16B-00359

March 11, 2016

Recipient: Recipient Email: Jodi Feld

Date: PO #:

LAW01-0000005030

cc to Email:

Nancy.christensen@ag.ny.gov

**SAMPLE INFORMATION:** 

Description: CraZJewelz Gem Charm & Slider Bracelets

OAG Item No.: 125 Retail Store: Toys "R" Us

SKU/UPC/Lot No.: 17484 / 884920174849

/ BCH006431A28-0715 Distributor:

LaRose Industries, LLC

Brand Name/Manufacturer: Cra-Z-Art

a-Z-Art Country of Origin:

Country of Distribution: -

Recommended Age Grade:

Quantity Submitted: 1

Tasked Assa Cuada

Date Received: 3/4/16
Testing Period: 3/4/16 – 3/11/16

Tested Age Grade:

Labeled Age Grade:

OVERALL RESULT:

**FAIL** 

At the request of the client, the sample was evaluated for compliance with the following specifications:

CONCLUSION	SPECIFICATION
FAIL	CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components)
FAIL	ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Specification for Lead in Children's Jewelry (Requested Components)

ANSECO GROUP, LLC

**David Ennis** 

Manager, Chemical Laboratory



Page 2 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report** # 16B-00359

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: March 11, 2016

Sample Description: CraZJewelz Gem Charm & Slider Bracelets

### **DETAILED RESULTS:**

CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components) ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5, Specification for Lead in Children's Jewelry (Requested Components)

Analytical determination by ICP-OES

(Method: CPSC-CH-E1001-08.1, Metals and/or CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1 Non-Metals)

			Specim	en No.			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	Total Result						
Lead (Pb)	120	640	120	470	LT 5	650	CPSIA Total Limit 100 ppm
Lead (Pb)	120	640	120	470	LT 5	650	ASTM F2923 Total Limit 100 ppm
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	PASS	FAIL	

		Specimen No.					
	7	8	-	-	-	-	
	Total Result						
							CPSIA
Lead (Pb)	LT 5	590	-	-	-	-	Total Limit
							100 ppm
Lead (Pb)	LT 5	590	-	-	-	-	ASTM F2923 Total Limit
							100 ppm
Conclusion	PASS	FAIL	-	-	_	-	

LT = Less Than

Results reported in parts per million (ppm)

Specimen No.	Specimen Description (Color)	Location
1	Pink Material	Band #1
2	Tan Material	Band #1
3	Pink Material	Band #2
4	Tan Material	Band #2
5	Purple Glitter Material	Band #3
6	Tan Material	Band #3
7	Purple Glitter Material	Band #4
8	Tan Material	Band #4

ANSECO Group, LLC 4455 Genesee Street Buffalo New York 14225 Tel: 716.635.1180 Fax: 716.635.1188



Page 3 of 3

Company: New York State Office of the Attorney General **Test Report** # 16B-00359

Recipient: Jodi Feld Date: March 11, 2016

Sample Description: CraZJewelz Gem Charm & Slider Bracelets

# **Sample Photo:**



\*\*\*End Report\*\*\*





Test Report # 17B-000477 Date of Report Issue: April 14, 2017 Date of Sample Received: April 6, 2017 Page 1 of 6 Pages:

**CLIENT INFORMATION:** 

New York State Office of the Company:

**Attorney General** 

Recipient: Jodi Feld

Recipient Email: Jodi.feld@ag.ny.gov





**SAMPLE INFORMATION:** 

Description: My Look CraZJewelz Gem Creations

Assortment: See page 2 Purchase Order Number: UPC No.: Toy Co./Agency: See page 2 Factory/Supplier/Vendor: Country of Origin:

Country of Distribution: Labeled Age Grade: Quantity Submitted: 20 Recommended Age Grade:

**Testing Period:** 4/6/17 - 4/14/17 Tested Age Grade:

**OVERALL RESULT:** 

**PFAIL** 

Refer to page 2 for test result summary and appropriate notes.

ANSECO GROUP, LLC

**David Ennis** 

Manager, Chemical Laboratory



Page 2 of 6 Test Report # 17B-000477 Pages:

Specimen No.	UPC	BCH#	OAG Item#	Lot No.
1	884920466340	BCHTAR741A28-1015	129a	
2	884920466340	BCHTAR741A28-1015	129b	
3	884920466340	BCHTAR741A28-1015	129c	
4	884920466340	BCHTAR741A28-1015	129d	
5	884920466340	BCHTAR741A28-1015	129e	
6	884920466340	BCH006213A10-0715	130a	010915
7	884920466340	BCH006213A10-0715	130b	010915
8	884920466340	BCH006213A10-0715	130c	010915
9	884920466340	BCHTAR742A28-1015	131	
10	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	132a	
11	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	132b	
12	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	132c	
13	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	132d	
14	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	132e	
15	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	132f	
16	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	132g	
17	884920466340	BCH006315A28-0715	133	010915
18	884920466340	-	134	
19	884920466340	BCHTAR697A30-0715	135	
20	884920466340	BCHTAR698A10-0815	136	



Test Report # 17B-000477 Page 3 of 6 Pages:

### **TEST RESULT SUMMARY:**

At the request of the client, the following tests were conducted:

CONCLUSION	TEST(S) CONDUCTED
FAIL	CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components)
FAIL	ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5.1, Specification for Lead in Children's Jewelry (Requested Components)



17B-000477 Page 4 of 6 Test Report # Pages:

### **DETAILED RESULTS:**

CPSIA Section 101, Children's Products Containing Lead (Substrates) (Requested Components) ASTM F2923-14 Clause 5.1, Specification for Lead in Children's Jewelry (Requested Components)

Analytical determination by ICP-OES

(Method: CPSC-CH-E1001-08.1 Metals and/or CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1 Non-Metals)

Specimen No.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Element/Limit	Total Result					
Lead (Pb) 100 ppm	890	960	1000	870	920	900
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL
Specimen No.	7	8	9	10	11	12
Element/Limit	Total Result					
Lead (Pb) 100 ppm	990	1000	990	980	970	970
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL
Specimen No.	13	14	15	16	17	18
Element/Limit	Total Result					
Lead (Pb) 100 ppm	940	990	1000	950	890	970
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL
Specimen No.	19	20	-	-	-	-
Element/Limit	Total Result					
Lead (Pb) 100 ppm	980	1000	-	-	-	-
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	-	-	-	-

LT = Less Than

Results are reported in parts per million (ppm)



Page 5 of 6 Test Report # 17B-000477 Pages:

### **SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION:**

Specimen No.	Specimen Description (Color)	Location
1	Tan Material	Pink Band BCHTAR741A28-1015
2	Tan Material	Pink Band BCHTAR741A28-1015
3	Tan Material	Pink Band BCHTAR741A28-1015
4	Tan Material	Pink Band BCHTAR741A28-1015
5	Tan Material	Pink Band BCHTAR741A28-1015
6	Tan Material	Pink Band BCH006213A10-0715
7	Tan Material	Pink Band BCH006213A10-0715
8	Tan Material	Pink Band BCH006213A10-0715
9	Tan Material	Pink Band BCHTAR742A28-1015
10	Tan Material	Pink Band BCHTAR754A18-1115
11	Tan Material	Pink Band BCHTAR754A18-1115
12	Tan Material	Pink Band BCHTAR754A18-1115
13	Tan Material	Pink Band BCHTAR754A18-1115
14	Tan Material	Pink Band BCHTAR754A18-1115
15	Tan Material	Pink Band BCHTAR754A18-1115
16	Tan Material	Pink Band BCHTAR754A18-1115
17	Tan Material	Pink Band BCH006315A28-0715
18	Tan Material	Pink Band NO BCH NO.
19	Tan Material	Pink Band BCHTAR697A30-0715
20	Tan Material	Pink Band BCHTAR698A10-0815



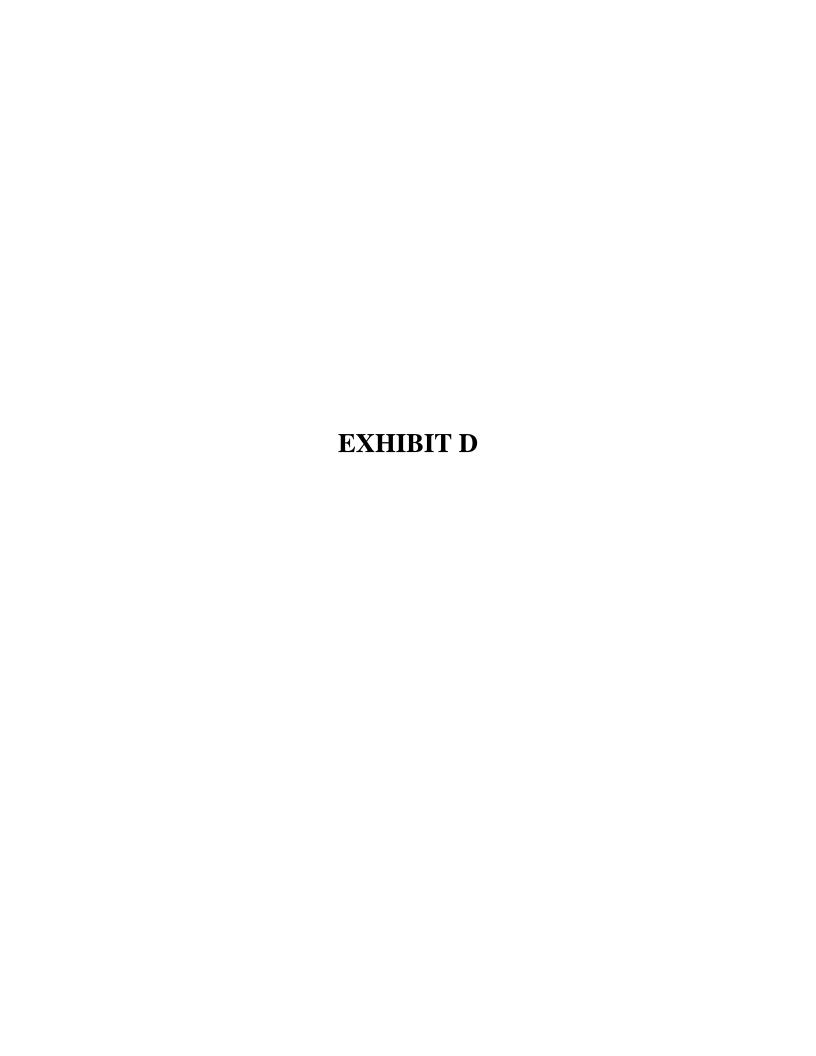
Test Report # 17B-000477 Pages: Page 6 of 6

### **SAMPLE PHOTO:**





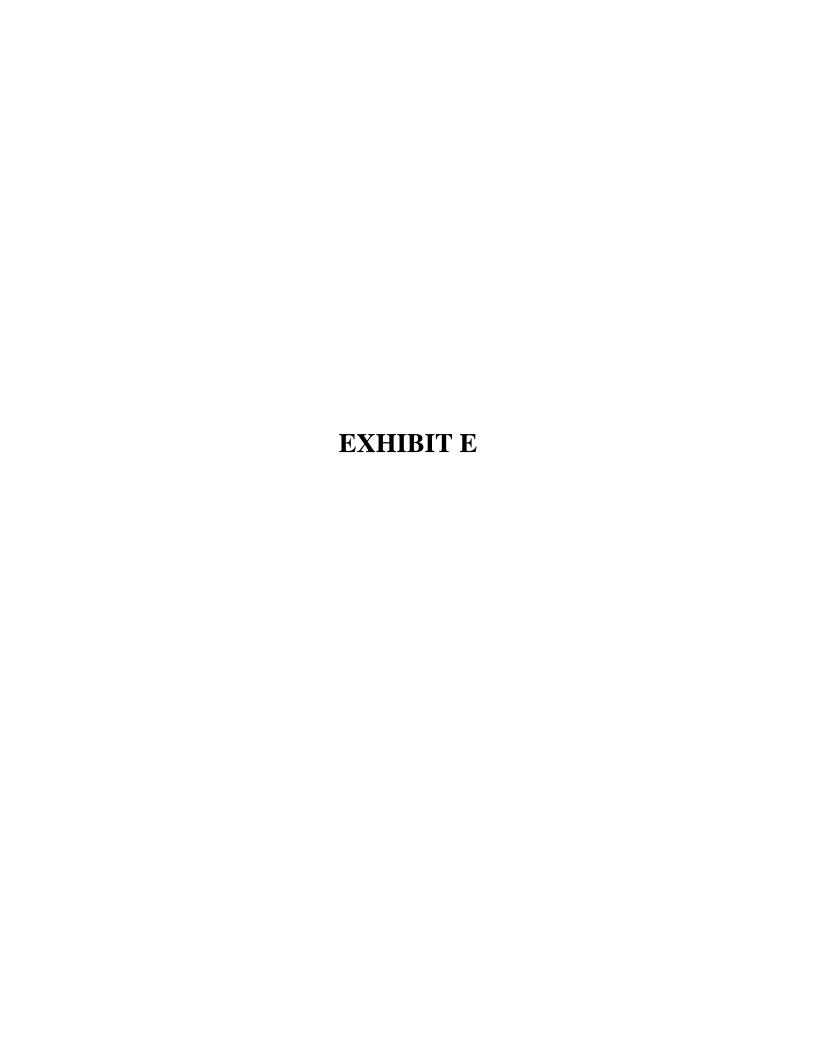
-End Report-



# SGS North America Inc. Test Results

Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit         884920174849         BCH006431A28-0715           Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit         884920174849         BCH006431A28-0715           Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit         884920466340         BCH006431A28-0715           My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCHTAR742A28-1015         O           My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCHTAR742A28-1015         O           My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCH006213A10-0715         O           Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715	SGS Test Report #		SGS Test Report Date	Address	Item Name	UPC#	BCH#	Manufacture Date <sup>1</sup>	Test Results Lead (ppm)
4/27/2016         1379 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer in Sparkle Refill Kit         884920174849         BCH006431A28-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer in Sparkle Refill Kit         884920174849         BCH006431A28-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920174849         BCH006431A28-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCHTAR742A28-1015           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCH006213A10-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         My Look Base Kit         88492014634         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         My Look Base Kit         88492014634         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer in Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer in Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer in Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH00617	38-C	;H01	4/27/2016	1578 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	1070
4/27/2016         1580 Sussex Tumpike, Radiolph, NI 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit         884920174849         BCH006431A28-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NI 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit         884920466340         BCHTAR742A28-1015           4/27/2016         I.582 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NI 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCHTAR742A28-1015           4/27/2016         I.584 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NI 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCHTAR742A28-1015           4/27/2016         I.585 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NI 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCH006213A10-0715           4/27/2016         I.585 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NI 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         I.588 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NI 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         I.589 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NI 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NI 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           1599 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NI 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715 <t< td=""><td>198-C</td><td>H01</td><td>4/27/2016</td><td>1579 Sussex Turnpike, Randolph, NJ 07869</td><td>Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit</td><td>884920174849</td><td>BCH006431A28-0715</td><td>July 28, 2015</td><td>880</td></t<>	198-C	H01	4/27/2016	1579 Sussex Turnpike, Randolph, NJ 07869	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	880
4/27/2016         1581 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit         884920174849         BCH006431A28-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCHTAR742A28-1015           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCHTAR742A28-1015           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCH006213A10-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           1589 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006254A10-0815           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006254A10-0815           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504	3198-C	ЭН01	4/27/2016	1580 Sussex Turnpike, Randolph, NJ 07869	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	731
4/27/2016         1582 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NI 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCHTAR742A28-1015           4/27/2016         1583 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NI 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCHTAR742A28-1015           4/27/2016         1584 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NI 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCH006213A10-0715           4/27/2016         1585 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NI 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         1586 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NI 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         1588 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NI 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         1589 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NI 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         1590 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NI 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006254A10-0815           4/27/2016         1590 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NI 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         1591 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NI 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         8849201745	3198-C	ЭН01	4/27/2016	1581 Sussex Turnpike, Randolph, NJ 07869	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	806
4/27/2016         1583 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCHTAR742A28-1015           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCH006213A10-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCH006213A10-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         8849201	3198-C	)H02	4/27/2016	1582 Sussex Turnpike, Randolph, NJ 07869	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCHTAR742A28-1015	October 28, 2015	1030
4/27/2016         1584 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCH006213A10-0715           4/27/2016         1885 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCH006213A10-0715           4/27/2016         1586 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         1588 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           1590 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006254A10-0815           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006254A10-0815           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715	3198-C	)H02	4/27/2016	1583 Sussex Turnpike, Randolph, NJ 07869	My Look Base Kit		BCHTAR742A28-1015	October 28, 2015	729
4/27/2016         1585 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         My Look Base Kit         884920466340         BCH006213A10-0715           4/27/2016         1586 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         1587 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         1589 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         1590 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         1591 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715	73198-C	;H03	4/27/2016	1584 Sussex Turnpike, Randolph, NJ 07869	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCH006213A10-0715	July 10, 2015	1220
4/27/2016         1586 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         1587 Sussex Tumpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006254A10-0815           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715	73198-C	;H03	4/27/2016	1585 Sussex Turnpike, Randolph, NJ 07869	My Look Base Kit	884920466340	BCH006213A10-0715	July 10, 2015	518
4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit Randolph, NJ	73198-C	)H04	4/27/2016	1586 Sussex Turnpike, Randolph, NJ 07869	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	638
4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         R84920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006254A10-0815           4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715	73198-C	H04	4/27/2016	1587 Sussex Turnpike, Randolph, NJ 07869	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	625
4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit Randolph, NJ	73198-C	H04	4/27/2016	1588 Sussex Turnpike, Randolph, NJ 07869	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	1070
4/27/2016         Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006254A10-0815           4/27/2016         1591 Sussex Turnpike, Randolph, NJ 07869         Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit         884920174504         BCH006178A13-0715	73198-C	H04	4/27/2016	1589 Sussex Turnpike, Randolph, NJ 07869	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	1130
4/27/2016 Randolph, NJ 07869 Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit 884920174504 BCH006178A13-0715	73198-C	)H04	4/27/2016	1590 Sussex Turnpike, Randolph, NJ 07869	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit	884920174504	BCH006254A10-0815	August 10, 2015	1130
	′3198-C	H04	4/27/2016	1591 Sussex Turnpike, Randolph, NJ 07869	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	862

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> June Daddea, the Director of Human Resources and Administration for LaRose, testified that a Kit's date of manufacture is the last six numbers on the box's batch code in this format: two digit day, followed by a dash, followed by the two digit month and two digit year. Thus, a Kit with batch code BCH006178A13-0715 was manufactured on July 13, 2015. Hearing Transcript of June Daddea, March 8, 2017, at 32:11-24. The Attorney General used this method to determine manufacture dates for the tested Kits for which a visible batch code was available. See also Exhibit B (which includes manufacture dates determined with the same method).





**Test Report** No. 3973198-CH01 Date: April 27, 2016 Page 1 of 8

Cra-Z-Art 1578 Sussex Turnpike Randolph, NJ 07869 United States

The following sample(s) was/were submitted and identified by/on behalf of the client as:

Item # 17484, My Look, Cra-Z-Jewelz Gem Charm

and Slider Bracelets Color: Black & White Country of Origin: China Sample/Style #: 17484 Point of Sale: USA

Letter on Box / Box #: J / 1314 and E / 2116

PO#: 006431

Sample Received Date: 4/25/2016

Testing Period 4/26/2016

Test Requested : Please refer to the result summary.

Test Method & Results : Please refer to next page(s).

Result Summary

Test Requested	Conclusion
1) CPSIA Section 101(a)(2) - Lead in accessible	FAIL
substrate materials	FAIL

Signed for and on behalf of SGS North America, Inc.

Christina Crimi

Laboratory Manager, Chemistry Laboratory

Veronica Marrero

Prepared By:

Laboratory Operations Lead, Chemistry

Laboratory

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



No. 3973198-CH01 Date: April 27, 2016 Page 2 of 8

### 1) Lead in accessible substrate materials

Method (non-metal materials): CPSC Test Method: CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1 'Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Children's Non-Metal Products.

Test item	1	2	3	Permissible Limit**
Lead (Pb)	410 ppm	229 ppm	1,070 ppm	0.01 % or 100 ppm
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	
Test item	4	5	6	Permissible Limit**
Lead (Pb)	ND	393 ppm	406 ppm	0.01 % or 100 ppm
Conclusion	PASS	FAIL	FAIL	
	•			
Test item	7	8	9	Permissible Limit**
Lead (Pb)	880 ppm	472 ppm	359 ppm	0.01 % or 100 ppm
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	
Test item	10	11	12	Permissible Limit**
Lead (Pb)	731 ppm	298 ppm	443 ppm	0.01 % or 100 ppm
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	
Test item	13	14	Permiss	ible Limit**
Lead (Pb)	281 ppm	908 ppm	0.01 % c	or 100 ppm
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL		

<sup>\*\*</sup> Limit applies to a children's product manufactured after 14 August 2011 (Public Law 112-28 (HR 2715, 112<sup>th</sup> Congress) amending CPSIA)

Test Sample #	Letter on Box	Box#	Sample Component Tested
1	J	1314	Light Pink top layer of band strap (w/ white underlayer)
2	J	1314	Light pink edge coating with substrate
3	J	1314	Tan material (underside of band) - light pink band
4	J	1314	Pink/Purple Glitter top layer
5	J	1314	Base substrate of purple glitter band (w/out glitter top layer)
6	J	1314	Purple edge coating with substrate
7	J	1314	Tan material (underside of band) - glitter band
8	E	2116	Light Pink top layer of band strap (w/ white underlayer)
9	E	2116	Light pink edge coating with substrate
10	E	2116	Tan material (underside of band) - light pink band

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



**Test Report** No. 3973198-CH01 Date: April 27, 2016 Page 3 of 8

11	Е	2116	Pink/Purple Glitter top layer
12	E	2116	Base substrate of purple glitter band (w/out glitter top layer)
13	Е	2116	Purple edge coating with substrate
14	E	2116	Tan material (underside of band) - glitter band

Note: 1. % = percentage by weight

2.1% = 10000ppm (mg/kg)

3. ND = not detected

4. Method Detection Limit = 20 ppm

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com

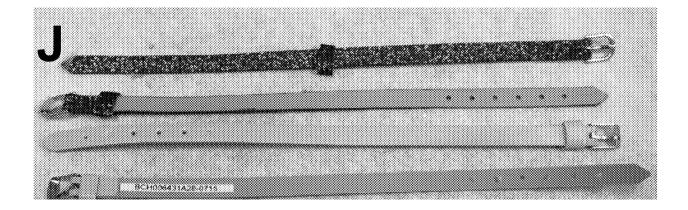


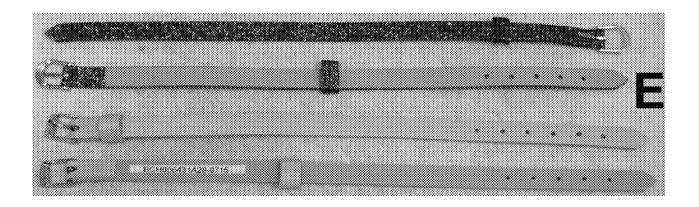
No. 3973198-CH01

Date: April 27, 2016

Page 4 of 8

### Sample Photo:





"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com

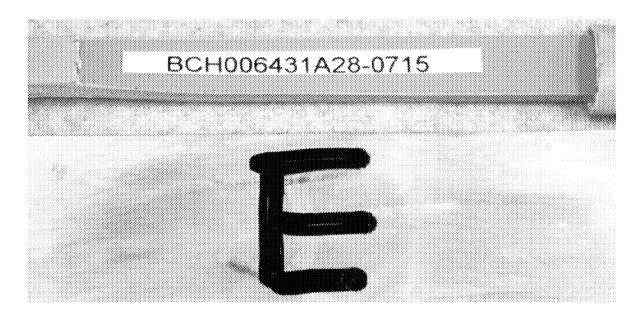


No. 3973198-CH01

Date: April 27, 2016

Page 5 of 8



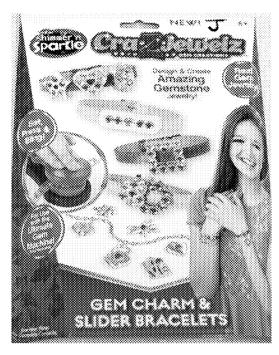


"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



No. 3973198-CH01 Date: April 27, 2016 Page 6 of 8









"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



No. 3973198-CH01 Date: April 27, 2016

Page 7 of 8





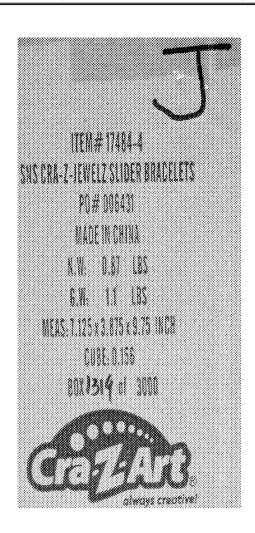
"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. | Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



No. 3973198-CH01 Date: April 27, 2016 Page 8 of 8

TIEM#11484-4
SNS CRA-2-JEWELZ SLIDER BRACELETS
PO# COGASI
NADE IN CHINA
N.W. O.BT LBS
O.W. 1.1 LBS
NEAS: 3.125 x 3.235 x 9.35 linch
CUBE: 0.156
BOX 21/6 of \$000



SGS authenticates the photo on the original report only

\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



**Test Report** No. 3973198-CH03 Date: April 27, 2016 Page 1 of 8

Cra-Z-Art 1578 Sussex Turnpike Randolph, NJ 07869 United States

The following sample(s) was/were submitted and identified by/on behalf of the client as:

Item # 46634, My Look, Cra-Z-Jewelz Gem Creations

Ultimate Gem Machine Color: Black & White Country of Origin: China Sample/Style #: 46634 Point of Sale: USA

Letter on Box/Box #: F / 2113 and I / US Assembled

Carton PO #: 006213

Sample Received Date: 4/25/2016

Testing Period 4/26/2016 – 4/27/2016

Test Requested : Please refer to the result summary.

Test Method & Results : Please refer to next page(s).

Result Summary

Test Requested	Conclusion
1) CPSIA Section 101(f) – Lead in paint/similar surface coating materials	FAIL
2) CPSIA Section 101(a)(2) – Lead in accessible substrate materials	FAIL

Signed for and on behalf of SGS North America, Inc.

Christina Crimi

Laboratory Manager, Chemistry Laboratory

Prepared By:

Veronica Marrero

Laboratory Operations Lead, Chemistry

Laboratory

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



No. 3973198-CH03 Date: April 27, 2016 Page 2 of 8

### 1) Lead in paint/similar surface coating material

Method: CPSC Test Method: CPSC-CH-E1003-09.1 'Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Lead (Pb) in Paint and Other Similar Surface Coatings'

Test item	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	Permissible Limit
Lead (Pb)	376 ppm	355 ppm	90 ppm
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	

Test Sample #	Letter on Box	Box #	Sample Component Tested
1	F	2213	Pink edge coating on band strap
2	l	US Assembled Carton	Pink edge coating on band strap

Note: 1. ppm = parts per million

2. 1% = 10000ppm (mg/kg)

3. ND = not detected

4. Method Detection Limit = 20 ppm

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



Conclusion

No. 3973198-CH03 Date: April 27, 2016

Page 3 of 8

### 2) Lead in accessible substrate materials

**PASS** 

Method (non-metal materials): CPSC Test Method: CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1 'Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Children's Non-Metal Products.

Test item	1	2	3	Permissible Limit**
Lead (Pb)	889 ppm	271 ppm	1,220 ppm	0.01 % or 100 ppm
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	
		•		
Test item	4	5	6	Permissible Limit**

**PASS** 

**FAIL** 

Test Sample #	Letter on Box	Box #	Sample Component Tested
1	F	2213	Pink top layer of band strap (with white underlayer)
2	F	2213	Pink loop of band strap
3	F	2213	Tan material (underside of band)
4	I	US Assembled Carton	Pink top layer of band strap (with white underlayer)
5	I	US Assembled Carton	Pink loop of band strap
6	Ī	US Assembled Carton	Tan material (underside of band)

Note:

- 1. % = percentage by weight
- 2.1% = 10000ppm (mg/kg)
- 3. ND = not detected
- 4. Method Detection Limit = 20 ppm

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com

L000025

<sup>\*\*</sup> Limit applies to a children's product manufactured after 14 August 2011 (Public Law 112-28 (HR 2715, 112<sup>th</sup> Congress) amending CPSIA)

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

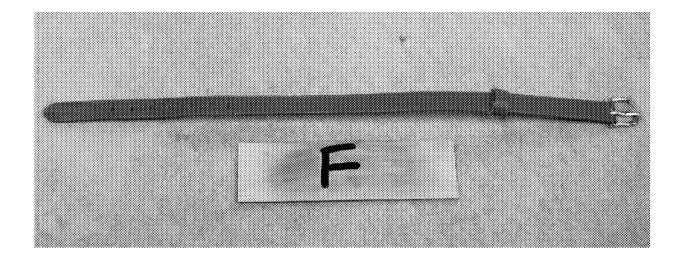


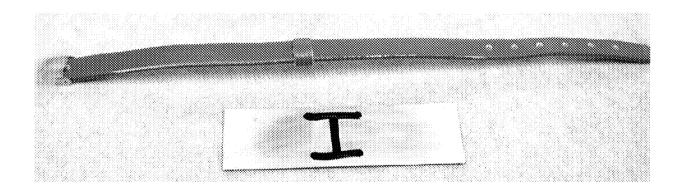
No. 3973198-CH03

Date: April 27, 2016

Page 4 of 8

# Sample Photo:



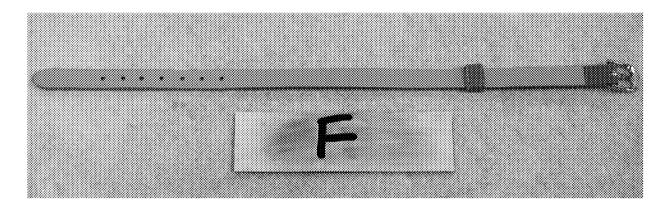


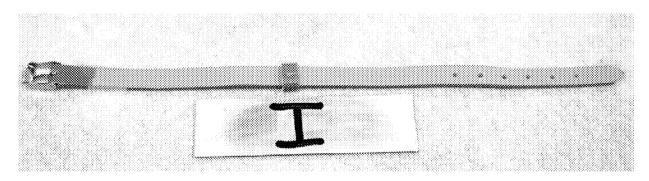
"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



**Test Report** No. 3973198-CH03 Date: April 27, 2016 Page 5 of 8





"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. | Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



No. 3973198-CH03

Date: April 27, 2016

Page 6 of 8





"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

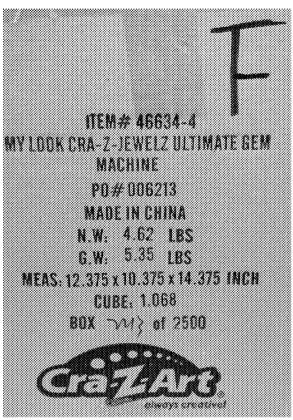
SGS North America Inc. | Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com

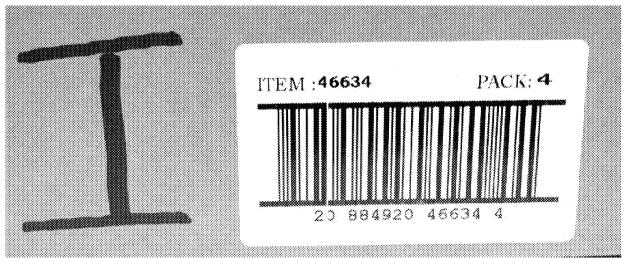


No. 3973198-CH03 Date:

Date: April 27, 2016

Page 7 of 8





"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



No. 3973198-CH03 Date: April 27, 2016

Page 8 of 8



SGS authenticates the photo on the original report only

\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



**Test Report** No. 3973198-CH02 Date: April 27, 2016 Page 1 of 5

Cra-Z-Art 1578 Sussex Turnpike Randolph, NJ 07869 United States

The following sample(s) was/were submitted and identified by/on behalf of the client as:

Item # 46634, My Look, Cra-Z-Jewelz Gem Creations

Ultimate Gem Machine Color: Black & White Country of Origin: China Sample/Style #: 46634 Point of Sale: USA

Item # 46634 – Target version

Letter on Box/Box #: T / Target Version PO #: Date code 1115 and Date code 1015

Sample Received Date: 4/25/2016

Testing Period 4/26/2016 – 4/27/2016

Test Requested : Please refer to the result summary.

Test Method & Results : Please refer to next page(s).

Result Summary

Test Requested	Conclusion
1) CPSIA Section 101(f) – Lead in paint/similar surface coating materials	FAIL
2) CPSIA Section 101(a)(2) – Lead in accessible substrate materials	FAIL

Signed for and on behalf of SGS North America, Inc.

Christina Crimi

Laboratory Manager, Chemistry Laboratory

Prepared By:

Veronica Marrero

Laboratory Operations Lead, Chemistry

Laboratory

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



No. 3973198-CH02 Date: April 27, 2016

#### 1) Lead in paint/similar surface coating material

Method: CPSC Test Method: CPSC-CH-E1003-09.1 'Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Lead (Pb) in Paint and Other Similar Surface Coatings'

Test item	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	Permissible Limit
Lead (Pb)	292 ppm	349 ppm	90 ppm
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	

Test Sample #	Letter on Box	Box#	Sample Component Tested
1	T (Date code: 1115)	Target	Pink edge coating on band strap
2	T (Date code: 1015)	Target	Pink edge coating on band strap

Note: 1. ppm = parts per million

2. 1% = 10000ppm (mg/kg)

3. ND = not detected

4. Method Detection Limit = 20 ppm

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group

Page 2 of 5



No. 3973198-CH02 Date: April 27, 2016

Page 3 of 5

#### 2) Lead in accessible substrate materials

Method (non-metal materials): CPSC Test Method: CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1 'Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Children's Non-Metal Products.

Test item	1	2	3	Permissible Limit**
Lead (Pb)	433 ppm	94.4 ppm	1,030 ppm	0.01 % or 100 ppm
Conclusion	FAIL	PASS	FAIL	

Test item	4	5	6	Permissible Limit**
Lead (Pb)	969 ppm	225 ppm	729 ppm	0.01 % or 100 ppm
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	

<sup>\*\*</sup> Limit applies to a children's product manufactured after 14 August 2011 (Public Law 112-28 (HR 2715, 112<sup>th</sup> Congress) amending CPSIA)

Test Sample #	Letter on Box	Box#	Sample Component Tested
1	T (Date code: 1115)	Target	Pink top layer of band strap (with white underlayer)
2	T (Date code: 1115)	Target	Pink loop of band strap
3	T (Date code: 1115)	Target	Tan material (underside of band)
4	T (Date code: 1015)	Target	Pink top layer of band strap (with white underlayer)
5	T (Date code: 1015)	Target	Pink loop of band strap
6	T (Date code: 1015)	Target	Tan material (underside of band)

Note:

- 1. % = percentage by weight
- 2.1% = 10000ppm (mg/kg)
- 3. ND = not detected
- 4. Method Detection Limit = 20 ppm

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document except not available to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

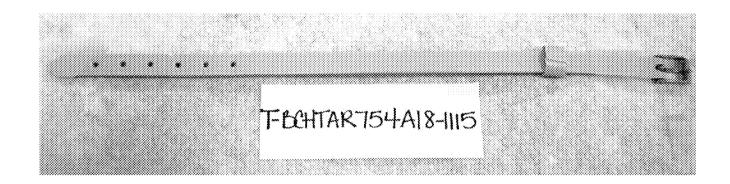


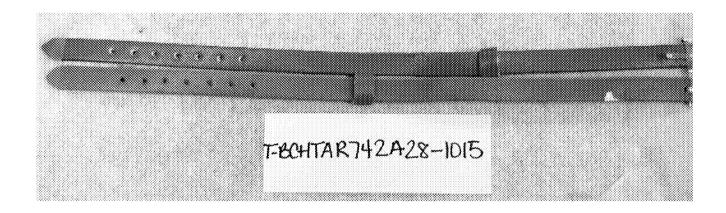
No. 3973198-CH02

Date: April 27, 2016

Page 4 of 5

Sample Photo:





"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



No. 3973198-CH02 Date: A

Date: April 27, 2016

Page 5 of 5





# SGS authenticates the photo on the original report only \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



**Test Report** No. 3973198-CH04 Date: April 27, 2016 Page 1 of 9

Cra-Z-Art 1578 Sussex Turnpike Randolph, NJ 07869 United States

The following sample(s) was/were submitted and identified by/on behalf of the client as:

# 17450, Cr-Z-Jewelz Gem Creation Ultimate Gem

Machine

Color: Black & White Country of Origin: China Sample/Style #: 17450 Point of Sale: USA

Letter on Box / Box #: A/512, B/9683, C/1805, D/247

G/463 H/7105 PO #: 006178

Sample Received Date: 4/25/2016

Testing Period 4/26/2016 – 4/27/2016

Test Requested : Please refer to the result summary.

Test Method & Results : Please refer to next page(s).

Result Summary

Test Requested	Conclusion	
1) CPSIA Section 101(f) – Lead in paint/similar surface coating materials		
2) CPSIA Section 101(a)(2) – Lead in accessible substrate materials		

Signed for and on behalf of SGS North America, Inc.

Prepared By:

Christina Crimi

Laboratory Manager, Chemistry Laboratory

Veronica Marrero

Laboratory Operations Lead, Chemistry

Laboratory

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



No. 3973198-CH04 Date: April 27, 2016 Page 2 of 9

#### 1) Lead in paint/similar surface coating material

Method: CPSC Test Method: CPSC-CH-E1003-09.1 'Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Lead (Pb) in Paint and Other Similar Surface Coatings'

Test item	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	Permissible Limit
Lead (Pb)	133 ppm	137 ppm	333 ppm	90 ppm
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	

Test item	4	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	Permissible Limit
Lead (Pb)	307 ppm	350 ppm	151 ppm	90 ppm
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	

Test Sample #	Letter on Box	Box #	Sample Component Tested
1	Α	562	Pink edge coating on band strap
2	В	9683	Pink edge coating on band strap
3	С	1805	Pink edge coating on band strap
4	D	2478	Pink edge coating on band strap
5	G	463	Pink edge coating on band strap
6	Н	7105	Pink edge coating on band strap

Note:

- 1. ppm = parts per million
- 2.1% = 10000ppm (mg/kg)
- 3. ND = not detected
- 4. Method Detection Limit = 20 ppm

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



No. 3973198-CH04 Date: April 27, 2016

Page 3 of 9

#### 2) Lead in accessible substrate materials

Method (non-metal materials): CPSC Test Method: CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1 'Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Children's Non-Metal Products.

Test item	1	2	3	Permissible Limit**
Lead (Pb)	ND	ND	638 ppm	0.01 % or 100 ppm
Conclusion	PASS	PASS	FAIL	
Test item	4	5	6	Permissible Limit**
Lead (Pb)	ND	ND	625 ppm	0.01 % or 100 ppm
Conclusion	PASS	PASS	FAIL	
Test item	7	8	9	Permissible Limit**
Lead (Pb)	920 ppm	264 ppm	1,070 ppm	0.01 % or 100 ppm
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	
Test item	10	11	12	Permissible Limit**
Lead (Pb)	1,030 ppm	272 ppm	1,130 ppm	0.01 % or 100 ppm
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	
Test item	13	14	15	Permissible Limit**
Lead (Pb)	1,070 ppm	257 ppm	1,130 ppm	0.01 % or 100 ppm
Conclusion	FAIL	FAIL	FAIL	
Test item	16	17	18	Permissible Limit**
Lead (Pb)	ND	ND	862 ppm	0.01 % or 100 ppm
Conclusion	PASS	PASS	FAIL	

<sup>\*\*</sup> Limit applies to a children's product manufactured after 14 August 2011 (Public Law 112-28 (HR 2715, 112<sup>th</sup> Congress) amending CPSIA)

Test Sample #	Letter on Box	Box #	Sample Component Tested
1	Α	562	Pink top layer of band strap (with white under-layer)
2	Α	562	Pink loop of band strap
3	Α	562	Tan material (underside of ban)
4	В	9683	Pink top layer of band strap (with white under-layer)
5	В	9683	Pink loop of band strap
6	В	9683	Tan material (underside of ban)
7	С	1805	Pink top layer of band strap (with white under-layer)

<sup>&</sup>quot;This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group



**Test Report** No. 3973198-CH04 Date: April 27, 2016 Page 4 of 9

8	С	1805	Pink loop of band strap
9	С	1805	Tan material (underside of ban)
10	D	2478	Pink top layer of band strap (with white under-layer)
11	D	2478	Pink loop of band strap
12	D	2478	Tan material (underside of ban)
13	G	463	Pink top layer of band strap (with white under-layer)
14	G	463	Pink loop of band strap
15	G	463	Tan material (underside of ban)
16	Н	7105	Pink top layer of band strap (with white under-layer)
17	Н	7105	Pink loop of band strap
18	Н	7105	Tan material (underside of ban)

Note: 1. % = percentage by weight

2.1% = 10000ppm (mg/kg)

3. ND = not detected

4. Method Detection Limit = 20 ppm

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com

L000039

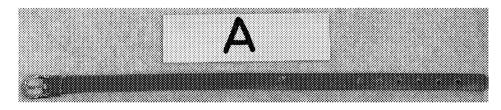


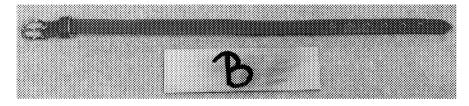
No. 3973198-CH04

Date: April 27, 2016

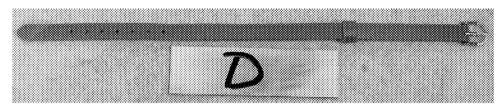
Page 5 of 9

#### Sample Photo:

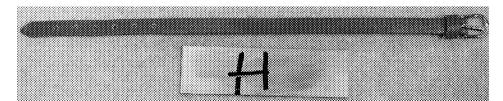












"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com

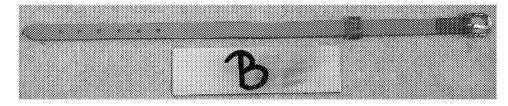


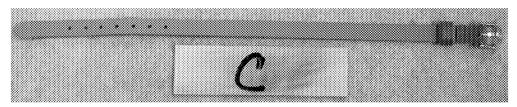
No. 3973198-CH04

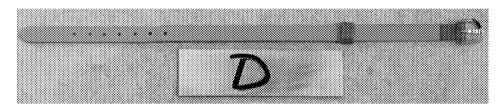
Date: April 27, 2016

Page 6 of 9

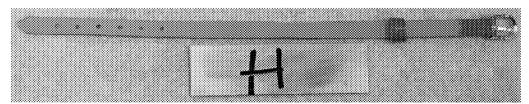












"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



No. 3973198-CH04 Date:

Date: April 27, 2016

Page 7 of 9









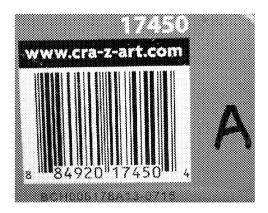


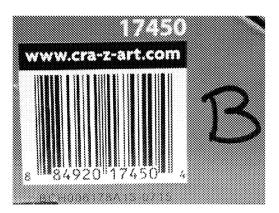
"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com



No. 3973198-CH04 Date: April 27, 2016 Page 8 of 9













"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

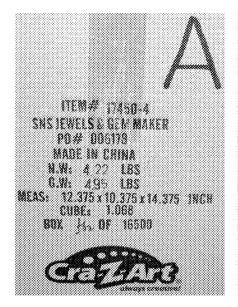
SGS North America Inc. | Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com

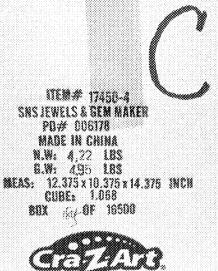


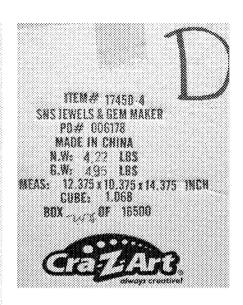
No. 3973198-CH04

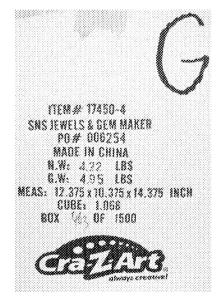
Date: April 27, 2016

Page 9 of 9











SGS authenticates the photo on the original report only

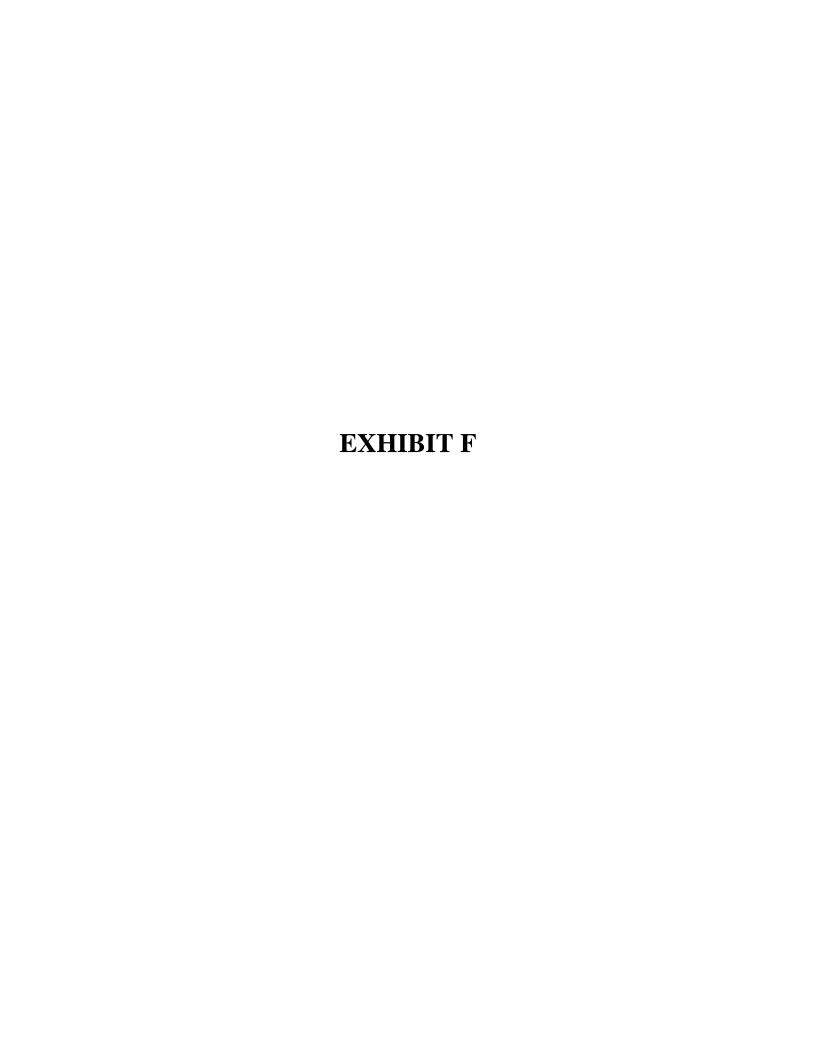
\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

"This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 45 days only."

SGS North America Inc. | Consumer Testing Services 291 Fairfield Ave, Fairfield, NJ 07004, USA t (973) 575-5252 f (973) 575-7175 www.sgs.com

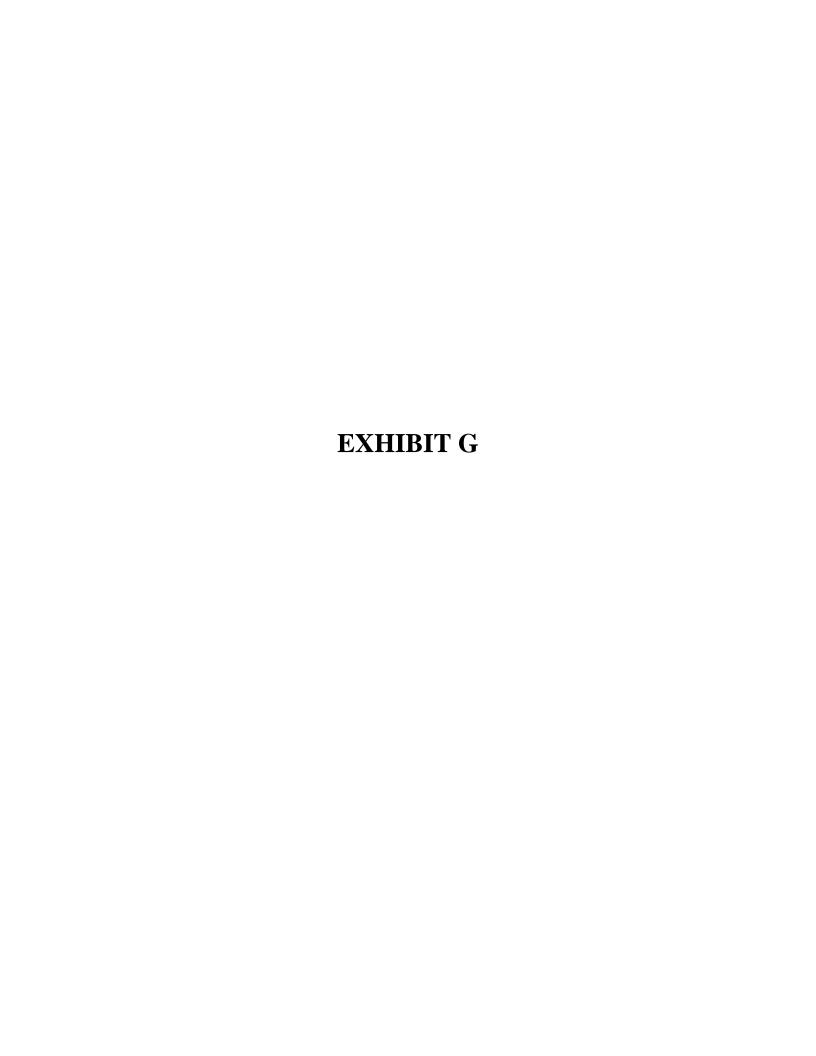
Member of the SGS Group

L000044



# **CPSC Test Results**

CPSC Test	CPSC Test	Item Name	Test Results
Sample #	Report Date		Lead (ppm)
16-800-0953-02	4/28/2016	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit	1001
16-800-0953-03	4/28/2016	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit	801
16-800-0954-04	4/28/2016	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit	824
16-800-0955-02	4/28/2016	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit	574
16-800-0955-02	4/28/2016	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit	780
16-800-0955-03	4/28/2016	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit	851
16-800-0955-03	4/28/2016	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit	700



Laboratory Report	1. Pro	duct: Cra-Z-Jewelz	2.	Sample Num	
v 1				16-800-	-0953
3. Seals:	3	te Received:	5.	Laboratory:	
Intact		5/2016		LSC	
6. Sample Description: Five					-
16-800-0953, Elizabeth S. Phil 4/26/16.	lips, PSI,	4/22/2016. The seal	was b	roken by M. D	reytus on
7. Product Description:		***************************************			***************************************
This product is a jewelry-maki	ng craft s	et.			
8. Analytical Results:					
Lead in coating exceeding 90 p	nm was f	found			
Lead in plastic exceeding 100					
Test method CPSC-CH-E1002					
Test method ASTM F2853-106					
		16-800-0953-02	16-8	800-0953-03	
Component		Pb (ppm)	F	b (ppm)	Analysis
Beige base layer of pink bra	acelet	1001	**************************************	801	XRF
Pink coating of bracele		216		676	HD-XRF
9. Reserve Sample: Sub-sample:	ples were	placed for warehouse	e picki	ıp.	
9. Reserve Sample: Sub-sample. 10. Analyst: Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Cher.		placed for warehouse	Da		
10. Analyst:		placed for warehouse	Da	te: 8/2016	
10. Analyst: Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Cher		placed for warehouse	Da 4/2	te: 8/2016 te:	

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

Laboratory Continuation	Sample Number:			
Methods: The following selected test methods were used in the anal	vsis of sample component parts			
Scientific NITON XL3tXRF analyzer. Results were not quapurposes only.	antitative and used for screening			
Determination of Total Lead in Plastic, Polymers, and Other OES: Total lead content was determined following procedur Digestion) of CPSC-CH-E1002-8.3. Subsequent solutions we outlined in Section III (Total Pb in Acid Digests of Polymer)	res outlined in Section IIA (Acid rere analyzed following procedures ic or Siliceous Materials).			
<b>☑</b> <u>Determination of Total Lead in Plastic, Polymers, and Othe</u>				
Total lead content was determined following procedures out and Quantification of Pb in Polymeric and Other Nonmetal 1 CH-E1002-8.3.				
☐ Determination of Total Lead in Ceramics, Glass and Crysta				
<u>ICP-OES:</u> Total lead content was determined following produced Digestion) of CPSC-CH-E1002-8.3. Subsequent solutions we outlined in Section III (Total Pb in Acid Digests of Polymer)	ere analyzed following procedures			
□ Determination of Total Lead in Ceramics, Glass and Crysta				
HD-XRF: Total lead content was determined following proc (Identification of Quantification of Pb in Siliceous Materials Spectrometry Using Multiple Monochromatic Excitation Be Determination of Total Lead in Ceramics, Glass and Crysta	edures outlined in Section IB Using Energy Dispersive XRF ams) of CPSC-CH-E1002-8.3.			
XRF: Total lead content was determined following procedur (Identification of Quantification of Pb in Siliceous Materials Spectrometry) of CPSC-CH-E1002-8.3.	res outlined in Section IC Using Other Forms of XRF			
Determination of Total Lead in Metal by ICP-OES: Total le following procedures outlined in Section IA (Hot Block Met Subsequent solutions were analyzed following procedures of Metals Analysis).	thod) of CPSC-CH-E1001-8.3.			
Determination of Total Lead in Metal by ICP-OES: Total le following procedures outlined in Section IB (Microwave Me Subsequent solutions were analyzed following procedures of Metals Analysis).	ethod) of CPSC-CH-E1001-8.3.			
Determination of Total Lead in Paint by ICP-OES: Total leaf following procedures outlined in CPSC-CH-E1003-9.1. Subfollowing procedures outlined in Section I (ICP Operating P Measures).	osequent solutions were analyzed			
☑ Determination of Lead in Paint and Similar Surface Coating similar surface coatings or in substrates and homogenous maprocedures outlined of ASTM F2853-10.				
Analyst: Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Chemist	Date: 4/28/2016			
iviating vy Dicyrus, i n.D., Chemist	7/20/2010			

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

Sample Number: 16-800-0953

**Results (XRF Screening):** Inhomogeneous component parts, including plastic, metal and painted materials, were examined individually for lead by XRF (X-Ray Fluorescence) Spectroscopy using a handheld XRF analyzer. Results were not quantitative and used for screening purposes only.

screening purposes only.	16-800-0953-02			
Component	Pb	Pb		
Component	(ppm)	(±2σ,ppm)		
Purple press	ND	9		
Top of press	ND	9		
Blue plastic circle	ND	6		
Grey plastic wristband	ND	7		
Thin grey plastic wristband	ND	10		
Plastic pendants on frame	ND	8		
Heart charm	ND	6		
Butterfly charm	ND	8		
LOVE charm	ND	9		
Metal clasp	ND	63		
Small plastic spacer	ND	10		
Larger plastic spacer	ND	13		
Velvet band	ND	6		
Tiny metal rings	ND	124		
Necklace chain	52	27		
Ring	ND	8		
Earring stud	ND	8		
Purple bracelet	ND	15		
Tassel	ND	37		
Bracelet clasp	ND	6		
Clasp in bag	ND	92		
Earring clasp	ND	20		
Metal bracelet	ND	63		
Metal bracelet clasp	ND	89		
Green bead	ND	19		
Blue bead	ND	14		
Purple bead	ND	9		
White bead	ND	5		
Red bead	ND	8		
Pink bead	ND	11		
Yellow bead	ND	14		
Orange bead	ND	15		

Analyst: Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Chemist	Date: 4/28/2016

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

Sample Number: 16-800-0953

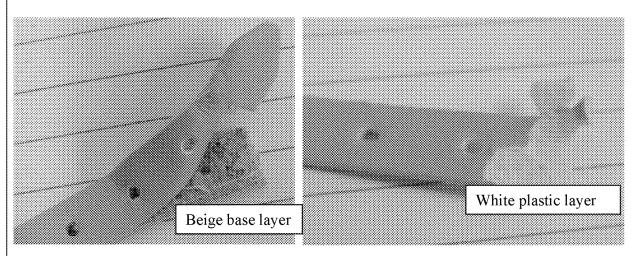
**Results (XRF Testing):** Homogenous plastic component parts were examined individually for lead by XRF (X-Ray Fluorescence) Spectroscopy using a handheld XRF analyzer. Results were used for quantitative purposes.

	16-800-0953-02		16-800-0953-03	
Component	Pb (ppm)	Pb (±2σ,ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Pb (±2σ,ppm)
Pink bracelet (beige base layer)	1001	85	801	28

Comments: Pink bracelet had multiple layers (see pictures below); beige base layer, white plastic layer, and pink coating. Beige layer was isolated prior to XRF testing.

**Results (HD-XRF):** Component parts were examined for lead by XRF (X-Ray Fluorescence) Spectroscopy using a bench top analyzer with multiple monochromatic beams capabilities. Results were used for quantitative purposes.

	16-800-0953-02			16-800-0953-03		
Component	Pb (ppm)	Pb (±2σ)	Pb (%)	Pb (ppm)	Pb (±2σ)	Pb (%)
Pink coating	216	7	0.0216	676	17	0.0676
White middle layer	ND	2		12	2	
Metal ring pendant	ND	14		NT		



Analyst: Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Chemist	Date: 4/28/2016

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

Sample Number: 16-800-0953

### Laboratory Quality Control, Definitions, and Test Method References:

**Laboratory Quality Control:** 

Laboratory Test Equipment				
Equipment Manufacturer Model CPSC/Serial # SOP #				
HD-XRF	XOS	HD Prime	12408	SOP-12-04-V1
HandheldXRF	ThermoScientific	NITON XL3t970GOLD	24648	SOP-12-03-V2

All test equipment were operating within accepted specifications as confirmed by verification recorded in the corresponding Maintenance and Calibration Logbook (MCL).

#### **Definitions:**

NA  or  N/A = not applicable	$\pm 2\sigma$ = error estimate at 95% confidence interval
ND = not detected (below detection limits)	w/=with
NI = not included	w/o = without
NT = not tested	

**Test Method References:** The following documents are referenced in this report.

CPSC-CH-E1002-8.3 (Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Nonmetal Children's Products, Revision November 15, 2012) <a href="http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/137832/CPSC-CH-E1002-08\_3.pdf">http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/137832/CPSC-CH-E1002-08\_3.pdf</a>.

CPSC-CH-E1001-8.3 (Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Children's Metal Products (Including Children's Metal Jewelry), Revision November 15, 2012 <a href="http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/137829/CPSC-CH-E1001-08-3.pdf">http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/137829/CPSC-CH-E1001-08-3.pdf</a>

CPSC-CH-E1003-09.1 (Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Lead (Pb) in Paint and Other Similar Surface Coatings, February 25, 2011 <a href="http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/140861/CPSC-CH-E1003-09-1.pdf">http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/140861/CPSC-CH-E1003-09-1.pdf</a>.

ASTM F2853-10 (Standard Test Method for Determination of Lead in Paint Layers and Similar Coatings or in Substrates and Homogeneous Materials by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Using multiple Monochromatic Excitation Beams) http://www.astm.org/Standards/F2853.htm.

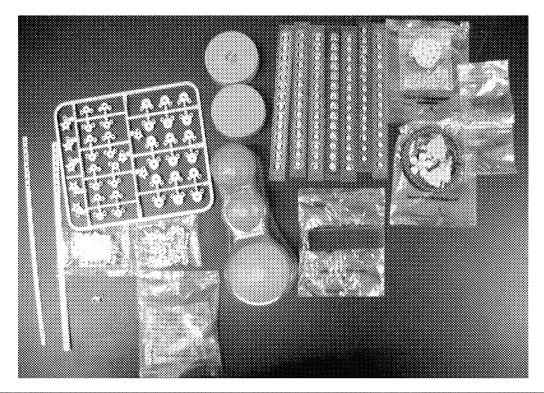
<b>:</b>
/2016

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

Sample Number: 16-800-0953

Sample Picture:





Analyst:
Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Chemist

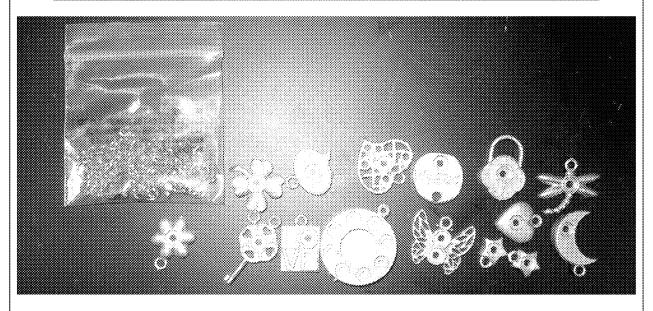
Date: 4/28/2016

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

Sample Number: 16-800-0953

Sample Picture:





Analyst:

Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Chemist

Date: 4/28/2016

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

Laboratory Report	1. Pro	oduct: Cra-Z-Jewel	s <b>2.</b>	-	e Number:
-					6-800-0954
3. Seals:	l .	te Received:	5.	Labora	
Intact  6 Samula Description Four	L	25/2016	No. 0001 h	ad the f	LSC
<b>6. Sample Description:</b> Four sub units received (1-4). The seal had the following information 16-800-0954, Elizabeth S. Phillips, PSI, 4/22/2016. The seal was broken by M. Dreyfus on					
4/26/16.	1ps, 1 o1,	1/22/2010. The se	ai was c	noken o	y IVI. Dieyras on
7. Product Description: This product is a jewelry-makin	g craft s	et.			
8. Analytical Results:	<b></b>	found			
Lead in plastic exceeding 100 p Test method CPSC-CH-E1002-	-				
Test method et se ett E1002	00.5(110	ii ivicuis) was asea	•		
		16-800-0954-04			
Component		Pb (ppm)	An	alysis	
Beige base layer of fuchsia br	acelet	824	)	RF	
Comments: Bracelet has multi	iple con	iponent layers; see	body o	f report	for pictures.
9. Reserve Sample: Sub-samp	les were	placed for warehou	ise pick	up.	
			1 =		
10. Analyst:	. ,		Da		
Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Chem	1St			8/2016	
11. Check Analyst:			Da	te:	
10 D (C)					
12. Report Checked by:			Da	te:	
aorland@cp	sc.gov	DN: cn=aorlar	ed by aor and@cpso nd@cpsc.gov .28 07:04 10 -04'00'	_gov	

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

Laboratory Continuation	Sample Number:
	16-800-0954
Methods: The following selected test methods were used in the analysis	ysis of sample component parts.
☑XRF Screening: Inhomogeneous plastic, metal and painted of individually for lead by XRF (X-Ray Fluorescence) Spectro Scientific NITON XL3tXRF analyzer. Results were not quapurposes only.	scopy using a handheld Thermo
☐ Determination of Total Lead in Plastic, Polymers, and Othe	
<ul> <li>OES: Total lead content was determined following procedured Digestion) of CPSC-CH-E1002-8.3. Subsequent solutions we outlined in Section III (Total Pb in Acid Digests of Polymers)</li> <li>✓ Determination of Total Lead in Plastic, Polymers, and Othe Total lead content was determined following procedures out</li> </ul>	rere analyzed following procedures ic or Siliceous Materials).  r Non-Siliceous Materials by XRF:
and Quantification of Pb in Polymeric and Other Nonmetal	
CH-E1002-8.3.	
☐ Determination of Total Lead in Ceramics, Glass and Crysta ICP-OES: Total lead content was determined following produced Digestion) of CPSC-CH-E1002-8.3. Subsequent solutions we outlined in Section III (Total Pb in Acid Digests of Polymer ☐ Determination of Total Lead in Ceramics, Glass and Crysta HD-XRF: Total lead content was determined following produced (Identification of Quantification of Pb in Siliceous Materials Spectrometry Using Multiple Monochromatic Excitation Be	cedures outlined in Section IA (Acid rere analyzed following procedures ic or Siliceous Materials).  I, and Other Siliceous Materials by redures outlined in Section IB  Using Energy Dispersive XRF ams) of CPSC-CH-E1002-8.3.
□ Determination of Total Lead in Ceramics, Glass and Crysta	
XRF: Total lead content was determined following procedur (Identification of Quantification of Pb in Siliceous Materials Spectrometry) of CPSC-CH-E1002-8.3.	
Determination of Total Lead in Metal by ICP-OES: Total le following procedures outlined in Section IA (Hot Block Metals Subsequent solutions were analyzed following procedures of Metals Analysis).	thod) of CPSC-CH-E1001-8.3.
☐ Determination of Total Lead in Metal by ICP-OES: Total le following procedures outlined in Section IB (Microwave Mc Subsequent solutions were analyzed following procedures o Metals Analysis).	ethod) of CPSC-CH-E1001-8.3.
☐ Determination of Total Lead in Paint by ICP-OES: Total leaf following procedures outlined in CPSC-CH-E1003-9.1. Substitution of Section I (ICP Operating Page 1) Measures).	osequent solutions were analyzed rocedures and Quality Control
<b>Determination of Lead in Paint and Similar Surface Coating</b> similar surface coatings or in substrates and homogenous maprocedures outlined of ASTM F2853-10.	
Analyst: Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Chemist	Date: 4/28/2016

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

Sample Number: 16-800-0954

**Results (XRF Screening):** Inhomogeneous component parts, including plastic, metal and painted materials, were examined individually for lead by XRF (X-Ray Fluorescence) Spectroscopy using a handheld XRF analyzer. Results were not quantitative and used for screening purposes only. Measurements were performed by Maricar Duque.

	16-800-0	16-800-0954-04		
Component	Pb (ppm)	Pb (±2σ,ppm)		
Purple press	ND	5		
Top of press	ND	3		
Jewel	ND	7		
Blue plastic circle	ND	4		
Star charm	ND	5		
Velvet bracelet	ND	10		
Silver bracelet	ND	13		
White plastic bracelet	ND	4		
Purple bracelet	ND	9		
Small flower chain	ND	5		
Heart chain	ND	3		
Heart ring	ND	3		
Plastic ring	ND	5		
Bracelet hook	ND	60		
Bracelet chain	ND	130		

Analyst:	Date:	
Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Chemist	4/28/2016	

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

**Sample Number:** 16-800-0954

**Results (XRF Testing):** Homogenous plastic component parts were examined individually for lead by XRF (X-Ray Fluorescence) Spectroscopy using a handheld XRF analyzer. Results were used for quantitative purposes. Measurement was performed by Maricar Duque.

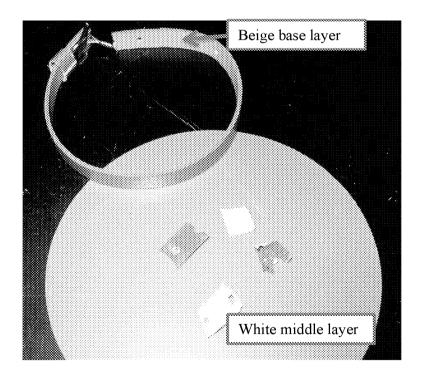
	16-800-0954-04		
Component	Pb	Pb	
	(ppm)	(±2σ,ppm)	
Fuchsia bracelet (beige base layer)	824	60	

Comments: Pink bracelet had multiple layers (see pictures below); beige base layer, white plastic layer, and pink coating. Beige layer was isolated prior to XRF testing.

**Results (HD-XRF):** Component parts were examined for lead by XRF (X-Ray Fluorescence) Spectroscopy using a bench top analyzer with multiple monochromatic beams capabilities.

Results were used for quantitative purposes.

	16-800-0954-04		
Component	Pb	Pb	
	(ppm)	(±2σ)	
Fuchsia coating	ND	5	
White middle layer	4	2	



Analyst:	Date:
Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Chemist	4/28/2016

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

Sample Number: 16-800-0954

### Laboratory Quality Control, Definitions, and Test Method References:

**Laboratory Quality Control:** 

Laboratory Test Equipment				
Equipment Manufacturer		Model	CPSC/Serial #	SOP#
HD-XRF	XOS	HD Prime	12408	SOP-12-04-V1
HandheldXRF	ThermoScientific	NITON XL3t970GOLD	24583	SOP-12-03-V2

All test equipment were operating within accepted specifications as confirmed by verification recorded in the corresponding Maintenance and Calibration Logbook (MCL).

#### **Definitions:**

	NA or N/A = not applicable	$\pm 2\sigma$ = error estimate at 95% confidence interval
l	ND = not detected (below detection limits)	w/= with
	NI = not included	w/o = without
l	NT = not tested	

Test Method References: The following documents are referenced in this report.

CPSC-CH-E1002-8.3 (Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Nonmetal Children's Products, Revision November 15, 2012) <a href="http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/137832/CPSC-CH-E1002-08-3.pdf">http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/137832/CPSC-CH-E1002-08-3.pdf</a>.

CPSC-CH-E1001-8.3 (Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Children's Metal Products (Including Children's Metal Jewelry), Revision November 15, 2012 <a href="http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/137829/CPSC-CH-E1001-08\_3.pdf">http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/137829/CPSC-CH-E1001-08\_3.pdf</a>.

CPSC-CH-E1003-09.1 (Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Lead (Pb) in Paint and Other Similar Surface Coatings, February 25, 2011 <a href="http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/140861/CPSC-CH-E1003-09-1.pdf">http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/140861/CPSC-CH-E1003-09-1.pdf</a>.

ASTM F2853-10 (Standard Test Method for Determination of Lead in Paint Layers and Similar Coatings or in Substrates and Homogeneous Materials by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Using multiple Monochromatic Excitation Beams) <a href="http://www.astm.org/Standards/F2853.htm">http://www.astm.org/Standards/F2853.htm</a>.

Analyst: Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Chemist	Date: 4/28/2016

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

Sample Number: 16-800-0954

Sample Picture:





**Analyst:** Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Chemist

Date: 4/28/2016

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

Laboratory Report	1. Product: Cra-Z-Jewelz	2. Sample Number: 16-800-0955
3. Seals:	4. Date Received:	5. Laboratory:
Intact	4/25/2016	LSC

**6. Sample Description:** Four sub units received (1-4). The seal had the following information: 16-800-0953, Elizabeth S. Phillips, PSI, 4/22/2016. The seal was broken by M. Dreyfus on 4/26/16.

## 7. Product Description:

This product is a jewelry-making craft set.

### 8. Analytical Results:

Lead in coating exceeding 90 ppm was found.

Lead in plastic exceeding 100 ppm was found.

Test method CPSC-CH-E1002-08.3(Non-Metals) was used.

Test method ASTM F2853-10(Paints) was used.

	16-800-0955-02	16-800-0955-03	
Component	Pb (ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Analysis
Beige base layer of pink bracelet	574	851	XRF
Beige base layer of purple glitter bracelet	780	700	XRF
Pink coating of bracelet	400	282	HD-XRF

Comments: Bracelets have multiple component layers; see body of report for pictures.

9. Reserve Sample: Sub-samples were placed for warehouse pickup.				
10. Analyst:		Date:		
Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Chemist		4/28/2016		
11. Check Analyst:		Date:		
12. Report Checked by:		Date:		
aorland@cpsc.gov	Digitally signed by aorland@cpsc.gov DN:cn=aorland@cpsc.gov Date: 2016.04.28 07.05:33 -04'00'			

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

<b>Laboratory Continuation</b>	Sample Number: 16-800-0955	
Methods: The following selected test methods were used in the anal		
<ul> <li>         ■ XRF Screening: Inhomogeneous plastic, metal and painted of individually for lead by XRF (X-Ray Fluorescence) Spectro Scientific NITON XL3tXRF analyzer. Results were not quapurposes only.     </li> <li>         □ Determination of Total Lead in Plastic, Polymers, and Other     </li> </ul>	component parts were examined scopy using a handheld Thermo antitative and used for screening	
OES: Total lead content was determined following procedur Digestion) of CPSC-CH-E1002-8.3. Subsequent solutions we outlined in Section III (Total Pb in Acid Digests of Polymers and Other Determination of Total Lead in Pleatic Polymers, and Other	rere analyzed following procedures ic or Siliceous Materials).	
	lined in Section IIB (Identification	
☐ Determination of Total Lead in Ceramics, Glass and Crysta  ICP-OES: Total lead content was determined following produced Digestion) of CPSC-CH-E1002-8.3. Subsequent solutions we outlined in Section III (Total Pb in Acid Digests of Polymer ☐ Determination of Total Lead in Ceramics, Glass and Crysta ☐ HD-XRF: Total lead content was determined following produced (Identification of Quantification of Pb in Siliceous Materials Spectrometry Using Multiple Monochromatic Excitation Be ☐ Determination of Total Lead in Ceramics, Glass and Crysta	cedures outlined in Section IA (Acid rere analyzed following procedures ic or Siliceous Materials).  I, and Other Siliceous Materials by redures outlined in Section IB a Using Energy Dispersive XRF ams) of CPSC-CH-E1002-8.3.	
XRF: Total lead content was determined following procedure (Identification of Quantification of Pb in Siliceous Materials Spectrometry) of CPSC-CH-E1002-8.3.  Determination of Total Lead in Metal by ICP-OES: Total le following procedures outlined in Section IA (Hot Block Metal)	res outlined in Section IC S Using Other Forms of XRF ad in metal was determined	
Subsequent solutions were analyzed following procedures of Metals Analysis).  Determination of Total Lead in Metal by ICP-OES: Total le following procedures outlined in Section IB (Microwave Me Subsequent solutions were analyzed following procedures of Metals Analysis).	ad in metal was determined ethod) of CPSC-CH-E1001-8.3.	
<ul> <li>□ Determination of Total Lead in Paint by ICP-OES: Total leaf following procedures outlined in CPSC-CH-E1003-9.1. Substitution of the control of the control</li></ul>	rocedures and Quality Control  gs by HD-XRF: Lead in paint and	
Analyst:	Date:	
Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Chemist	4/28/2016	

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

Sample Number: 16-800-0955

**Results (XRF Screening):** Inhomogeneous component parts, including plastic, metal and painted materials, were examined individually for lead by XRF (X-Ray Fluorescence) Spectroscopy using a handheld XRF analyzer. Results were not quantitative and used for screening purposes only. Measurements performed by Maricar Duque.

	16-800-	16-800-0955-02		
Component	Pb	Pb		
Component	(ppm)	(±2σ,ppm)		
Dark pink jewel	ND	9		
Light pink jewel	ND	9		
White jewel	ND	20		
Blue jewel	ND	77		
Purple jewel	ND	9		
Green jewel	ND	7		
Small star charm	ND	4		
Big star charm	ND	3		
Moon charm	ND	4		
Big heart charm	ND	4		
Small heart charm	ND	4		
Dragonfly charm	ND	4		
Flower charm	ND	4		
Square charm	ND	3		
Oval charm	ND	3		
Lock charm	ND	4		
LOL charm	ND	3		
LOVE charm	ND	4		
Elongated charm	ND	3		
Large charm	ND	3		
Bracelet clasp	ND	58		
Bracelet chain	ND	80		
Purple glitter layer on bracelet	ND	13		

Analyst:	Date:	
Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Chemist	4/28/2016	

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

Sample Number: 16-800-0955

**Results (XRF Testing):** Homogenous plastic component parts were examined individually for lead by XRF (X-Ray Fluorescence) Spectroscopy using a handheld XRF analyzer. Results were used for quantitative purposes. Measurements performed by Maricar Duque.

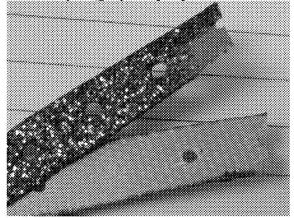
	16-800-0955-02		16-800-0955-03	
Component	Pb (ppm)	Pb (±2σ,ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Pb (±2σ,ppm)
Pink bracelet (beige base layer)	574	57	851	47
Purple bracelet (beige base layer)	780	59	700	63

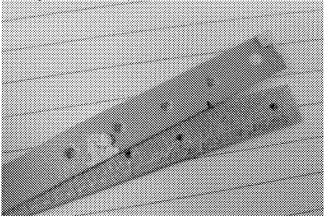
Comments: Bracelets have multiple layers (see pictures below); beige base layer, white plastic layer, and pink/purple glitter coating. Beige layer was isolated prior to XRF testing.

**Results (HD-XRF):** Component parts were examined for lead by XRF (X-Ray Fluorescence) Spectroscopy using a bench top analyzer with multiple monochromatic beams capabilities. Results were used for quantitative purposes. Measurements performed by Maricar Duque.

	16-800-0955-02			16	5-800-0955-0	3
Component	Pb (ppm)	Pb (±2σ)	Pb (%)	Pb (ppm)	Pb (±2σ)	Pb (%)
Pink coating	400	11	0.0400	282	7	0.0282
White middle layer	32	3		6	2	

Images below illustrate three distinct layers: Beige base layer, Top colored layer, and middle layer (grey for purple bracelet, white for pink bracelet).





Analyst: Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Chemist	Date: 4/28/2016

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

Sample Number: 16-800-0955

### Laboratory Quality Control, Definitions, and Test Method References:

**Laboratory Quality Control:** 

Laboratory Test Equipment				
Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	CPSC/Serial #	SOP#
HandheldXRF	ThermoScientific	NITON XL3t970GOLD	24583	SOP-12-03-V2
HD-XRF	XOS	HD Prime	12408	SOP-12-04-V1

All test equipment were operating within accepted specifications as confirmed by verification recorded in the corresponding Maintenance and Calibration Logbook (MCL).

#### **Definitions:**

NA  or  N/A = not applicable	$\pm 2\sigma$ = error estimate at 95% confidence interval
ND = not detected (below detection limits)	w/= with
NI = not included	w/o = without
NT = not tested	

**Test Method References:** The following documents are referenced in this report.

CPSC-CH-E1002-8.3 (Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Nonmetal Children's Products, Revision November 15, 2012) <a href="http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/137832/CPSC-CH-E1002-08\_3.pdf">http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/137832/CPSC-CH-E1002-08\_3.pdf</a>.

CPSC-CH-E1001-8.3 (Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Children's Metal Products (Including Children's Metal Jewelry), Revision November 15, 2012 <a href="http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/137829/CPSC-CH-E1001-08\_3.pdf">http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/137829/CPSC-CH-E1001-08\_3.pdf</a>.

CPSC-CH-E1003-09.1 (Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Lead (Pb) in Paint and Other Similar Surface Coatings, February 25, 2011 <a href="http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/140861/CPSC-CH-E1003-09">http://www.cpsc.gov/PageFiles/140861/CPSC-CH-E1003-09</a> 1.pdf.

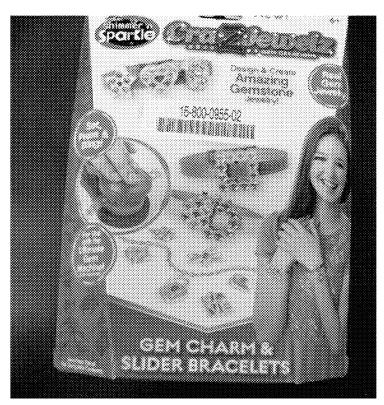
ASTM F2853-10 (Standard Test Method for Determination of Lead in Paint Layers and Similar Coatings or in Substrates and Homogeneous Materials by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Using multiple Monochromatic Excitation Beams) <a href="http://www.astm.org/Standards/F2853.htm">http://www.astm.org/Standards/F2853.htm</a>.

<b>:</b>
/2016

U.S. CPSC Laboratory Report

Sample Number: 16-800-0955

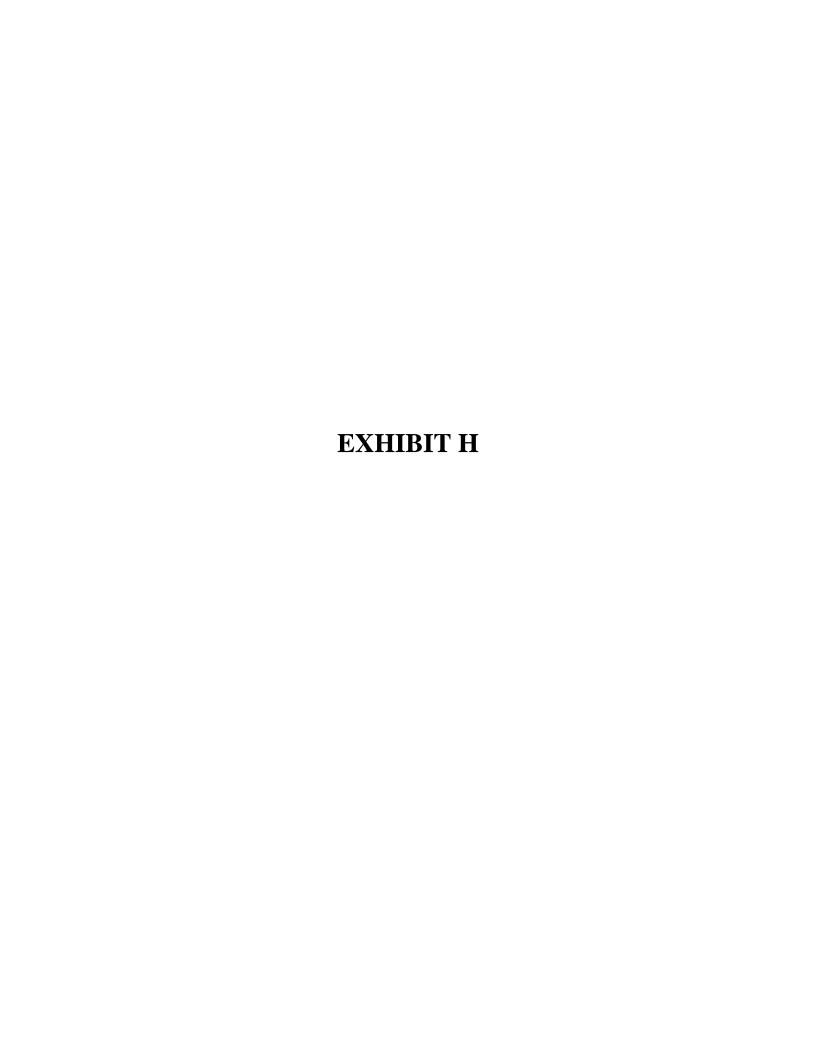
Sample Picture:





**Analyst:** Matthew Dreyfus, Ph.D., Chemist

Date: 4/28/2016





No.T31520230020TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 1 of 7

**CRA-Z-ART CORP** 

1578 SUSSEX TURNPIKE, RANDOLPH, MORRIS, NJ, 07869, UNITED STATES

The following samples were submitted and identified by/on behalf of the client as:

SNS JEWELS & GEM MAKER.

Item No. : 17450

Country of Origin : CHINA

Labeled Age Grading : 6+

Requested Age Grading : NOT STATED

Tested Age Grading : OVER 6 YEARS

Sample Receiving Date : AUG 03, 2015

Further Information Date : AUG 20, 2015

Testing Period : AUG 03, 2015 TO SEP 14, 2015

Test Requested : Please refer to the next page.

Test Results : Please refer to the next page.

Signed for and on behalf of SGS Hong Kong Ltd.

Au Shui Lun, Jonathan

Section Manager

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centre, 25 Lek Vip Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.hk Office: 5/F & 8/F. Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Cheng, N.T., Hong Kong + (852) 2334 4481 | f (852) 2764 3126 | e-mktg.hk@sgs.com



No.T31520230020TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

# Page 2 of 7

#### **Protocol for Testing:**

- > The requirements of the Wal-Mart performance test protocol Carft kit or component performance (V2).
- The requirements of the Wal-Mart test protocol –Jewelry costume non toy performance (v2).
- The requirements of the Wal-Mart test protocol –Jewelry, children's fine, costume, and hair accessories (Version 2014-7-21).
- > The requirements of the Wal-Mart test protocol All Products (version 2015-3-10).
- The requirements of the Wal-Mart test protocol Children's Products (version 2014-7-9).

# **Executive Summary:**

Based on the result of actual test in the submitted sample and/or document review provided by applicant, the sample(s) **MEET** the following requirements:

- ➤ The flammability requirements of 16 CFR 1500.3(c)(6)(vi), "Flammability of solid".
- ➤ The safety and labeling requirements of Title 16, Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter II Consumer Products Safety Commission of U.S.A.
- The total lead content by composite testing in accessible paint/similar surface coating materials per modified 16 CFR 1303, "Ban of lead-containing paint and certain products bearing lead-containing paint" of Consumer Products Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA) of 2008 (Refer to Summary of documentation provided by vendors).
- The total lead content by composite testing in substrate materials per 16 CFR 1500.87 and Consumer Products Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA) of 2008 and Wal-mart's requirement (Refer to Summary of documentation provided by vendors).
- The total lead content of metal jewelry per Consumer Products Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA) of 2008 (Refer to Summary of documentation provided by vendors).
- The total cadmium content for children's costume jewelry per Wal-mart's requirement (Refer to Summary of documentation provided by vendors).
- The requirements of ASTM F2923-2014.
- Wal-Mart heavy metals requirements (Refer to Summary of documentation provided by vendors).
- The heavy metals content in packaging requirements of US Model Toxics in Packaging Legislation (TPCH: Toxics in Packaging Clearing House) (Refer to Summary of documentation provided by vendors).

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sqs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sqs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/en/Terms-and-Conditions/en/Terms-and-Conditions/en/Terms-and-Conditions/en/Terms-and-Conditions/erms-e-Document.aspx</a>, Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnitication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F, 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F, Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanling, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.fik 0ffice: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Cheng, N.T., Hong Kong 1 (852) 2333 4481 f (852) 2704 3126 is mktg hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Groco (SGS SA)



No.T31520230020TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 3 of 7

# **Executive Summary:**

Based on the result of actual test in the submitted sample and/or document review provided by applicant, the sample(s) **MEET** the following requirements:

- The packaging and labeling requirements of the client's testing program.
- The performance requirements of the client's testing program.
- The physical and mechanical requirements of client's testing program.
- The requirement of the tracking label of Consumer Products Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA) of 2008 (Refer to Result Page).

Summary of documentation provided by vendors/suppliers for the compliance evaluation:

Requirements	Report Number	Date	Testing Lab	Result
Total Lead Content	T31520230022TY-01 T31520230023TY	AUG 24, 2015 SEP 14, 2015	SGS SGS	Acceptable
Cadmium content in children's costume jewelry	T31520230022TY-01	AUG 24, 2015	SGS	Acceptable
Toxics in Packaging Clearing House	Guarantee Letter Provided by vendor			Acceptable
Wal-Mart soluble heavy metals Content	T31520230021TY	AUG 25, 2015	SGS	Acceptable
Chemical requirements of ASTM F2923-14	T31520230021TY T31520230022TY-01 T31520230029TC	AUG 25, 2015 AUG 24, 2015 SEP 02, 2015	SGS	Acceptable
Nickel Release	T31520230029TC	SEP 02, 2015	SGS	Acceptable
EN71-1,2 & 3 (Claim)	T31520230021TY	AUG 25, 2015	SGS	Acceptable

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F, 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F, Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanling, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.fik 0ffice: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Cheng, N.T., Hong Kong 1 (852) 2333 4481 f (852) 2704 3126 is mktg hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



No.T31520230020TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 4 of 7

#### Claim Verification:

Claims	Classification	Actual Situation	Result
Includes Everything You Need: 1 Gem Machine, 11 Assorted Medium Gem Strips, 3 Assorted Large Gem Strips, 1 Tennis Bracelet with 19 Large Gem Settings- 7.75 in (19.7cm), 1 Tennis Bracelet with 28 Medium Gem Settings-7.75 in (19.7cm), 1 Stretchy Bracelet with Charm-2.25in (5.7cm) Diameter, 1 Gem Choker (15 Large Gem Settings and 15 Medium Gem Settings)-14 in (35.6cm) 1 velvet Choker with 3 Chains-12 in (30.5cm), 2 Chain-Link Bracelets-6.25in (15.9cm) each, 19 Charms, 3 Tassels, 1 Chain with Pendant-22 in (55.9cm), 2 Earring posts with 3 Gem Settings Each, 2 Finger Rings, 2 Ring Gem Settings, 6 Slider Charms, 1 Slider Bracelet-8.375 in (21.3cm), 1 Slider Headband-18 in (45.7cm), 60 Jump Rings, Easy-to-Follow Instructions.	Visual, Counted & Measured	As claim	Pass
CE marking	Tested	As claim	Pass

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleat, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and this indicument does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F, 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Uni Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.bk
Office: 5/F & 8/F. Manhatten Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong 1 (852) 2334 4481 1 (852) 2764 3126 6 mktg.hk@sgs.com

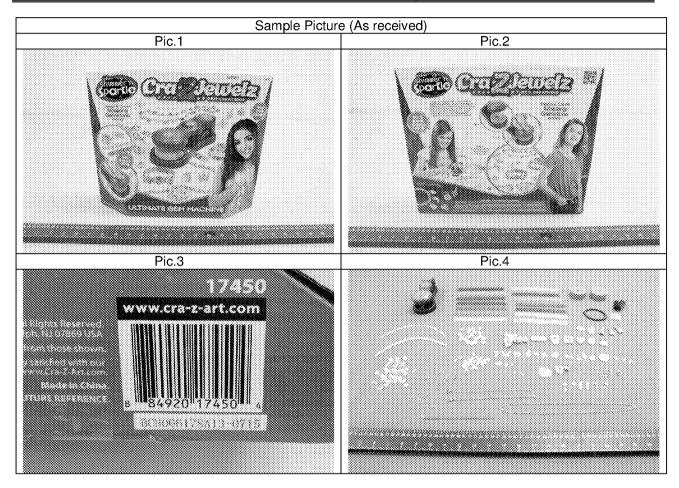


No.T31520230020TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 5 of 7

# **TEST REPORT – Picture Page**



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F, 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Yip Road, Fanling, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.bk

SSS Hong Note: 5/F & S/F, Manhatten Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong it (852) 2334 4481 f (852) 2764 3126 ie mktg.hk@sgs.com



No.T31520230020TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 6 of 7

#### **TEST REPORT - Result Page**

#### **Physical Characteristics**

Material type: plastic, metal, fabric Type of product produced: Jewelry

Mounting means of finished product: wearing Type of jewelry: ring, earrings, necklace, bracelet

#### **Color Fastness to Crocking**

(AATCC 116-2013.

Size of crocking finger: 16mm dia.)

	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>
Dry staining	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Wet staining	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.0

Remark: Grey Scale Rating is based on the 5-step scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is bad and 5 is good.

#### Specimen Description:

- 1. Silvery string
- 2. Orange and purple elastic cord
- 3. Black velcro
- 4. Purple suede elastic band
- 5. Light grey elastic band with silvery plastic stripe
- 6. Pink foam sheet

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents-psx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents-psx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document ocntained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This documents cannot be reproduced exercising that it full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centre, 25 Lek Vip Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sggroup.com.bk Office: 5/F & 8/F. Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong +t (852) 2334-4481 | f (852) 2764-3126 | e-mktg.hk@sgs.com



**Test Report** No.T31520230020TY Date: SEP 14, 2015 Page 7 of 7

### Tracking label of Consumer Products Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA) of 2008

As specified in Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA) of 2008 section 103 tracking labels for children's product.

- Tracking Label was found on the packaging:

Manufacturer/ Private Labeler : CRA-Z-ART

Source (Location) : BCH006178A13-0715 MADE IN CHINA

 Date Code
 : BCH006178A13-0715

 Cohort Information
 : BCH006178A13-0715

- Tracking Label was found on the product:

Manufacturer/ Private Labeler : CRA-Z-ART

Source (Location) : BCH006178A13-0715 MADE IN CHINA

Date Code : BCH006178A13-0715 Cohort Information : BCH006178A13-0715

Remark# 1: City and State, or administrative state shall be also provided for the source (location) information.

Note: The tracking label assessment was based on the submitted samples and the information

provided by the applicant. There was no verification on the validity of such information.

\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in tull, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centre, 25 Lek Vip Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sggroup.com.bk Office: 5/F & 8/F. Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong +t (852) 2334-4481 | f (852) 2764-3126 | e-mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



No.T31520230023TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 1 of 18

CRA-Z-ART CORP

1578 SUSSEX TURNPIKE, RANDOLPH, MORRIS, NJ, 07869, UNITED STATES

The following samples were submitted and identified by/on behalf of the client as:

SNS JEWELS & GEM MAKER

Item No. : 17450

Country of Origin : CHINA

Labeled Age Grading : 6+

Requested Age Grading : NOT STATED Sample Receiving Date : AUG 03, 2015

Testing Period : AUG 03, 2015 TO SEP 14, 2015

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F, 4/F, 5/F & Units 381-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wei Centre, 25 Lek Vio Road, Fanling, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.fik : SSS Nove 100 Uffice: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong 1 (852) 2334 4481 1 (852) 2704 3126 e mktg.hk@sgs.com.

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



No.T31520230023TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 2 of 18

Test Red	quested	Conclusion
1.	For compliance with the ASTM F2923-14 Standard Specification for Consumer Product Safety for Children's Jewelry.	
	-ASTM F2923-14 Standard Specification for Consumer Product Safety for Children's Jewelry	PASS
2.	For compliance with the test requirement of the Physical & Mechanical, Flammability test requirement of Title 16, Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter II – Consumer Products Safety Commission of U.S.A.	
	Physical and mechanical tests consisting US CPSC 16 CFR 1500.48, US CPSC 16 CFR 1500.49 and US CPSC 16 CFR 1501:	
	- US CPSC 16 CFR 1500.48 – Technical requirements for determining a sharp point in toys and other articles intended for use by children under 8 years of ages	
	- US CPSC 16 CFR 1500.49 – Technical requirements for determining a sharp metal or glass edge in toys and other articles intended for use by children under 8 years of age	PASS
	- US CPSC 16 CFR 1501 – Method for identifying toys and other articles intended for use by children under 3 years of age which present choking, aspiration, or ingestion hazards because of small parts	
	US CPSC 16 CFR 1500.44 – Method for determining extremely flammable and flammable solids	PASS
3.	Title 16, Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter II - Consumer Products Safety Commission of U.S.A Part 1303 - Ban of Lead - Containing Paint and Certain Consumer Products Bearing Lead - Containing Paint - Lead Content	PASS
4.	CPSIA section 101 - Total Lead content	
4.1	CPSIA section 101(f) (1) – Lead in paint/similar surface coating material	PASS
4.2	CPSIA section 101(a) (2) – Lead in accessible substrate materials (Including Children's Metal Jewelry)	PASS
5.	Public Act 10-113 of Connecticut, USA - Cadmium content on the tested specimen(s)	PASS

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleat, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and this indicument does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F, 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Uni Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.bk
Office: 5/F & 8/F. Manhatten Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong 1 (852) 2334 4481 1 (852) 2764 3126 6 mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



**Test Report** No.T31520230023TY Date: SEP 14, 2015 Page 3 of 18

Test Re	Conclusion	
6.	US Model Toxics in Packaging Legislation (TPCH: Toxics in Packaging Clearing House) (formerly drafted by CONEG) – Total Lead, Cadmium, Mercury and Hexavalent Chromium content	PASS
7.	Public Act 097-0612 of the US State of Illinois, the Lead Poisoning Prevention Act — Lead in surface coating materials of painted toy / children's jewelry / childcare article	PASS
8.	Public Act 097-0612 of the US State of Illinois, the Lead Poisoning Prevention Act — Lead in substrate materials of children's jewelry / childcare article	PASS

\*\*\*\*\*\*\* FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE REFER TO THE FOLLOWING PAGE(S) \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Signed for and on behalf of SGS Hong Kong Ltd.

Au Shui Lun, Jonathan Section Manager

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanling, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.bk Office: 5/F & 8/F. Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong + (852) 2334 4481 | f (852) 2764 3126 | e mktg.hk@sgs.com



**Test Report** No.T31520230023TY Date: SEP 14, 2015 Page 4 of 18

#### **Test Results:**

#### 1. ASTM F2923-14

AS SPECIFIED IN ASTM F2923-14 Standard Specification for Consumer Product Safety for Children's Jewelry.

<u>Clause</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Result</u>
5	Specification for Lead in children's jewelry	<u>Pass</u>
		(See Result Page)
8	Specification for Antimony, Arsenic, Barium, Cadmium, Chromium, Mercury,	<u>Pass</u>
	and Selenium in Paint and Surface Coatings of Children's Jewelry	(See Result Page)
9	Specification for Cadmium In Certain Substrate Materials of Children's	<u>Pass</u>
	Jewelry	(See Result Page)
10	Specification for Nickel In Metal Components of Children's Jewelry	<u>Pass</u>
		(See Result Page)

# ASTM F2923-14, Clause 5 - Lead in Children's Jewelry

#### Lead in Paint/Surface Coating Materials

Method: With reference to CPSC-CH-E1003-09.1 - Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Heavy Metal in Paint and Other Similar Surface Coatings

Test Item(s)	Lead (Pb)
Permissible Limit (ppm)	90
Specimen Description	Result(s) (ppm)
Shiny silvery coating on plastic (Gem) + Dark pink coating on foam sheet (Strap)	ND

Note: - ppm = parts per million

- ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)
- MDL = Method Detection Limit = 10 ppm
- -1% = 10000 mg/kg = 10000 ppm
- The result(s) is (are) calculated using the minimum specimen weight for composite test.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents-psx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents-psx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document ocntained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This documents cannot be reproduced exercising that it full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F. 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.fik

Office: 5/F & 8/F. Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Cheng, N.T., Hong Kong it (852) 2334 4481 if (852) 2764 3126 is mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



No.T31520230023TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 5 of 18

#### Lead in Substrate Materials

Method (non-metallic materials): With reference to CPSC-CH-E1002-08.3 - Standard Operation Procedure for Determining Heavy Metal in Non-Metal Children Product

Method (metal materials): With reference to CPSC-CH-E1001-08.3 - Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Heavy Metal in Children's Metal Products (Including Children's Metal Jewelry)

Test Item(s)	Lead (Pb)
Permissible Limit (ppm)	100
Specimen Description	Result(s) (ppm)
Green rubber core (Elastic cord) + White elastic ring (Elastic band) + Transparent elastic ring (Elastic band)	ND
2. Silvery metal electro-plated black plastic (Fastener)	ND
Translucent soft plastic (Earplug) + Transparent dark pink plastic (Gem) + Transparent pink plastic (Gem)	ND
4. Transparent green plastic (Gem) + Transparent plastic (Gem) + Transparent orange plastic (Gem)	ND
5. Transparent blue plastic (Gem) + Transparent purple plastic (Gem) + Transparent dark orange plastic (Gem)	ND
6. Pearl white plastic (Part) + White plastic (Part), transparent plastic sheet & adhesive backing (Flower)	ND
7. White woven band w/ silvery plastic strip (Elastic band) + Dark pink surfaced white foam sheet w/ white mesh backing (Strap) + Light brown foam sheet w/ light brown woven backing (Strap)	ND
8. Silvery metal chain	ND
9. Silvery metal lobster claw	ND
10. Silvery metal jump ring	ND
11. Silvery metal ring	ND
12. Silvery metal buckle	ND
13. Silvery metal buckle pin	ND

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 301-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanling, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.bk Office: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong + (852) 2334 4481 | f (852) 2764 3126 | e-mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



**Test Report** No.T31520230023TY Date: SEP 14, 2015 Page 6 of 18

Note: - ppm = parts per million

ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)

- MDL = Method Detection Limit = 10 ppm

-1% = 10000 mg/kg = 10000 ppm

- The result(s) is (are) calculated using the minimum specimen weight for composite test.

# ASTM F2923-14, Clause 8 - Certain Soluble Elements in Paint and Surface Coatings of Children's Jewelry

Method: With reference to ASTM F963-11 Clause 8.3 Analysis was performed by Inductively Coupled Plasma Optical Emission Spectrometer (ICP-OES)

Test Item(s)		Sb	As	Ва	Cd	Cr	Hg	Se
MDL (ppm)		5	2.5	10	5	5	5	10
Permissible Limit (ppm)		60	25	1000	75	60	60	500
Specimen No.	Mass of trace	Adjusted Soluble Result(s) (ppm)						
оресплен но.	amount (mg)		Adju	stea 50	lubie Re	suit(s) (	opm)	
1	amount (mg) 22.7	ND	ND	ND	ND	SUIT(S) (  ND	opm) ND	ND

# Specimen Description:

- 1. Shiny silvery coating on plastic (Gem)
- 2. Dark pink coating on foam sheet (Strap)

Note: - ppm = parts per million

- mg = milligram
- ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)
- MDL = Method Detection Limit
- Result(s) of soluble elements shown is (are) of the adjusted analytical result(s).

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in tull, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F, 4/F, 5/F & Units 301-4, 307-11, 3/F, Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanling, N.E., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.hk Office: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong it (802) 2334-4481 if (852) 2764-3126 ie mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



No.T31520230023TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 7 of 18

### ASTM F2923-14, Clause 9 - Cadmium in Certain Substrate Materials of Children's Jewelry

Method (non-metallic materials): With reference to CPSC-CH-E1002-08.3 - Standard Operation Procedure for Determining Heavy Metal in Non-Metal Children Product

Method (metal materials): With reference to CPSC-CH-E1001-08.3 - Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Heavy Metal in Children's Metal Products (Including Children's Metal Jewelry)

Analysis was performed by Inductively Coupled Plasma Optical Emission Spectrometer (ICP-OES)

Test Item(s)	Cadmium (Cd)
MDL (ppm)	5
Total Screening Limit (ppm)	300
Specimen Description	Result(s) (ppm)
Green rubber core (Elastic cord) + White elastic ring (Elastic band) + Transparent elastic ring (Elastic band)	ND
2. Silvery metal electro-plated black plastic (Fastener)	ND
3. Translucent soft plastic (Earplug) + Transparent dark pink plastic (Gem) + Transparent pink plastic (Gem)	ND
4. Transparent green plastic (Gem) + Transparent plastic (Gem) + Transparent orange plastic (Gem)	ND
5. Transparent blue plastic (Gem) + Transparent purple plastic (Gem) + Transparent dark orange plastic (Gem)	ND
6. Pearl white plastic (Part) + White plastic (Part), transparent plastic sheet & adhesive backing (Flower)	ND
7. White woven band w/ silvery plastic strip (Elastic band) + Dark pink surfaced white foam sheet w/ white mesh backing (Strap) + Light brown foam sheet w/ light brown woven backing (Strap)	ND
8. Silvery metal chain	ND
9. Silvery metal lobster claw	ND
10. Silvery metal jump ring	ND
11. Silvery metal ring	ND
12. Silvery metal buckle	ND
13. Silvery metal buckle pin	ND

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F. 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.fik

Office: 5/F & 8/F. Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Cheng, N.T., Hong Kong it (852) 2334 4481 if (852) 2764 3126 is mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Groco (SGS SA)



No.T31520230023TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 8 of 18

Remark:

No soluble cadmium test was conducted due to the total cadmium content results do not exceed

total screening limit. (For specimen 1-13)

The result(s) is (are) calculated using the minimum specimen weight for composite test.

Note:

- ppm = parts per million

- mg = milligram

- 1% =10000ppm= 10000mg/kg=10000μg /g

- ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)

- MDL = Method Detection Limit

# ASTM F2923-14, Clause 10 - Nickel in Metal Components of Children's Jewelry

Method: With reference to EN12472: 2005+A1:2009 and EN 1811: 2011

Analysis was performed by Inductively Coupled Plasma Optical Emission Spectrometer (ICP-OES) or Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometer (ICP-MS)

#### EN 1811: 2011

#### Non-body Piercing Article

Test Item (s)	Sample Area	Volume of Test	Results (s) (μg/cm²/week)			Limit
rest item (s)	(cm²)	Solution (ml)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	(μg/cm²/week)
1	12.59	13.0	ND	ND	ND	0.5
2	2.93	3.0	ND	ND	ND	0.5

### Specimen Description:

- 1. Silvery metal chain
- 2. Silvery metal ring

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a> at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This documents cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centre, 25 Lek Vip Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sggroup.com.bk Office: 5/F & 8/F. Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong +t (852) 2334-4481 | f (852) 2764-3126 | e-mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



No.T31520230023TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 9 of 18

#### EN12472: 2005+A1:2009 and EN 1811: 2011

#### Non-body Piercing Article

Test Item (s)	Sample Area	Volume of Test	Results (s) (μg/cm²/week)			Limit
rest item (s)	(cm²)	Solution (ml)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	(μg/cm²/week)
1	2.21	2.5	ND	ND	ND	0.5
2	0.56 (2pcs)	1.0	ND	ND	ND	0.5
3	1.56	2.0	ND	ND	ND	0.5
4	0.79	1.0	ND	ND	ND	0.5
5	1.58	2.0	ND	ND	ND	0.5

#### Specimen Description:

- 1. Silvery metal lobster claw
- 2. Silvery metal jump ring
- 3. Silvery metal buckle
- 4. Silvery metal buckle pin
- 5. Silvery metal electro-plated black plastic (Fastener)

Note: - cm<sup>2</sup> = square centimeter

- ml = milliliter
- μg/cm²/week = microgram per square centimeter per week
- ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)
- MDL = Method Detection Limit = 0.1 μg/cm<sup>2</sup>/week

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a> at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This documents cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanling, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.fix Office: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong | t (852) 2334 4481 | f (852) 2764 3126 | e mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



No.T31520230023TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 10 of 18

#### 2. US CPSC

# PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL TESTS CONSISTING US CPSC 16 CFR 1500.48, US CPSC 16 CFR 1500.49 AND US CPSC 16 CFR 1501

AS SPECIFIED IN PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL TESTS CONSISTING US CPSC 16 CFR 1500.48, US CPSC 16 CFR 1500.49 AND US CPSC 16 CFR 1501

	No. of			
	<u>sample</u>	Sharp point	Sharp edge	Small part
	<u>tested</u>	(16 CFR 1500.48)	(16 CFR 1500.49)	(16 CFR 1501)
As received	1	Pass	Pass	N/A
Impact test (16 CFR 1500.53b)	1	Pass	Pass	N/A
Bite test (16 CFR 1500.52c)	0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Flexure test (16 CFR 1500.53d)	0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Torque test (16 CFR 1500.53e)	1	Pass	Pass	N/A
Tension test (16 CFR 1500.53f)	1	Pass	Pass	N/A
Compression test (16 CFR 1500.53g)	1	Pass	Pass	N/A

N/A = Not Applicable

# US CPSC 16 CFR 1500.44 – METHOD FOR DETERMINING EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AND FLAMMABLE SOLIDS

AS SPECIFIED IN US CPSC 16 CFR 1500.44 – METHOD FOR DETERMINING EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AND FLAMMABLE SOLIDS

Sample Burning Rate (inch/sec) 0.1\*

Requirement: A toy / component is considered a "flammable solid" if it ignites and burns with a self-sustaining flame at a rate greater than 0.10 in/sec along its major axis.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a> at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This documents cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.hk Uffice: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Cheng, N.T., Hong Kong + (852) 2334 4481 f (852) 2764 3126 e mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)

<sup>\*</sup>Burning rate has been rounded to the nearest one tenth of an inch per second.



No.T31520230023TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 11 of 18

# 3. CPSC 16 CFR 1303 - Lead in Paint/Similar Surface Coating Materials

Method: With reference to CPSC-CH-E1003-09.1 - Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Lead (Pb) in Paint and Other Similar Surface Coatings

Test Item(s)	Lead (Pb)
Permissible Limit (ppm)	90
Specimen Description	Result(s) (ppm)
Pink coating on plastic (Mould) + Purple coating on plastic (Mould) + Blue coating on plastic (Mould)	ND
2. Multi-color coating (Instruction) w/ shiny silvery coating on plastic (Gem) + Dark pink coating on foam sheet (Strap)	ND

Note:

- ppm = parts per million
- ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)
- MDL = Method Detection Limit = 10 ppm
- 1% = 10000 mg/kg = 10000 ppm
- The result(s) is (are) calculated using the minimum specimen weight for composite test.

### 4.1 CPSIA - Lead in Paint/Similar Surface Coating Materials

Method: With reference to CPSC-CH-E1003-09.1 - Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Lead (Pb) in Paint and Other Similar Surface Coatings

Test Item(s)	Lead (Pb)
Permissible Limit (ppm)	90
Specimen Description	Result(s) (ppm)
Pink coating on plastic (Mould) + Purple coating on plastic (Mould) + Blue coating on plastic (Mould)	ND
2. Multi-color coating (Instruction) w/ shiny silvery coating on plastic (Gem) + Dark pink coating on foam sheet (Strap)	ND

Note:

- ppm = parts per million
- ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)
- MDL = Method Detection Limit = 10 ppm
- 1% = 10000 mg/kg = 10000 ppm
- The result(s) is (are) calculated using the minimum specimen weight for composite test.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents-psx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents-psx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document ocntained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This documents cannot be reproduced exercising that it full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.hk Office: 5/F & 8/F. Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Cheng, N.T., Hong Kong + (852) 2334 4481 f (852) 2764 3126 e mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



No.T31520230023TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 12 of 18

### 4.2 CPSIA - Lead in Accessible Substrate Materials

Method (non-metallic materials): With reference to CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1 - Standard Operation Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Non-Metal Children Product

Method (metal materials): With reference to CPSC-CH-E1001-08.1 - Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Children's Metal Products (Including Children's Metal Jewelry)

Test Item(s)	Lead (Pb)
Permissible Limit **(ppm)	100
Specimen Description	Result(s) (ppm)
Green rubber core (Elastic cord) + White elastic ring (Elastic band) + Transparent elastic ring (Elastic band)	ND
Silvery metal electro-plated black plastic (Fastener)	ND
3. Purple plastic (Mould) + Dark pink plastic (Mould) + Blue plastic (Block)	ND
Translucent soft plastic (Earplug) + Transparent dark pink plastic (Gem) +     Transparent pink plastic (Gem)	ND
Transparent green plastic (Gem) + Transparent plastic (Gem) + Transparent orange plastic (Gem)	ND
6. Transparent blue plastic (Gem) + Transparent purple plastic (Gem) + Transparent dark orange plastic (Gem)	ND
7. Pearl white plastic (Part) + White plastic (Part), transparent plastic sheet & adhesive backing (Flower)	ND
8. White woven band w/ silvery plastic strip (Elastic band) + Dark pink surfaced white foam sheet w/ white mesh backing (Strap) + Light brown foam sheet w/ light brown woven backing (Strap)	ND
9. Silvery metal shaft (Block)	ND
10. Silvery metal shaft (Mould)	ND
11. Silvery metal connector shaft	ND
12. Silvery metal screw	ND
13. Silvery metal chain	ND
14. Silvery metal lobster claw	ND
15. Silvery metal jump ring	ND
16. Silvery metal ring	ND
17. Silvery metal buckle	ND
18. Silvery metal buckle pin	ND

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 301-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centre, 25 Lek Vio Road, Fanling, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.bk Office: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheung Hoad, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong + (852) 2334 4481 | f (852) 2764 3126 | e-mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



No.T31520230023TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 13 of 18

\*\* Permissible Limit applies to a children's product manufactured after 14 August 2011 (Public Law 110-314 (Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008) and its Amendments Public Law 112-28)

Note:

- ppm = parts per million
- ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)
- MDL = Method Detection Limit = 10 ppm
- -1% = 10000 mg/kg = 10000 ppm
- The result(s) is (are) calculated using the minimum specimen weight for composite test.

### 5. USA Jewelry Requirement - Total Cadmium Content

Method: With reference to US EPA 3050B: 1996 / US EPA 3051A: 2007 / US EPA 3052: 1996 Analysis was performed by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (AAS) / Inductively Coupled Plasma Optical Emission Spectrometer (ICP-OES)

Sp	ecimen Description	Result(s) (ppm)
1.	Shiny silvery coating on plastic (Gem) + Dark pink coating on foam sheet (Strap)	ND
2.	Green rubber core (Elastic cord) + White elastic ring (Elastic band) + Transparent elastic ring (Elastic band)	ND
3.	Silvery metal electro-plated black plastic (Fastener)	ND
4.	Translucent soft plastic (Earplug) + Transparent dark pink plastic (Gem) + Transparent pink plastic (Gem)	ND
5.	Transparent green plastic (Gem) + Transparent plastic (Gem) + Transparent orange plastic (Gem)	ND
6.	Transparent blue plastic (Gem) + Transparent purple plastic (Gem) + Transparent dark orange plastic (Gem)	ND
7.	Pearl white plastic (Part) + White plastic (Part), transparent plastic sheet & adhesive backing (Flower)	ND
8.	White woven band w/ silvery plastic strip (Elastic band) + Dark pink surfaced white foam sheet w/ white mesh backing (Strap) + Light brown foam sheet w/ light brown woven backing (Strap)	ND
9.	Silvery metal chain	ND
10	. Silvery metal lobster claw	ND
11	. Silvery metal jump ring	ND
12	. Silvery metal ring	ND
13	Silvery metal buckle	ND
14	. Silvery metal buckle pin	ND

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 301-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centre, 25 Lek Vio Road, Fanling, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.bk Office: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheung Hoad, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong + (852) 2334 4481 | f (852) 2764 3126 | e-mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Groco (SGS SA)



No.T31520230023TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 14 of 18

Note:

ppm = parts per million

ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)

- MDL = Method Detection Limit = 5 ppm

The result(s) is (are) calculated using the minimum specimen weight for composite test

#### **Remark: Summary of Requirements:**

State	Act / Regulation(Bill)	Scope	Requirement	Effective Date
Connecticut	Public Act 10-113 (Substituted House Bill 5314, Session 2010)	Jewelry for children up to the age of 12	≤75 ppm total cadmium	July 1, 2014

# 6. US Model Toxics in Packaging Legislation (TPCH: Toxics in Packaging Clearing House) (formerly drafted by CONEG) – Total Lead, Cadmium, Mercury and Hexavalent Chromium content

Method: With reference to IEC 62321: 2008, IEC 62321-4:2013, IEC 62321-5:201

Analysis was performed by Inductively Coupled Plasma Optical Emission Spectrometer (ICP-OES) / Ultraviolet Visible Spectrophotometer (UV-Vis)

Test Item(s)	Pb	Cd	Hg	Cr(VI)	Total (Pb + Cd + Cr(VI)+ Hg)
MDL(mg/kg)	5	5	5	5	
Permissible Limit (mg/kg)					100
Specimen No.					
1	ND	ND	ND	ND <sup>#</sup>	ND
2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
3	ND	ND	ND	ND <sup>#</sup>	ND
4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
5	ND	ND	ND	ND <sup>#</sup>	ND
6	ND	ND	ND	ND <sup>#</sup>	ND
7	ND	ND	ND	ND <sup>#</sup>	ND

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a> at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This documents cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 301-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanling, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.bk Office: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong + (852) 2334 4481 | f (852) 2764 3126 | e-mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



No.T31520230023TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 15 of 18

#### Specimen Description:

- 1. Multi-color w/ iridescent silvery coating on corrugated paper board (Box)
- 2. White surfaced brown corrugated paper board (Box) + Light brown corrugated paper board (Box)
- 3. Transparent adhesive plastic tape + Transparent plastic film w/ black printing (Bag) + Transparent plastic sheet w/ black printing (Bag)
- Yellow paper sheet + Laminated paper label w/ black printing (Box), transparent plastic sheet & adhesive backing
- 5. Transparent dark pink plastic (Board) + Transparent pink plastic (Board) + Transparent green plastic (Board)
- 6. Transparent plastic (Board) + Transparent orange plastic (Board) + Transparent blue plastic (Board)
- 7. Transparent purple plastic (Board) + Transparent dark orange plastic (Board)

Note:

- mg/kg = milligram per kilogram
- -1% = 10000 mg/kg = 10000 ppm
- MDL = Method Detection Limit
- ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)
- Results shown as ND are ignored in the sum calculation
- # = The result of Hexavalent chromium (Cr(VI)) is considered as "Not Detected" since the total chromium content determined by acid digestion is "Not Detected".
- The result(s) is (are) calculated using the minimum specimen weight for composite test
- The TPCH legislation has been enacted by California, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Iowa, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, Washington and Wisconsin.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in tull, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.hk Uffice: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Cheng, N.T., Hong Kong + (852) 2334 4481 f (852) 2764 3126 e mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



No.T31520230023TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 16 of 18

# 7. Public Act 097-0612 of the US State of Illinois, the Lead Poisoning Prevention Act - Lead in Surface Coating Materials of Painted Toy / Children's Jewelry / Childcare Article

Method (coating materials): With reference to CPSC-CH-E1003-09.1 - Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Lead (Pb) in Paint and Other Similar Surface Coatings

Test Item(s)	Lead (Pb)
MDL (ppm)	10
Permissible Limit (ppm)	90
Warning Limit (ppm)	40#
Specimen Description	Result(s) (ppm)
Pink coating on plastic (Mould) + Purple coating on plastic (Mould) + Blue coating on plastic (Mould)	ND
Multi-color coating (Instruction) w/ shiny silvery coating on plastic (Gem) + Dark pink coating on foam sheet (Strap)	ND

Note:

- ppm = parts per million
- ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)
- MDL = Method Detection Limit
- -1% = 10000 mg/kg = 10000 ppm
- \* = Effective 1 January, 2010, total Lead content in any surface coating materials of toy, children's jewelry and childcare article that is more than 40ppm but lower than 90ppm should bear the following warning statement on the product or the packaging to indicate the product contains Lead.

WARNING: CONTAINS LEAD.
MAYBE HARMFUL IF EATEN OR CHEWED.
COMPLIES WITH FEDERAL STANDARDS.

- The result(s) is(are) calculated using the minimum specimen weight for composite test.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents-psx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents-psx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document ocntained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This documents cannot be reproduced exercising that it full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanling, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.bk Office: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheung Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong + (852) 2334-4481 | f (852) 2764-3126 | e-mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Groco (SGS SA)



No.T31520230023TY

Date: SEP 14, 2015

Page 17 of 18

# 8. Public Act 097-0612 of the US State of Illinois, the Lead Poisoning Prevention Act - Lead in Substrate Materials of Children's Jewelry / Childcare article

Method (non-metallic materials): With reference to CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1- Standard Operation Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Non-Metal Children Product

Method (metal materials): With reference to CPSC-CH-E1001-08.1- Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Children's Metal Products (Including Children's Metal Jewelry)

Test Item(s)	Lead (Pb)
MDL (ppm)	
Permissible Limit (ppm)	100
Warning Limit (ppm)	40#
Specimen Description	Result(s) (ppm)
Green rubber core (Elastic cord) + White elastic ring (Elastic band) + Transparent elastic ring (Elastic band)	ND
2. Silvery metal electro-plated black plastic (Fastener)	ND
Translucent soft plastic (Earplug) + Transparent dark pink plastic (Gem) + Transparent pink plastic (Gem)	ND
Transparent green plastic (Gem) + Transparent plastic (Gem) + Transparent orange plastic (Gem)	ND
5. Transparent blue plastic (Gem) + Transparent purple plastic (Gem) + Transparent dark orange plastic (Gem)	ND
6. Pearl white plastic (Part) + White plastic (Part), transparent plastic sheet & adhesive backing (Flower)	ND
7. White woven band w/ silvery plastic strip (Elastic band) + Dark pink surfaced white foam sheet w/ white mesh backing (Strap) + Light brown foam sheet w/ light brown woven backing (Strap)	ND
8. Silvery metal chain	ND
9. Silvery metal lobster claw	ND
10. Silvery metal jump ring	ND
11. Silvery metal ring	ND
12. Silvery metal buckle	ND
13. Silvery metal buckle pin	ND

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 301-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanling, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.bk Office: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong + (852) 2334 4481 | f (852) 2764 3126 | e-mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Groco (SGS SA)



**Test Report** No.T31520230023TY Date: SEP 14, 2015 Page 18 of 18

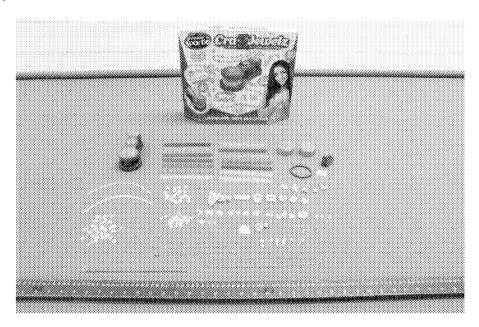
Note: - ppm = parts per million

- ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)
- MDL = Method Detection Limit = 10 ppm
- -1% = 10000 mg/kg = 10000 ppm
- # = Effective 1 January, 2010, total Lead content in any substrate materials of children's jewelry and childcare article that is more than 40ppm but lower than 100ppm should bear the following warning statement on the product or the packaging to indicate the product contains Lead.

WARNING: CONTAINS LEAD.
MAYBE HARMFUL IF EATEN OR CHEWED.
COMPLIES WITH FEDERAL STANDARDS.

- The result(s) is(are) calculated using the minimum specimen weight for composite test.
- N.B.: Only applicable clauses were shown.

#### Sample Photo:



SGS authenticate the photo on original report only

\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic Format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indentification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 301-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro. 25 Lek Vip Road, Fanling, N.T., Hong Kong www.sgsgroup.com.hk Office: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Chaong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong it (802) 2334-4481 if (852) 2764-3126 is matgink@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



No.T31520230264TC

Date: SEP 02, 2015

Page 1 of 12

CRA-Z-ART CORP.

1578 SUSSEX TURNPIKE RANDOLPH, NJ 07869

The following samples were submitted and identified by/on behalf of the client as:

CRA-Z-ART MY LOOK CRA-Z-JEWELZ ULTIMATE GEM MACHINE

Item No. : 46634

Buyer : TARGET CORPORATION

Country of Origin : CHINA

Labeled Age Grading : 6+

Sample Receiving Date : AUG 06, 2015 Last Submission Sample : AUG 28, 2015

Date

Testing Period : AUG 06, 2015 TO SEP 02, 2015

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanling, N.T., Hong Kong www.sgsgroup.com.fik

Office: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong | t (852) 2334 4481 | f (852) 2764 3126 | e mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)





**Test Report** No.T31520230264TC Date: SEP 02, 2015 Page 2 of 12

Test Requested		Conclusion
1.	CPSIA section 101 - Total Lead content	
1.1	CPSIA section 101(f) (1) – Lead in paint/similar surface coating material	PASS
1.2	CPSIA section 101(a) (2) – Lead in accessible substrate materials (Including Children's Metal Jewelry)	PASS
2.	Public Act 10-113 of Connecticut, USA - Cadmium content	PASS
3.	US Model Toxics in Packaging Legislation (TPCH: Toxics in Packaging Clearing House) (formerly drafted by CONEG) – Total Lead, Cadmium, Mercury and Hexavalent Chromium content	PASS
4.1	Public Act 097-0612 of the US State of Illinois, the Lead Poisoning Prevention Act — Lead in surface coating materials of painted toy / children's jewelry / childcare article	PASS
4.2	Public Act 097-0612 of the US State of Illinois, the Lead Poisoning Prevention Act — Lead in substrate materials of children's jewelry / childcare article	PASS

\*\*\*\*\*\*\* FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE REFER TO THE FOLLOWING PAGE(S) \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Signed for and on behalf of SGS Hong Kong Ltd.

To Man Wah, Po Section Manager

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleat, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F, 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro. 25 Lek Vio Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.kk Office: 5/F & 8/F. Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Chaong Boad, Kwai Chang, N.T., Hong Kong + (852) 2333-4481 | f (852) 2764-3126 | e-mktg.hk@sgs.com



No.T31520230264TC

Date: SEP 02, 2015

Page 3 of 12

#### **Test Results:**

# 1.1 Lead in Paint/Similar Surface Coating Materials

Method: With reference to CPSC-CH-E1003-09.1 - Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Lead (Pb) in Paint and Other Similar Surface Coatings

Test Item(s)	Lead (Pb)
Permissible Limit (ppm)	90
Specimen Description	Result(s) (ppm)
Pink coating on plastic (Mould) + Purple coating on plastic (Mould) + Blue coating on plastic (Mould)	ND
2. Dark pink coating on foam sheet (Strap) w/ shiny silvery coating on plastic (Gem)	ND
Multi-color coating (Instruction)	ND

Note:

- ppm = parts per million
- ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)
- MDL = Method Detection Limit = 10 ppm
- -1% = 10000 mg/kg = 10000 ppm
- The result(s) is (are) calculated using the minimum specimen weight for composite test.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a> at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This documents cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanling, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.fix Office: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong | t (852) 2334 4481 | f (852) 2764 3126 | e mktg.hk@sgs.com



No.T31520230264TC

Date: SEP 02, 2015

Page 4 of 12

### 1.2 CPSIA - Lead in Accessible Substrate Materials

Method (non-metallic materials): With reference to CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1 - Standard Operation Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Non-Metal Children Product

Method (metal materials): With reference to CPSC-CH-E1001-08.1 - Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Children's Metal Products (Including Children's Metal Jewelry)

Test Item(s)	Lead (Pb)
Permissible Limit **(ppm)	100
Specimen Description	Result(s) (ppm)
Silvery metal shaft (Block)	ND
2. Silvery metal shaft (Mould)	ND
Silvery metal connector shaft	ND
4. Silvery metal screw	ND
5. Silvery metal chain	ND
6. Silvery metal lobster claw	ND
7. Silvery metal jump ring	ND
8. Silvery metal ring	ND
9. Silvery metal buckle	ND
10. Silvery metal buckle pin	ND
11. Purple plastic (Mould) + Dark pink plastic (Mould) + Blue plastic (Block)	ND
12. Translucent soft plastic (Earplug) + Transparent dark pink plastic (Gem) + Transparent pink plastic (Gem)	ND
13. Transparent green plastic (Gem) + Transparent plastic (Gem) + Transparent orange plastic (Gem)	ND
14. Transparent blue plastic (Gem) + Transparent purple plastic (Gem) + Transparent dark orange plastic (Gem)	ND
15. Pearl white plastic (Part) + White plastic (Part), transparent plastic sheet & adhesive backing (Flower)	ND

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F. 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Uni Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.fix Office: 5/F & 8/F. Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong it (852) 2334 4481 if (852) 2364 3126 is mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



No.T31520230264TC

Date: SEP 02, 2015

Page 5 of 12

Test Item(s)	Lead (Pb)
Permissible Limit **(ppm)	100
Specimen Description	Result(s) (ppm)
16. Dark pink surfaced white foam sheet w/ white mesh backing (Strap) + Light brown foam sheet w/ light brown woven backing (Strap)	ND
17. White rubber core (Elastic cord) + White elastic string (Elastic band) + White woven band w/ silvery plastic strip (Elastic band), transparent elastic string (Elastic band)	ND
18. Silvery metal electro-plated black plastic (Fastener)	ND

<sup>\*\*</sup> Permissible Limit applies to a children's product manufactured after 14 August 2011 (Public Law 110-314 (Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008) and its Amendments Public Law 112-28)

Note:

- ppm = parts per million
- ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)
- MDL = Method Detection Limit = 10 ppm
- -1% = 10000 mg/kg = 10000 ppm
- The result(s) is (are) calculated using the minimum specimen weight for composite test.
- Result(s) of specimen No.8 (is) are extracted from report No.T31520230022TY-01.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a> at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This documents cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centre, 25 Lek Vip Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sggroup.com.bk Office: 5/F & 8/F. Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong +t (852) 2334-4481 | f (852) 2764-3126 | e-mktg.hk@sgs.com



No.T31520230264TC

Date: SEP 02, 2015

Page 6 of 12

# 2. USA Jewelry Requirement - Total Cadmium Content

Method: With reference to US EPA 3050B: 1996 / US EPA 3051A: 2007 / US EPA 3052: 1996 Analysis was performed by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (AAS) / Inductively Coupled Plasma Optical Emission Spectrometer (ICP-OES)

Specimen Description	Result(s) (ppm)
1. Dark pink coating on foam sheet (Strap) w/ shiny silvery coating on plastic (Gem)	ND
2. Silvery metal chain	ND
3. Silvery metal lobster claw	ND
4. Silvery metal jump ring	ND
5. Silvery metal ring	ND
6. Silvery metal buckle	ND
7. Silvery metal buckle pin	ND
8. Translucent soft plastic (Earplug) + Transparent dark pink plastic (Gem) + Transparent pink plastic (Gem)	ND
9. Transparent green plastic (Gem) + Transparent plastic (Gem) + Transparent orange plastic (Gem)	ND
10. Transparent blue plastic (Gem) + Transparent purple plastic (Gem) + Transparent dark orange plastic (Gem)	ND
11. Pearl white plastic (Part) + White plastic (Part), transparent plastic sheet & adhesive backing (Flower)	ND
12. Dark pink surfaced white foam sheet w/ white mesh backing (Strap) + Light brown foam sheet w/ light brown woven backing (Strap)	ND
13. White rubber core (Elastic cord) + White elastic string (Elastic band) + White woven band w/ silvery plastic strip (Elastic band), transparent elastic string (Elastic band)	ND
14. Silvery metal electro-plated black plastic (Fastener)	ND

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the ilentiation of its between the time in and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document ocntained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This documents cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanling, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.bk Office: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheung Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong + (852) 2334-4481 | f (852) 2764-3126 | e-mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



**Test Report** No.T31520230264TC Date: SEP 02, 2015 Page 7 of 12

Note: - ppm = parts per million

ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)

- MDL = Method Detection Limit = 5 ppm

- The result(s) is (are) calculated using the minimum specimen weight for composite test

- Result(s) of specimen No.5 (is) are extracted from report No.T31520230022TY-01.

#### **Remark: Summary of Requirements:**

State	Act / Regulation(Bill)	Scope	Requirement	Effective Date
Connecticut	Public Act 10-113 (Substituted House Bill 5314, Session 2010)	Jewelry for children up to the age of 12	≤75 ppm total cadmium	July 1, 2014

# 3. US Model Toxics in Packaging Legislation (TPCH: Toxics in Packaging Clearing House) (formerly drafted by CONEG) – Total Lead, Cadmium, Mercury and Hexavalent Chromium content

Method: With reference to IEC 62321: 2008, IEC 62321-4:2013, IEC 62321-5:2013

Analysis was performed by Inductively Coupled Plasma Optical Emission Spectrometer (ICP-OES) / Ultraviolet Visible Spectrophotometer (UV-Vis)

Test Item(s)	Pb	Cd	Hg	Cr(VI)	Total (Pb + Cd + Cr(VI)+ Hg)
MDL(mg/kg)	5	5	5	5	
Permissible Limit (mg/kg)					100
Specimen No.					
1	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
3	ND	ND	ND	ND <sup>#</sup>	ND
4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
5	ND	ND	ND	ND <sup>#</sup>	ND
6	ND	ND	ND	ND <sup>#</sup>	ND
7	ND	ND	ND	ND <sup>#</sup>	ND

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a> at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This documents cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/E, 4/E, 5/F & Units 391-4, 397-11, 3/E, Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanking, N.E., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.hk Office: 5/F & 8/E, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Chaong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong it (852) 2334 4481 if (952) 2764 3126 ie mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



No.T31520230264TC

Page 8 of 12

#### Specimen Description:

- 1. Multi-color w/ iridescent silvery coating on corrugated paper board (Box)
- White surfaced brown corrugated paper board (Box) + Light brown corrugated paper board (Box) + Yellow paper sheet

Date: SEP 02, 2015

- 3. Transparent plastic film w/ black printing (Bag) + Transparent plastic sheet w/ black printing (Bag)
- Laminated paper label w/ black printing (Box), transparent plastic sheet & adhesive backing + Transparent adhesive plastic tape
- 5. Transparent dark pink plastic (Board) + Transparent pink plastic (Board) + Transparent green plastic (Board)
- 6. Transparent plastic (Board) + Transparent orange plastic (Board) + Transparent blue plastic (Board)
- 7. Transparent purple plastic (Board) + Transparent dark orange plastic (Board)

Note:

- mg/kg = milligram per kilogram
- -1% = 10000 mg/kg = 10000 ppm
- MDL = Method Detection Limit
- ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)
- Results shown as ND are ignored in the sum calculation
- # = The result of Hexavalent chromium (Cr(VI)) is considered as "Not Detected" since the total chromium content determined by acid digestion is "Not Detected".
- The result(s) is (are) calculated using the minimum specimen weight for composite test
- The TPCH legislation has been enacted by California, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Iowa, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, Washington and Wisconsin.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in tull, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.hk Uffice: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Cheng, N.T., Hong Kong + (852) 2334 4481 f (852) 2764 3126 e mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



No.T31520230264TC

Date: SEP 02, 2015

Page 9 of 12

# 4.1 Public Act 097-0612 of the US State of Illinois, the Lead Poisoning Prevention Act - Lead in Surface Coating Materials of Painted Toy / Children's Jewelry / Childcare Article

Method (coating materials): With reference to CPSC-CH-E1003-09.1 - Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Lead (Pb) in Paint and Other Similar Surface Coatings

Test Item(s)	Lead (Pb)
MDL (ppm)	10
Permissible Limit (ppm)	90
Warning Limit (ppm)	40#
Specimen Description	Result(s) (ppm)
Pink coating on plastic (Mould) + Purple coating on plastic (Mould) + Blue coating on plastic (Mould)	ND
2. Dark pink coating on foam sheet (Strap) w/ shiny silvery coating on plastic (Gem)	ND
Multi-color coating (Instruction)	ND

Note:

- ppm = parts per million
- ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)
- MDL = Method Detection Limit
- -1% = 10000 mg/kg = 10000 ppm
- \* = Effective 1 January, 2010, total Lead content in any surface coating materials of toy, children's jewelry and childcare article that is more than 40ppm but lower than 90ppm should bear the following warning statement on the product or the packaging to indicate the product contains Lead.

WARNING: CONTAINS LEAD.
MAYBE HARMFUL IF EATEN OR CHEWED.
COMPLIES WITH FEDERAL STANDARDS.

The result(s) is(are) calculated using the minimum specimen weight for composite test.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents-psx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents-psx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document ocntained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This documents cannot be reproduced exercising that it full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centre, 25 Lek Vip Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sggroup.com.bk Office: 5/F & 8/F. Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong +t (852) 2334-4481 | f (852) 2764-3126 | e-mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Groco (SGS SA)



No.T31520230264TC

Date: SEP 02, 2015

Page 10 of 12

# 4.2 Public Act 097-0612 of the US State of Illinois, the Lead Poisoning Prevention Act - Lead in Substrate Materials of Children's Jewelry / Childcare article

Method (non-metallic materials): With reference to CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1- Standard Operation Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Non-Metal Children Product

Method (metal materials): With reference to CPSC-CH-E1001-08.1- Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Children's Metal Products (Including Children's Metal Jewelry)

Test Item(s)	Lead (Pb)
MDL (ppm)	10
Permissible Limit (ppm)	100
Warning Limit (ppm)	40#
Specimen Description	Result(s) (ppm)
1. Silvery metal chain	ND
2. Silvery metal lobster claw	ND
3. Silvery metal jump ring	ND
4. Silvery metal ring	ND
5. Silvery metal buckle	ND
6. Silvery metal buckle pin	ND
7. Translucent soft plastic (Earplug) + Transparent dark pink plastic (Gem) + Transparent pink plastic (Gem)	ND
8. Transparent green plastic (Gem) + Transparent plastic (Gem) + Transparent orange plastic (Gem)	ND
9. Transparent blue plastic (Gem) + Transparent purple plastic (Gem) + Transparent dark orange plastic (Gem)	ND
10. Pearl white plastic (Part) + White plastic (Part), transparent plastic sheet & adhesive backing (Flower)	ND

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lok Vip Road, Fanling, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.bk Office: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheung Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong + (852) 2334-4481 | f (852) 2764-3126 | e-mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Groco (SGS SA)



No.T31520230264TC

Date: SEP 02, 2015

Page 11 of 12

Test Item(s)	Lead (Pb)
MDL (ppm)	10
Permissible Limit (ppm)	100
Warning Limit (ppm)	40#
Specimen Description	Result(s) (ppm)
11. Dark pink surfaced white foam sheet w/ white mesh backing (Strap) + Light brown foam sheet w/ light brown woven backing (Strap)	ND
12. White rubber core (Elastic cord) + White elastic string (Elastic band) + White woven band w/ silvery plastic strip (Elastic band), transparent elastic string (Elastic band)	ND
13. Silvery metal electro-plated black plastic (Fastener)	ND

Note:

- ppm = parts per million
- ND = Not Detected (lower than MDL)
- MDL = Method Detection Limit = 10 ppm
- -1% = 10000 mg/kg = 10000 ppm
- \* = Effective 1 January, 2010, total Lead content in any substrate materials of children's jewelry and childcare article that is more than 40ppm but lower than 100ppm should bear the following warning statement on the product or the packaging to indicate the product contains Lead.

WARNING: CONTAINS LEAD.
MAYBE HARMFUL IF EATEN OR CHEWED.
COMPLIES WITH FEDERAL STANDARDS.

- The result(s) is(are) calculated using the minimum specimen weight for composite test.
- Result(s) of specimen No.4 (is)are extracted from report No.T31520230022TY-01.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a> at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This documents cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centre, 25 Lek Vip Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sggroup.com.bk Office: 5/F & 8/F. Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong +t (852) 2334-4481 | f (852) 2764-3126 | e-mktg.hk@sgs.com



**Test Report** 

No.T31520230264TC

Date: SEP 02, 2015

Page 12 of 12

### Sample Photo:



SGS authenticate the photo on original report only

\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

Laboratory: 1/F. 4/F, 5/F & Units 391-4, 307-11, 3/F. Un Wui Centro, 25 Lek Vip Road, Fanking, N.T., Hong Keng www.sgsgroup.com.hk Office: 5/F & 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong + (852) 2334 4481 | f (852) 2764 3126 | e-mktg.hk@sgs.com

Member of the SGS Group (SGS SA)



LAB LOCATION: HONG KONG ISSUE DATE: APR 26, 2016

**REPORT NUMBER:** 65315-110368 I PAGE: 1 of 6

Applicant : Cra-z-art Corp.

1578 Sussex Turnpike Bldg 5, Randolph N.J. 07869 USA.

Contact Person : Kenny / Victor Pan

Sample Description : Cra-z-art Shimmer'n Sparkle Gem Charm & Slider Bracelets

Style Number : 17484

Purchase Order Number : --

Buyer : -

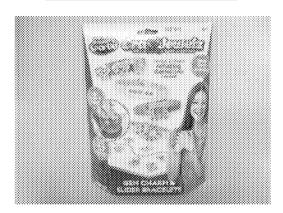
Country of Origin : China

Country of Destination : -

Date of Submission : NOV 25, 2015/DEC 17, 2015/JAN 19, 2016

Test Performance Dates : NOV 25, 2015 – APR 26, 2016

### Photo of Submitted Sample



TEST RESULT SUMMARY	
Test Requested	Results
Total Lead Content – U.S. Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 (CPSIA), Title I, Section 101	PASS
Total Lead Content – Client's Requirement with reference to Illinois Lead Poisoning Prevention Act	PASS
Total Lead Content in Toys and Child Care Articles – Client's Requirement according to the Consent Decrees of California Proposition 65	PASS
Total Lead in Jewelry (Children's Jewelry) – Client's Requirement according to the Consent Decrees of California Proposition 65	PASS

For and on behalf of

Modern Testing Services (Global) Ltd.

SIU, Chung Hong Toys Testing Manager

Toys, Arts and Crafts Division

Modern Testing Services (Global) Ltd.

6/F ~ 8/F, CEO Tower, 77 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 3604-1328 Fax: (852) 2323-4180 E-mail: Info@mts-global.com Website: www.mts-global.com



LAB LOCATION: HONG KONG ISSUE DATE: APR 26, 2016

REPORT NUMBER: 65315-110368 | PAGE: 2 of 6

### **COMPONENT BREAKDOWN LIST:**

Test Item	Component Description
A1	Silver Coating (Charm)
A2	Bright Silver Coating (Backing of Gem)
A3	White Plastic without Coating (Charm)
Å4	Transparent Plastic without Coating (Gem)
A5	Transparent Blue Plastic without Coating (Gem)
A6	Transparent Green Plastic without Coating (Gem)
A7	Transparent Pink Plastic without Coating (Gem)
A8	Transparent Purple Plastic without Coating (Gem)
A9	Transparent Red Plastic without Coating (Gem)
A10	Pink Giitter (Strap)
A11	Pink/Brown Printed Plastic (Strap)
A12	Silver Metal (Buckle of Strap)
A13	Silver Metal (Pin of Strap)
A14	Silver Metal (Lobster Hook)
A15	Silver Metal (Chain)
A16	Silver Metal (Jump Ring of Chain)
A17	Silver Metal (Jump Ring)
A18	Silver Metal (Axis of Buckle)
A19	Pink/Light Brown Printed Plastic (Strap)

Modern Testing Services (Global) Ltd.
6/F ~ 8/F, CEO Tower, 77 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 3604-1328 Fax: (852) 2323-4180 E-mail: info@mts-global.com Website: www.mts-global.com



LAB LOCATION: HONG KONG ISSUE DATE: APR 26, 2016

REPORT NUMBER: 65315-110368 | PAGE: 3 of 6

### TEST RESULT:

### <u>Total Lead Content – U.S. Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 (CPSIA), Title I, </u> Section 101

*** 14	Accessibility	@fa_aisia_ai	Total Lead	(Pb) (ppm)	C
Test Item	(Remark 1)	Classification	Result	Limit	Conclusion
A1+A2	Accessible as received	Paint or similar surface coating	<10	90	PASS
A3+A4+A5	Accessible as received	Accessible substrate	<10	100	PASS
A6+A7	Accessible as received	Accessible substrate	<10	100	PASS
A8+A9	Accessible as received	Accessible substrate	<10	100	PASS
A10+A11	Accessible as received	Accessible substrate	<10	100	PASS
A12	Accessible as received	Accessible substrate	<10	100	PASS
A13	Accessible as received	Accessible substrate	<10	100	PASS
A14+A15	Accessible as received	Accessible substrate	<10	100	PASS
A16+A17	Accessible as received	Accessible substrate	<10	100	PASS
A19	Accessible as received	Accessible substrate	<10	100	PASS

### Method

- 1) Lead in paint and other similar surface coatings: The test is conducted according to CPSC-CH-E1003-09
- Lead in metals: The test is conducted according to CPSC-CH-E1001-08
- Lead in other non-metal materials including plastics, glass and leather material: The test is conducted according to CPSC-CH-E1002-08

### Remark:

- 1) The accessibility of the submitted sample after use and abuse isverified according to 16 CFR 1500.87 (e) to (h).
- 2) Test is performed on the specified item(s) that is / are excluded from the material listed under 16 CFR 1500.91 (d) as per client's declaration.

Note: ppm = part per million = mg/kg (milligram per kilogram)
\*<" = less than

Modern Testing Services (Global) Ltd. 6/F ~ 8/F, CEO Tower, 77 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 3604-1328 Fax: (852) 2323-4180 E-mail: info@mts-global.com Website: www.mts-global.com



LAB LOCATION: HONG KONG ISSUE DATE: APR 26, 2016

**REPORT NUMBER:** 65315-110368 I PAGE: 4 of 6

### Total Lead Content – Client's Requirement with reference to Illinois Lead Poisoning Prevention Act

Tare Strong	Total Le	ad (Pb) (ppm)	Conclusion
Test Item	Result	Client's Limit	Conclusion
A1+A2	<10	40	PASS
A3+A4+A5	<10	40	PASS
A6+A7	<10	40	PASS
48+A9	<10	40	PASS
A10+A11	<10	40	PASS
A12	<10	40	PASS
A13	<10	40	PASS
A14+A15	<10	40	PASS
A16+A17	<10	40	PASS
A19	<10	40	PASS

### Method:

Lead in paint and other similar surface coatings:
 The test is conducted according to the US CPSC Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Lead (Pb) in Paint

The test is conducted according to the OS CPSC Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Lead (Pb) in Paint and Other Similar Surface Coatings, April 26, 2009 (CPSC-CH-E1003-09.1)

2) Lead in metals:

The test is conducted according to the US CPSC Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Children's Metal Products (Including Children's Metal Jewelry), December 4, 2008 (CPSC-CH-E1001-08.2)

3) Lead in other non-metal materials including plastics, glass and leather material:

The test is conducted according to the US CPSC Standard Operating Procedure for Determining Total Lead (Pb) in Non-Metal Children's Products, February 1, 2009 (CPSC-CH-E1002-08.1)

Note: ppm = part per million = mg/kg (milligram per kilogram)
"<" = less than

Modern Testing Services (Global) Ltd. 6/F ~ 8/F, CEO Tower, 77 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 3604-1328 Fax: (852) 2323-4180 E-mail: info@mts-global.com Website: www.mts-global.com



LAB LOCATION: HONG KONG ISSUE DATE: APR 26, 2016

REPORT NUMBER: 65315-110368 I PAGE: 5 of 6

### Total Lead Content in Toys and Child Care Articles – Client's Requirement according to the Consent Decrees of California Proposition 65

Tambitana	Classification	Tot	Canalization		
Test Item	Classification	Result	Maximum Permissible Limit	Conclusion	
A1+A2	Surface coating	<10	90	PASS	
A3+A4+A5	Substrate	<10	100	PASS	
A6+A7	Substrate	<10	100	PASS	
A8+A9	Substrate	<10	100	PASS	
A10+A11	Substrate	<10	100	PASS	
A12	Substrate	<10	100	PASS	
A13	Substrate	<10	100	PASS	
A14+A15	Substrate	<10	100	PASS	
A16+A17	Substrate	<10	100	PASS	
A19	Substrate	<10	100	PASS	

Method: Sample was digested with reference to EPA 3051. The lead content was analyzed by Atomic Absorption

Spectrophotometer / Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma Spectrometer / Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass

Spectrometer.

Remark: The maximum permissible limit(s) was / were quoted from the client's protocol constructed according to

various Consent Decrees. Compliance with the above stated limit(s) does not show compliance with Proposition 65 or a guarantee against possible legal action but provides a relative level of assurance

against potential lawsuits.

Note: mg/kg = milligram per kilogram

"<" = less than

Modern Testing Services (Giobal) Ltd. 6/F ~ 8/F, CEO Tower, 77 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 3604-1328 Fax: (852) 2323-4180 E-mail: info@mts-global.com Website: www.mts-global.com



LAB LOCATION: HONG KONG ISSUE DATE: APR 26, 2016

REPORT NUMBER: 65315-110368 | PAGE: 6 of 6

### Total Lead in Jewelry (Children's Jewelry) – Client's Requirement according to the Consent Decrees of California Proposition 65

Test Item	Classification	Total Lead (Pb) (ppm)		e analuzian	
l test item	Classification	Result	Maximum Permissible Limit	Conclusion	
A1+A2	Paints and surface coatings	<10	90	PASS	
A3+A4+A5	All other materials	<10	100	PASS	
A6+A7	All other materials	<10	100	PASS	
A8+A9	All other materials	<10	100	PASS	
A10+A11	All other materials	<10	100	PASS	
A12	All other materials	<10	100	PASS	
A13	All other materials	<10	100	PASS	
A14+A15	All other materials	<10	100	PASS	
A16+A17	All other materials	<10	100	PASS	
A18	All other materials	<10	100	PASS	
A19	All other materials	<10	100	PASS	

Method: With reference to US EPA 3050B or 3051. The lead content was analyzed by Inductively Coupled Argon

Plasma Spectrometer / Inductively Coupled Mass Spectrometer.

Remark: The maximum permissible limit(s) was / were quoted from the client's protocol constructed according to

various Consent Decrees. Compliance with the above stated limit(s) does not show compliance with Proposition 65 or a guarantee against possible legal action but provides a relative level of assurance

against potential lawsuits.

Note: ppm = part per million = mg/kg (milligram per kilogram)

"<" = less than

### NOTE:

If there is question or concern regarding the above results, please contact the appropriate lab person below:

Technical question & concern: Gary Siu

Toys Testing Manager, Toys, Arts and Crafts Division Tel: (852) 3604 1325

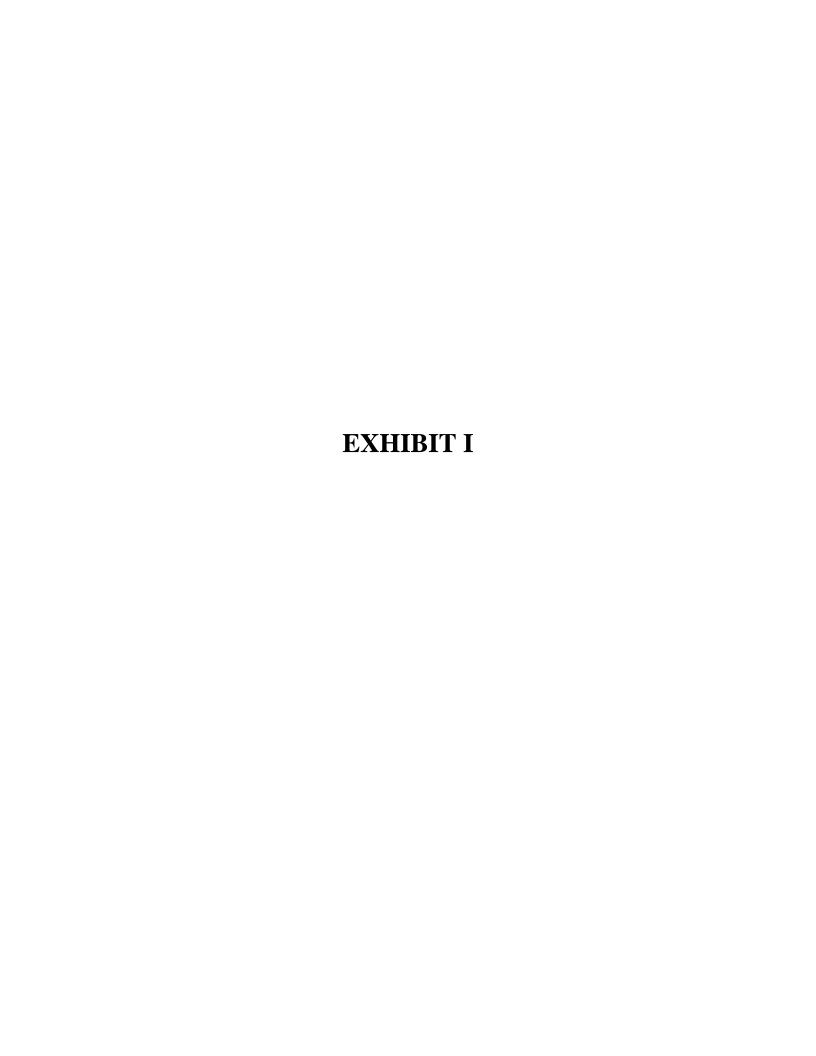
Fax: (852) 2799 9135

Email: garysiu@mts-global.com

The testing lab overall rating is provided to client as an aid in reviewing report data. The rating is based on lab results. Final product acceptance or rejection is per client only. Testing of vendor's merchandise by client is not a substitute for vendor's own testing and other quality assurance related obligations in connection with its sale of merchandise to client. Client testing shall not limit client's rights, or diminish or remove any of vendor's responsibilities.

Modern Testing Services (Global) Ltd. 6/F ~ 8/F, CEO Tower, 77 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 3604-1328 Fax: (852) 2323-4180 E-mail: info@mts-global.com Website: www.mts-global.com

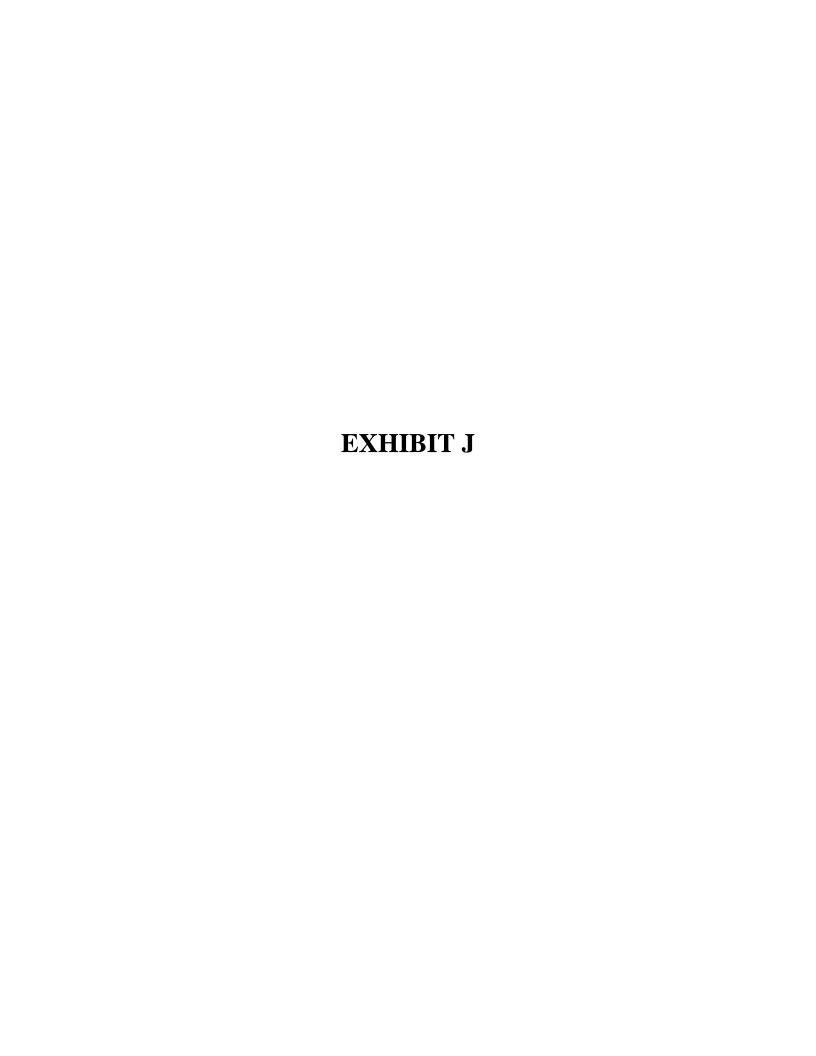
USA - Hong Kong - Shanghai - Dongguan - Taiwan - India - Bangtadesh - Indonesia - Germany - UK - Turkey - Cambodia - Vietnam - Korea - Pakistan - Egypt - Thailand



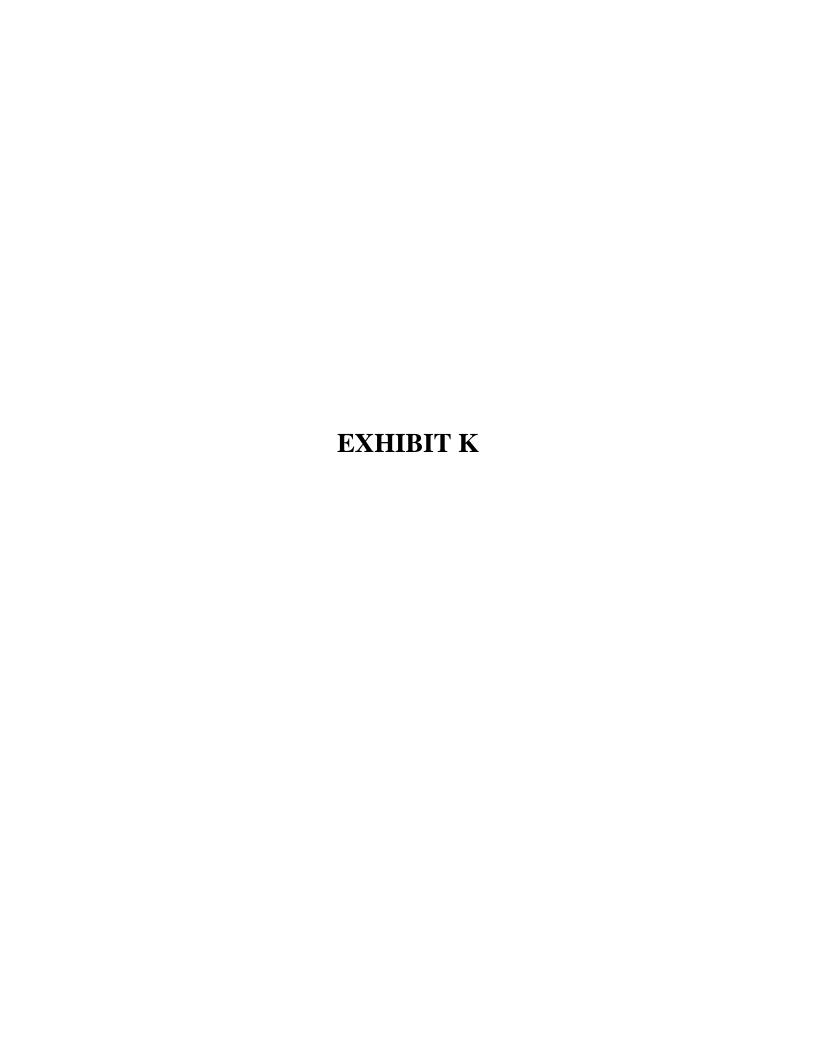
### TAR-SCU-00000004

### TAR-SCU-00000008

### TAR-SCU-00000013 – TAR-SCU-00000016

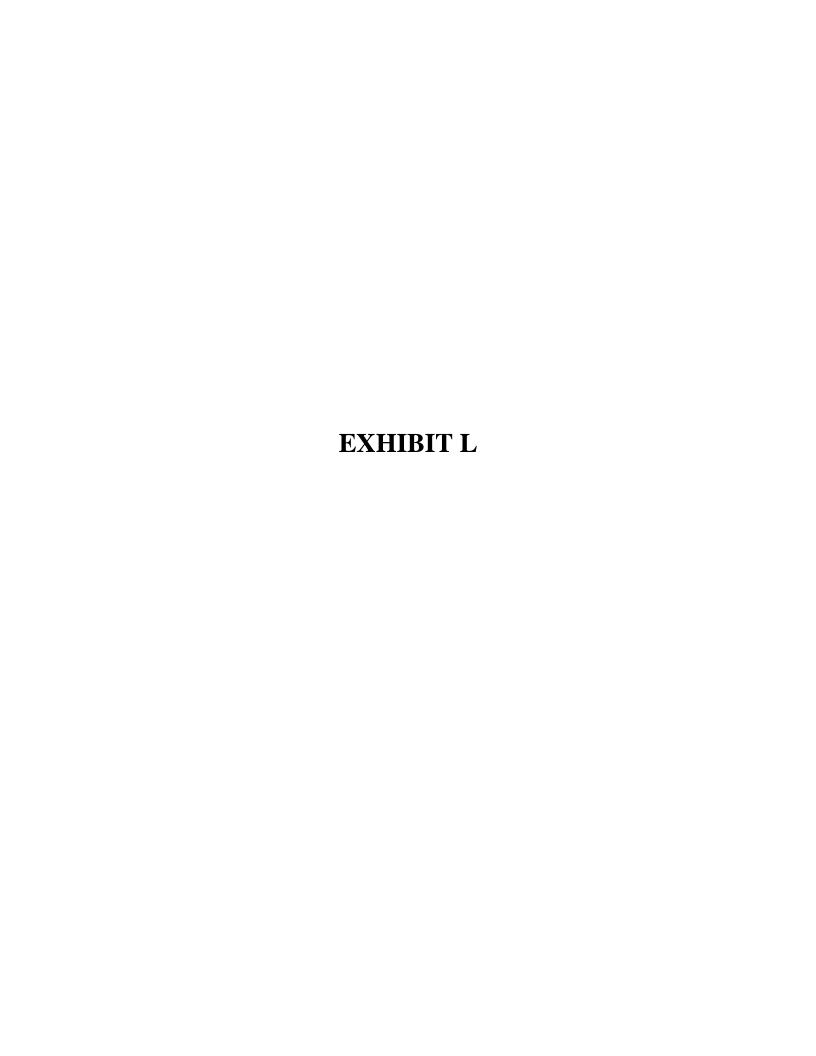


### L000002



### L003809 - L003812

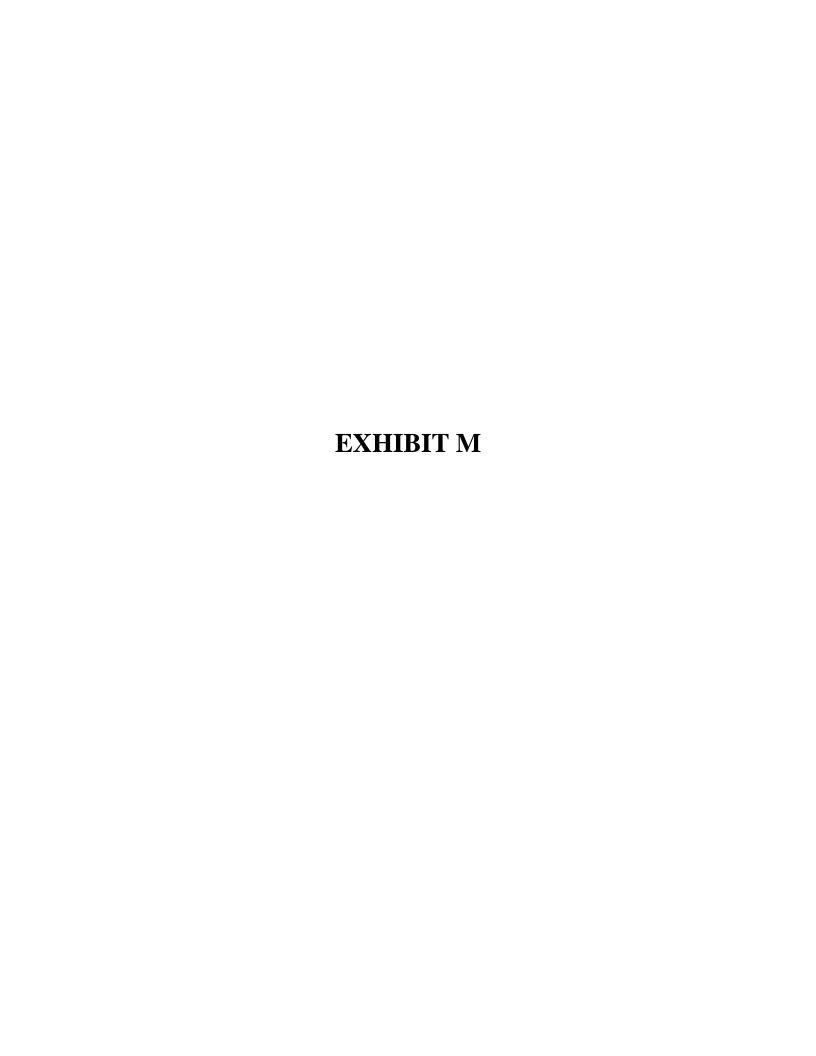
### TAR-MOR-0000173 – TAR-MOR-0000178



### WM-2016010510C0000033

### WM-2016010510C0000034

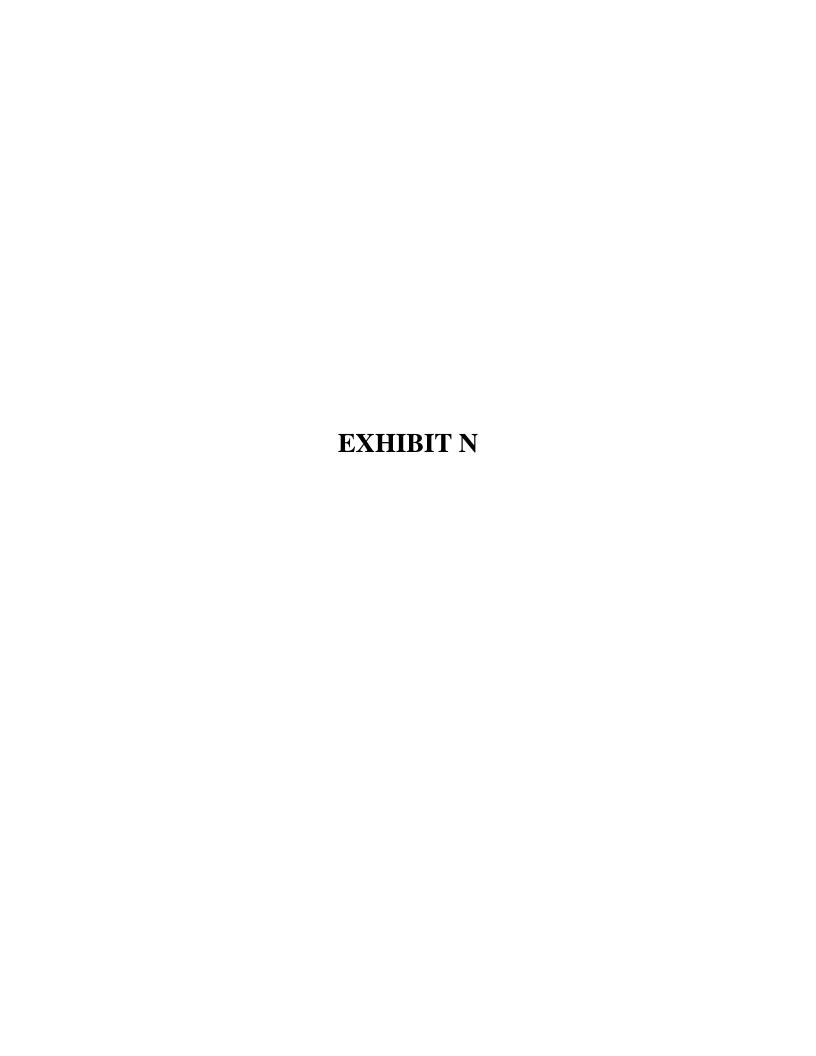
### WM-2016010510C0000048



### Kmart\_000001

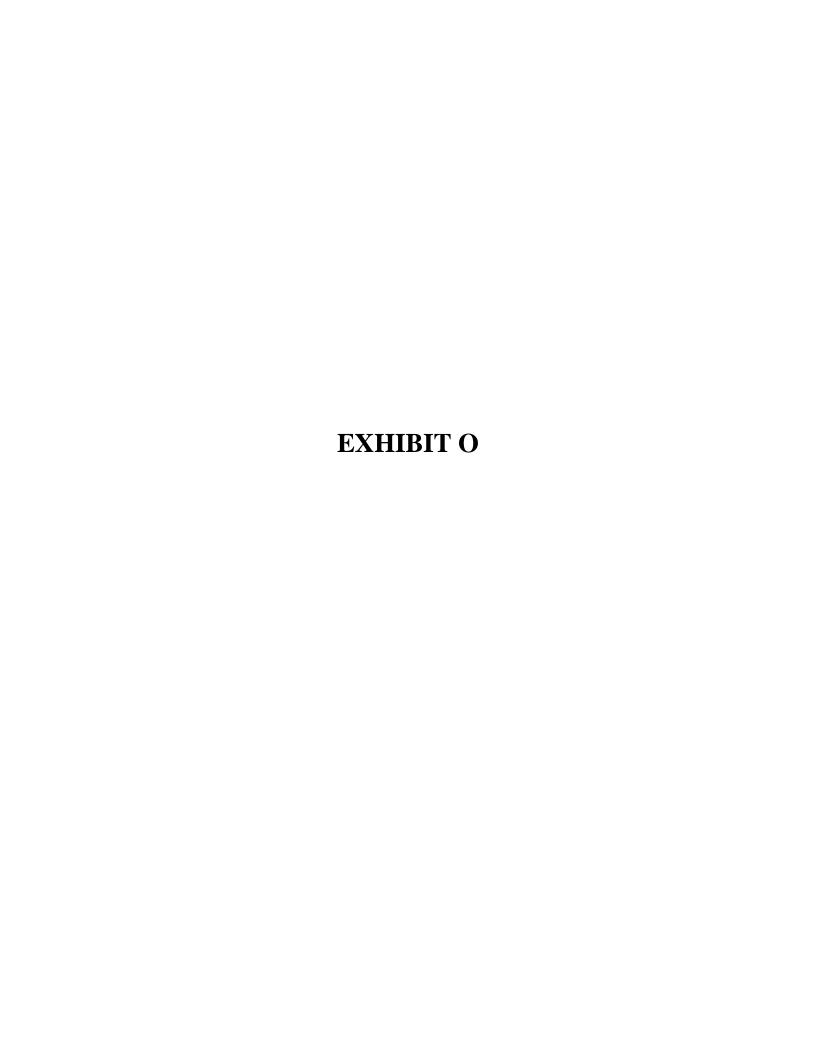
### Kmart\_000014

### Kmart Response to Attorney General's Requests for Information



### TRU\_000001

### TRU\_000002





### GENERAL CERTIFICATION OF CONFORMITY

Date of Issue:

### **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE**

Cra-Z-Jewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine

	ë:
	entification of the product covered by this certificate:
	rered by th
	roduct cov
	on of the p
	dentificatic
	=

17450 Descriprion:

<ol><li>Citation to each CPSC product safety regulation to which this product is being certified:</li></ol>	g certified:
X CPSIA, Sec. 101 - Lead in Substrate of Children's Products	16 CFR 1501 - Small Parts
X CPSIA, Sec. 101, 16 CFR Part 1303 - Lead in Paint and Surface Coating	16 CFR 1505 - Electrically Operated Toys and Children's Articles
X CPSIA, Sec. 103 - Pkg/Product Tracking Labels for Children's Products	16 CFR 1510 - Rattles
X CPSIA, Sec. 106 - ASTM F963-08 Mandatory Toy Safety Standards	16 CFR 1511 - Pacifiers
CPSIA, Sec. 108 - Products Containing Certain Phthalates	16 CFR 1610 - Flammability of Clothing Textiles
16 CFR 1500.3 (b) & (c) - Toxicology and Hazardous Substances	16 CFR 1611 - Flammability of Vinyl Plastic Film
16 CFR 1500.14 (b)(8) - Art Materials (including LHAMA)	16 CFR 1615 & 1616 - Flammability of Children's Sleepwear
16 CFR 1500.18 (a)(17) - Small Balls	X CPSC - Lead in Children's Jewelry
16 CFR 1500.19 - CSPA Labeling (small parts, etc.)	X Other: Safety & Labeling requirement of ASTM F2923-14
X 16 CFR 1500.44 - Flammability	X Other: Total Cadmium content for children costum jewelry
X 16 CFR 1500.48 & 49 - Sharp Points/Edges	Other:

# 3. Identification of the U.S. importer or domestic manufacturer certifying compliance of the product:

La Rose Industries d/b/a Cra-Z-Art, 1578 Sussex Turnpike, Randolph, New Jersey 07869 Tel∴973/543-2037

## 4. Contact information for the individual maintaining records of test results:

Daniel Khakshoor Tel.: 973/543-2037 ext 317, dkhakshoor@cra-z-art.com

5. Date and place where this product was manufactified ART A DIVISION OF LAROSE INDUSTRIES, LLC

Confidential L000018

CRA-Z-ART A DIVISION OF LAROSE INDUSTRIES, LLC

6. Date and place where these products was tested for compliance with the regulation(s) cited above:

Dongguan City/China

Place:

August, 2015

Date:

09/14/15 Test Report# T31520230020TY Place:

Hong Kong, China

7. Identification of any third-party laboratory on whose testing the certificate depends:

SGS Hong Kong, LTD

Laboratory: 1/F,4/F,5/F & Unites 301-4,307-11, 3/F on Wui Centre, 25 Lok Yip road Falling,N.T. Hong Kong

Office: 5/F, 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. Hong Kong

Tel:852-2334-4481 Fax: 852-2764-3126

www.sgs.group.com.hk

Date:



### **GENERAL CERTIFICATION OF CONFORMITY**

05/02/16

Date of Issue:

### **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE**

=		
1		
(		
,		
-		
)		
_		
_		
`		
_		
_		
(		
Ļ		
)		
<u> </u>		
_		
_		
_		
5		
•		

1. Identification of the product covered by this certificate:

	Item # 17484 Description: Cra-Z-	Cra-Z-Jewelz Gem Creations Gem Charm and Slider Bracelets	elets
2	2. Citation to each CPSC product safety regulation to which this product is being certified:	oroduct is being certified:	
×	X CPSIA, Sec. 101 - Lead in Substrate of Children's Products	16 CFR 1501 - Small Parts	
×	X CPSIA, Sec. 101, 16 CFR Part 1303 - Lead in Paint and Surface Coating	16 CFR 1505 - Electrically Operated Toys and Children's Articles	ed Toys and Children's Articles
×	X CPSIA, Sec. 103 - Pkg/Product Tracking Labels for Children's Products	16 CFR 1510 - Rattles	
×	X CPSIA, Sec. 106 - ASTM F963-08 Mandatory Toy Safety Standards	16 CFR 1511 - Pacifiers	
×	X CPSIA, Sec. 108 - Products Containing Certain Phthalates	16 CFR 1610 - Flammability of Clothing Textiles	othing Textiles
Ш	16 CFR 1500.3 (b) & (c) - Toxicology and Hazardous Substances	16 CFR 1611 - Flammability of Vinyl Plastic Film	yl Plastic Film
Ш	16 CFR 1500.14 (b)(8) - Art Materials (including LHAMA)	16 CFR 1615 & 1616 - Flammability of Children's Sleepwear	ty of Children's Sleepwear
Ш	16 CFR 1500.18 (a)(17) - Small Balls	X CPSC - Lead in Children's Jewelry	
Ш	16 CFR 1500.19 - CSPA Labeling (small parts, etc.)		Safety & Labeling requirement of ASTM F2923-14
×	X 16 CFR 1500.44 - Flammability	X Other: Total Cadmium cont	Total Cadmium content for children costum jewelry
×	X 16 CFR 1500.48 & 49 - Sharp Points/Edges	X Other: IL, lead poisioning Act	ıct

Item#46634, Cra-Z-Jewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine tested on 8/21/15

GCC Provided Based on: Item#17450, Cra-Z-Jewelz Gem Creations Ultimate Gem Machine tested on 9/14/15

3. Identification of the U.S. importer or domestic manufacturer certifying compliance of the product:

La Rose Industries d/b/a Cra-Z-Art, 1578 Sussex Turnpike, Randolph, New Jersey 07869 Tel.: 973/543-2037

4. Contact information for the individual maintaining records of test results:

Daniel Khakshoor Tel.: 973/543-2037 ext 317, dkhakshoor@cra-z-art.com

5. Date and place where this product was manufactified ART A DIVISION OF LAROSE INDUSTRIES, LLC

Confidential L000020

CRA-Z-ART A DIVISION OF LAROSE INDUSTRIES, LLC

Dongguan City/China

Place:

August, 2015

Date:

# 6. Date and place where these products was tested for compliance with the regulation(s) cited above:

Place: Place: 8/21/2015 Test Report# T31520230191TY 09/14/15 Test Report# T31520230020TY Date: Date: Date:

Hong Kong, China Hong Kong, China Hong Kong, China Place:

5/2/2016 Test Report#: 65315-110368 C

## 7. Identification of any third-party laboratory on whose testing the certificate depends:

SGS Hong Kong, LTD

Laboratory: 1/F,4/F,5/F & Unites 301-4,307-11, 3/F on Wui Centre, 25 Lok Yip road Falling,N.T. Hong Kong

Office: 5/F, 8/F, Manhattan Centre, 8 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. Hong Kong

Tel:852-2334-4481 Fax: 852-2764-3126

www.sgs.group.com.hk

Modern Testing Services (Global) LTD

6/F~8/F, CEO Tower, 77 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: 852-3604-1328 Fax: 852-2323-4180

Email: info@mts-global.com

### L004060 - L004061

### NON TARGET BRAND TARGET GENERAL CONFORMITY CERTIFICATE (TGCC) FOR CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY IMPROVEMENT ACT

9/9/2015

Page 1 of 2

IMPORTER/DOMESTIC MANUFACTURER PERSON MAINTAINING RECORDS

Target Corporation Target Corporation
1000 Nicollet Mall 1000 Nicollet Mall

Minneapolis, MN 55403 Minneapolis, MN 55403

Email: CPSIA@Target.com Email: CPSIA@Target.com
Tel. No.: 612-304-6073 Tel. No.: 612-304-6073

Sample Description: Cra-Z-Art My Look Cra-Z-Jewelz Ultimate Gem Machine

**DPCIs/TCIN:** 086-08-0391

Name of Manufacturer: 1256552 CRA-Z-ART CORP

Place of Manufacture:

Factory Name: Factory City: Country or administrative region:

Fairlandtoy Dongguan

Country of Origin: China

Date of Manufacture: 07/30/2015

Testing Lab Name: SGS Hong Kong Limited

Lab Address: 1/F On Wui Centre, 25 Lok Yip Road

Lab City: Fanling, NT

Lab State/Province:

Lab Country: Hong Kong

Lab Zip/Country Code:

I (we) hereby certify that the product contained within this shipment complies with all applicable federal rules, bans, regulations and standards enforced by the CPSC.

The following rules, bans, standards and regulations apply for this product:

Use and abuse testing FHSA 16 CFR 1500.50-53 Sharp Points and Edges CPSA 16 CFR 1500.48 and 49 Flammability of Solids FHSA 16 CFR 1500.44 Lead Paint Ban CPSA 16 CFR 1303 Lead in Substrate CPSIA Section 101

CONFIDENTIAL TAR-FIG-0000251

### NON TARGET BRAND TARGET GENERAL CONFORMITY CERTIFICATE (TGCC) FOR CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY IMPROVEMENT ACT

9/9/2015

Page 2 of 2

Note: CPSA - Consumer Product Safety Act

FHSA - Federal Hazardous Safety Act
PPPA - Poison Prevention Packaging Act

RSA - Refrigerator Safety Act
FFA - Flammable Fabrics Act

CONFIDENTIAL TAR-FIG-0000252

### SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF ALBANY

	-x . INDEX NO. 907519-18
THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK,	. RJI NO. 01-18-130331
by BARBARA UNDERWOOD, Attorney General of the State of New York,	
Petitioners,	· :
- against -	: AFFIDAVIT OF : <u>JENNIFER NALBONE</u>
TARGET CORPORATION, WALMART INC., and	i i:
LAROSE INDUSTRIES LLC,	:
Respondents.	: :
	- x
STATE OF NEW YORK )	
COUNTY OF ERIE )	

JENNIFER NALBONE, being duly sworn deposes and says:

### I. Background and Credentials

- 1. I am employed as an Environmental Scientist with the New York State Attorney General's Environmental Protection Bureau (OAG), and work in the Buffalo Regional Office. My responsibilities include, among other things, the conduct of research and scientific analysis to support the office's litigation, legislative initiatives, and policy positions. I also review and analyze legal and scientific documents, and prepare scientific reports.
- 2. I received a Bachelor of Science degree in Biology and Geology from Syracuse University and a Master of Science degree in Environmental Science from the University of Virginia.

- 3. I submit this affidavit in support of the State of New York (State)'s petition for injunctive relief and penalties against the respondents for importing, distributing, selling, and holding for sale toys that contain more than the 100 parts per million (ppm) of lead. This affidavit is based on my personal knowledge, my review of the files maintained by the OAG, and direct conversations with other employees of the OAG.
- 4. In 2015, the OAG began an investigation into lead in children's toys. I assisted in that investigation by purchasing Cra-Z-Art Cra-Z-Jewelz Ultimate Gem Machine kits (Base Kits) from the retailers Target, Kmart and Toys "R" Us.
- 5. On February 8, 2016, I visited the Target store located at 2626

  Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, NY 14216 and purchased a My Look Base Kit having

  UPC Code 884920466340. The Kit was held and displayed for sale in the toy
  section of the store.
- 6. On February 8, 2016, I visited the Kmart located at 2055 Walden Avenue, Cheektowaga, NY 14225 and purchased a Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit having UPC Code 884920174504. The Kit was held and displayed for sale in the toy section of the store.
- 7. On February 8, 2016, I visited the Toys "R" Us located at 3030 Sheridan Drive, Amherst, NY 14226 and purchased a Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit having UPC Code 884920174504.
- 8. I personally packed all of these Kits for delivery by United Parcel Service to Chief Scientist Jodi Feld at the New York City Office of the OAG then

located at 120 Broadway New York, NY 10271.

WHEREFORE, I respectfully request that the Court grant the relief sought.

JENNIFER NALBONE

Sworn before me this 5 day of Occurber, 2018

Notary Public

State of New York

My Commission Expires: 09.06.2022

melisa Jr. Those

# SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF ALBANY

- X

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, : by BARBARA UNDERWOOD, Attorney General : of the State of New York, :

Petitioners,

- against -

TARGET CORPORATION, WALMART INC., and LAROSE INDUSTRIES LLC,

Respondents.

Index No. 907519-18 RJI No. 01-18-130331 Assigned Judge: Richard Platkin

WORD COUNT CERTIFICATION

Channing Wistar-Jones, an attorney in the Office of the Attorney General of the State of New York, hereby certifies that according to the word count feature of the word processing program used to prepare the Affidavit of Jennifer Nalbone, the affidavit contains 377 words and complies with Rule 17 of the Rules of the Commercial Division.

Dated: December 13, 2018 New York, New York

Channing Wistar-Jones

Assistant Attorney General

**Environmental Protection Bureau** 

28 Liberty Street, 19th Floor

New York, New York 10005

212-416-8082

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF ALBANY -----x THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, by BARBARA UNDERWOOD, the Attorney General AFFIDAVIT OF of the State of New York, PHILIP E. GOODRUM, Petitioners, Ph.D. - against -INDEX NO. 907519-18 RJI NO. 01-18-130331 TARGET CORPORATION, WALMART INC., and LAROSE INDUSTRIES LLC, Assigned Judge: Richard Platkin Respondents. -----x State of New York

PHILIP E. GOODRUM, Ph.D., Diplomat of the American Board of Toxicology (DABT), having been duly sworn, deposes and says:

ss.:

County of Onondaga

1. I am a Senior Science Advisor at Integral Consulting Inc. (Integral) with more than 25 years of experience in environmental statistics, lead risk assessment, probabilistic modeling, and statistical sampling methods for site evaluation and characterization. I submit this affidavit in support of petitioners, the People of the State of New York (State)'s, request for injunctive relief and penalties.

# **Educational Background and Experience**

- 2. I received a Bachelor of Science degree in Environmental Technology from Cornell University, a Master of Science Degree in Environmental Engineering with an emphasis in Water Resources from the State University of New York College of Environmental Science and Forestry (SUNY ESF), and a Doctorate of Philosophy Degree in Environmental Engineering from SUNY ESF. My academic training included graduate level courses in statistics, including multivariate analysis, regression analysis, probability theory, and spatial statistics. My research focused on quantifying variability and uncertainty in risk assessment and was conducted in collaboration with toxicologists from the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). In my practice, I often rely on the interpretation of data on biological and ecological systems, chemical analysis, toxicology studies, and my knowledge, training, and experience in federal and state risk assessment guidance to estimate and quantify exposure and potential adverse effects, and to characterize risks to human and ecological receptors.
- 3. I am a board certified toxicologist and recognized nationally as an expert in lead risk assessment, probabilistic exposure modeling, and statistical sampling and evaluation methods.
- 4. I was responsible for developing the Integrated Stochastic Exposure model for lead collaboration with EPA to support risk-based action levels for soil

lead at several mining sites and have also conducted statistical analyses in support of research on lead bioavailability conducted at Columbia University.

- 5. Prior to joining Integral, I was the corporate leader for statistical analysis at two companies, for which I managed teams responsible for addressing a wide range of day-to-day issues regarding the application of statistics.
- 6. I have been invited by regulatory agencies to serve on national science advisory committees to evaluate applications of statistics and quantitative models used in human health risk assessment. I have served on EPA's Clean Air Science Advisory Committee, EPA's Science Advisory Board for Lead, and National Institute of Health's Time Sensitive Grant Review Committee following the Flint, MI lead in drinking water crisis. In 2017, I served as a peer reviewer for EPA on the new edition of the Exposure Factors Handbook as well as a member of an independent advisory committee to EPA on the development of a health-based household drinking water standard for lead. I also served as a peer reviewer for EPA's statistical analysis software known as ProUCL. In 2018, I assisted Florida Department of Environmental Protection with developing new guidance on the application of statistical sampling methods to improve site investigation programs.
- 7. I have been invited to teach numerous professional short courses on applications of statistics and probabilistic modeling methods by regulators and industry. I have taught a university graduate level course in toxicology and I currently teach a university undergraduate level course in environmental risk

assessment. I have authored numerous papers on the use of Applied

Environmental Statistics for regulatory agencies including EPA and Florida

Department of Environmental Protection.

8. My credentials, research, and publications are summarized in my curriculum vitae, which is included as Attachment A to this affidavit.

## Scope of Work and Summary of Conclusions

- 9. I have been retained by the Office of the Attorney General for the State of New York as an expert to estimate the percentage of all Cra-Z-Art Cra-Z-Jewelz Kits<sup>1</sup> imported, distributed, sold, or held for sale in New York that contained lead in excess of the federal limit of 100 parts per million (ppm)<sup>2</sup> (permissible lead limit) based on a sample of Kits for which lead content test results are available. My analyses lead me to the following key conclusions:
  - A preliminary review of the sample results, prior to conducting a statistical analysis, indicates that lead concentrations in the tan underside of the slider bracelet components of the Kits are consistently more than four-fold, and as much as around twelve-fold, greater than the 100 ppm standard;
  - The available sample data do not exhibit evidence of bias and are sufficiently reliable for the purposes of extrapolating results from the sample data to the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Three variations of these kits are at issue: the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Ultimate Gem Machine; the My Look Ultimate Gem Machine, which was identical to the Shimmer 'n Sparkle toy in all material respects, except it was branded "My Look" exclusively for Target (collectively, Base Kits); and the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Gem Charm and Slider Bracelets (Refill Kit), which contained four slider bracelets and additional gems and was not sold at Target. "Kits" will refer to the Base Kits and Refill Kit collectively.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> This limit was set by the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act and is codified at 15 U.S.C. § 1278a(a)(2)(C). See also id. § 2068(a)(1)–(2); 16 C.F.R. §§ 1200.2, 1500.91(a); 76 Fed. Reg. 44,463 (July 26, 2011).

- broader population of all Kits imported, distributed, sold, or held for sale in New York; and,
- Based on my analysis, at least 96 percent of all the Kits imported, distributed, sold, or held for sale in New York would have slider bracelets the tan undersides of which would have a total lead content above 100 ppm.

I have drafted four tables and one figure as part of my analysis. Tables 1, 2, and 4 as well as Figure 1 are included at the end of my affidavit. Table 3 is relatively short and appears within the text where it is first cited.

## Sample Data Reviewed

- 10. I have been provided data on lead test results for 48 Kits, which include the test results for a total of 61 tests on 60 slider bracelets, one of the individual components in the Kits.<sup>3</sup> (The number of slider bracelets is greater than the number of Kits because one type of Kit contained more than one slider bracelet; and the number of tests is greater than the number of slider bracelets because one bracelet appears to have been tested twice.) Each slider bracelet had a colored outer layer and a tan underside. The test results for the Kits were obtained from the following testing sources:
  - 30 Kits (36 slider bracelet observations) that had been held for sale in New York prior to being obtained by the Attorney General and submitted for testing by ANSECO labs;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The full dataset I have used in my analysis is provided in Table 1, which appears at the end of my affidavit. As I have noted in this table, some of the Kits had more than one sample result (observation) because they contained more than one slider bracelet or had more than one sample collected from a single slider bracelet.

- 12 Kits (14 slider bracelet observations) that were submitted by LaRose for testing by SGS North America labs;
- 3 Kits (7 slider bracelet observations) that were tested by the U.S.
   Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC);
- 2 Kits (2 slider bracelet observations) tested by SGS Hong Kong on behalf of LaRose around the time the Kits were first imported. It is unclear whether SGS tested the tan underside of the slider bracelet alone; a composite of the tan underside and colored side; or some other component of the Kit; and,
- 1 Kit (2 slider bracelet observations) tested by Modern Testing Services Ltd. (MTS) in Hong Kong on behalf of LaRose. It is unclear if MTS tested the tan underside of the slider bracelet alone; a composite of the tan underside and colored side; or some other component of the Kit. However, these uncertainties have no effect on the final result applied in the data analysis; the overall result is n=1 Kit with a lead concentration of <10 ppm.

The data include information on testing entity, date tested, date and location of manufacture (where available), and test results for each of the 61 test results for

the slider bracelets included in 48 total Kits tested. A complete set of this information for each observation in the data provided to me is contained in Table 1.4

- 11. As indicated above, around the time the Kits were first imported, in the summer of 2015, SGS Hong Kong analyzed samples of items from 2 Base Kits for LaRose. Later, sometime between November 2015 and April 2016, MTS, another laboratory, analyzed samples of items from 1 Refill Kit for LaRose. The results were examined for compliance with consumer product safety requirements. Lead was not detected in these samples, meaning the results were lower than the analytical method detection limit of 10 ppm.
- 12. All of the Kits subsequently analyzed by SGS North America, as well as all of the Kits analyzed by ANSECO and the CPSC, had slider bracelets with lead levels in excess of the 100 ppm permissible lead level. Lead levels ranged from 470 to 1,220 ppm (*i.e.*, from almost 5 times to more than 12 times the permissible level).

#### Statistical Analysis Overview

13. I estimated the percentage of all Kits imported, distributed, sold, or held for sale in New York that would have slider bracelets with tan undersides containing lead concentrations greater than 100 ppm using the sample test data discussed above. This estimate requires the use of inferential statistics, which

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Copies of the ANSECO, SGS, and CPSC test results, and tables summarizing those results, are included as Exhibits B–H accompanying the Verified Petition.

allows a statistician to make inferences about an entire population by analyzing data drawn from a subset of that population, called a statistical sample. My analysis of the sample dataset includes a calculation of a statistical confidence limit, which conveys the level of certainty in an estimate, given the properties of the sample data.

14. The use of inferential statistics to evaluate environmental samples is common in the field of human health risk assessment. For example, every year, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) collects data on a representative subset of the United States population of children and adults using a survey instrument called the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES).<sup>5</sup> In this study, CDC collects information from less than 0.01 percent of the 300 million people who live in the United States to infer characteristics about the entire population of the country, including factors such as physical attributes (e.g., body weight, height), nutritional status, and measurements of chemicals in blood.<sup>6</sup> Similarly, EPA analyzes samples of drinking water systems throughout the United States with a study program called the Unregulated Contaminant Monitoring Rule (UCMR).<sup>7</sup> The purpose of the UCMR survey is to collect data on chemicals that are suspected of being present in drinking water and that do not

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> CDC's web page for NHANES is https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes/index.htm.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> See id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> EPA's web page for the UCMR survey is https://www.epa.gov/dwucmr/learn-about-unregulated-contaminant-monitoring-rule.

have health-based standards set under the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA). EPA applies statistical analyses to UCMR survey results to infer the frequency of detection and probability distribution of chemical concentrations present in public drinking water systems throughout the country and, therefore, which chemicals should be prioritized for further research on potential toxicity and water treatment options.

- 15. The first step in applying inferential statistics is to evaluate the suitability of the available data for the application of the particular statistical methods being applied. For this case, I evaluated the suitability by conducting an exploratory data analysis, which included a consideration of the following factors:
  - Verifying there are no anomalous results;
  - Verifying that there is no evidence of systematic bias in lead
     measurements made by the four different testing institutions;
  - Verifying that the sample size is adequate to calculate confidence intervals on percentiles, given the variability in lead concentrations;
     and
  - Verifying that the sample observations are sufficiently distributed across the duration of manufacture of all Kits.

I determined that the data met all of the necessary requirements for the appropriate application of the statistical method described below.

# Description of Statistical Method Used

- 16. I used inferential statistics to estimate the percentage of all the Kits imported, distributed, sold or offered for sale in New York that are likely to have a slider bracelet with tan underside with greater than 100 ppm lead. Specifically, I calculated a statistic called a one-sided lower tolerance limit (LTL)<sup>8</sup> because it simultaneously conveys the following two types of information: 1) the percentage of all the Kits that have a slider bracelet underside with a lead concentration that is greater than or equal to 100 ppm; and 2) the confidence or likelihood that the calculated value does not overestimate the true percentage of Kits with a slider bracelet underside that exceeds 100 ppm lead.
- 17. A LTL is completely described with two numbers separated by a forward slash "/". The number to the right conveys the percentage of the entire population (e.g., the full set of lead concentrations from the slider bracelets in all Kits) that exceeds the calculated statistic, and the number to the left conveys the level of confidence I have in the percentage, which statisticians refer to as the "confidence coefficient". For example, a "95/99 LTL" is a value that is exceeded by 99 percent of the population with 95 percent confidence; a "95/98 LTL" is a value

 $^8$  Consistent with EPA guidance, a lower tolerance limit (LTL) is used to estimate the percentage of the target population that exceeds a standard, whereas an upper tolerance limit (UTL) is used to

estimate the percentage of the population that is *less* than a standard. *See* U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Office of Research and Development, *ProUCL Version 5.1.002 Technical Guide*, EDA/COO/R 07/041 et 101 (2015) (housing from ProUCL Criside)

EPA/600/R-07/041, at 101 (2015) (hereinafter *ProUCL Guide*).

that is exceeded by 98 percent of the population with 95 percent confidence, and so on.

- 18. I calculated all LTLs using a fixed confidence coefficient of 95%.

  Statisticians frequently choose a 95% confidence coefficient to provide a high degree of confidence in the estimated percentage. EPA notes that a 95% confidence coefficient is an appropriate choice for balancing desired statistical properties of a tolerance limit for purposes of health risk assessment.
- 19. I calculated the LTL using Microsoft Excel®. I selected equations based on the properties of the dataset, consistent with guidance from EPA. 10,11

### Results of Statistical Analysis

20. I calculated LTLs for four different data groups which represent different groupings of the data based on the testing entity (i.e., ANSECO, SGS, CPSC, and MTS), to determine whether or not there were any significant differences in the results based on the entity that performed the sampling. I performed the analysis of the four data groups described below to evaluate whether

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> See ProUCL Guide at 100, 103.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> EPA statistics guidance states that for mildly skewed data sets, defined as a standard deviation of detected log-transformed data less than 0.5, a normal distribution tolerance limit yields the desired coverage and confidence level, regardless of the findings of goodness-of-fit testing. I have calculated normal distribution tolerance limits using Microsoft Excel®. *See ProUCL Guide* at 109. Note that in this context, EPA is referring to the use of the natural logarithms of the data (i.e., log base "e").

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> The calculation of a tolerance limit for a dataset that is approximately normally distributed requires an estimate of the non-central Student's t value, which reflects the degrees of freedom (df), confidence coefficient (1-α) and desired coverage (1-p). *See ProUCL Guide* at 107; Millard, S.P. and N.K. Neercheal, *Environmental Statistics with S-Plus*, at 301–305 (2001).

the different origins of the data materially affect the estimate of the percentage of Kits imported, distributed, sold or held for sale in NY that would exceed 100 ppm. I determined that the percentage of Kits that would exceed 100 ppm are not affected by the testing entity. The sample sizes for each of the four data groups are summarized in Table 2 and described as follows<sup>12</sup>:

- Group 1 (Known NY Kits (i.e., Kits known to have been imported, distributed, sold, or held for sale in NY) plus LaRose kits tested for certificate of compliance): The 30 failing Kits analyzed by ANSECO on behalf of the Attorney General combined with the three passing Kits analyzed LaRose (two analyzed by SGS Hong Kong and one analyzed by MTS) to comply with product safety standards, including the permissible lead limit (hereafter called "SGS/LaRose" and "MTS/LaRose") (n=33);
- Group 2 (Known NY Kits only): The 30 failing Kits analyzed by

  ANSECO on behalf of the Attorney General alone (n=30), representing

  Kits known to have been sold or held for sale in New York;
- **Group 3** (All tested Kits): The 30 failing Kits analyzed by ANSECO on behalf of the Attorney General, plus the 12 failing SGS North America

12

 $<sup>^{12}</sup>$  As explained in the Feld Affidavit, it is unclear whether SGS Hong Kong and MTS tested the tan underside of the slider bracelets in their tests. Feld Aff. at ¶¶ 25 and 26. Therefore, I have run the analysis both with and without the two Kits analyzed by SGS Hong Kong and one Kit analyzed by MTS.

Kits analyzed on behalf of LaRose in response to the Attorney General's investigation, plus the 3 failing Kits analyzed by CPSC in response to the Attorney General's investigation, plus the two passing SGS/LaRose Kits and one passing MTS/LaRose Kit (n=48); and

- **Group 4** (All tested Kits except for three LaRose Kits tested for certificate of compliance): The 30 failing Kits analyzed by ANSECO on behalf of the Attorney General, plus the 12 failing SGS North America Kits analyzed on behalf of LaRose in response to the Attorney General's investigation, plus the 3 failing Kits analyzed by CPSC in response to the Attorney General's investigation (n=45).
- 21. I also evaluated whether or not there were any systematic differences in reported lead concentrations by manufacture/assembly date (available for a subset of the Kits), and by reporting entity. Figure 1 includes graphics that illustrate data grouped in this manner. The top graphic is a dot plot that show the lead concentration on the y-axis, and the date on the x-axis. There do not appear to be any systematic differences as a function of manufacture/assembly date in each of the periods sampled, concentrations range between approximately 500 ppm and 1,250 ppm. The bottom graphic is a cumulative empirical distribution function, using the Group 4 dataset. Different symbols are used for ANSECO, SGS, and CPSC. There does not appear to be a systematic grouping of the lead concentrations, although it is noted that the SGS samples comprise the 5 highest

lead concentrations, and the three CPSC samples are all in the lower half of the dataset (i.e., less than the 50th percentile). These findings indicate that there is no bias in the data that would have materially affected the representativeness of the data or the results of the analysis.

22. The results of my analysis for each group are summarized in Table 3 below.

Table 3. Interpretation of LTL calculations for each data group (n = number of Kits).

Data Group	Data Sets	Lead measurements in the sample for this Group indicate:
Group 1 (n=33)	<ul><li>Known NY (ANSECO)</li><li>SGS/LaRose</li><li>MTS/LaRose</li></ul>	at least 96% of Kits have a slider bracelet underside with more than 100 ppm lead, with 95% certainty
Group 2 (n=30)	Known NY (ANSECO)	at least 99.9% of Kits have a slider bracelet underside with more than 100 ppm lead, with 95% certainty
Group 3 (n=48)	<ul> <li>Known NY (ANSECO)</li> <li>SGS</li> <li>CPSC</li> <li>SGS/LaRose</li> <li>MTS/LaRose</li> </ul>	at least 98% of Kits have a slider bracelet underside with more than 100 ppm lead, with 95% certainty
Group 4 (n=45)	<ul><li>Known NY (ANSECO)</li><li>SGS</li><li>CPSC</li></ul>	at least 99.9% of Kits have a slider bracelet underside with more than 100 ppm lead, with 95% certainty

Table 4 presents the summary statistics from which these findings are based.

Across the four data group options, the lowest percentage of exceedance of 100 ppm is at least 96%, given by the 95/96 LTL for Group 1 (known NY Kits plus SGS/LaRose and MTS/LaRose Kits). Therefore, the results indicate, with 95%

confidence, that at least 96% of the Kits imported, distributed, sold or held for sale in New York would have had slider bracelets with lead that exceeded the 100 ppm permissible lead limit. In comparison, using the full dataset, including the two SGS/LaRose samples and one MTS/LaRose sample that were non-detect for lead (i.e., Group 3), at least 98% of the population of Kits have a slider bracelet underside with a lead content that is greater than 100 ppm, with 95% confidence.

23. Results are consistent across all the data groups that I evaluated. This means there is no material difference in the LTLs that are based on Kits known to have been sold in New York (i.e., ANESCO – Groups 1 and 2) and LTLs using the full data set of results from all Kits (i.e., Groups 3 and 4, which include results reported by SGS and CPSC).

## **Final Conclusion**

24. In summary, the results of my analysis, summarized in Tables 1 to 4 and Figure 1, indicate that at the 95% confidence level, which is the confidence level commonly used by statisticians when evaluating health data, *at least* 96 percent of the Kits imported, distributed, sold or held for sale in New York would have had slider bracelets with lead that exceeded the 100 ppm permissible lead limit.

Phillip E. Goodrum, Ph.D.

Sworn to before me this <u>Ill</u>day of December, 2018

Notary Public

ANISA HRUSTIC
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF NEW YORK
NO. 01HR6365860
QUALIFIED IN ONONDAGA COUNTY
COMMISSION EXPIRES: 10/16/2021

Table 1. Complete data set of 61 observations (lead concentrations) measured in items obtained from 48 kits.

Report	Sample Number	OAG Purchase/ Receipt Date	Test Report #	Test Report Date	Retailor	Toy Name	UPC #	BCH#	Manufacture/ Assembly Date	Test Result Lead (ppm)	Included in Dataset	Kit #
ANSECO	107	11/17/2015	16B-00048	1/26/2016	Kmart	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	670	X	1
ANSECO	120	2/8/2016	16B-00354	3/11/2016	Kmart	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	540	X	2
ANSECO	124	2/10/2016	16B-00358	3/11/2016	Kmart	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	640	X	3
ANSECO	92	11/13/2015	16B-00047	1/26/2016	Toys "R" Us	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	880	X	4
ANSECO	93	11/13/2015	16B-00060	1/26/2016	Toys "R" Us	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	720		5
ANSECO	93	11/13/2015	16B-00060	1/26/2016	Toys "R" Us	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	680	X	5
ANSECO	93	11/13/2015	16B-00060	1/26/2016	Toys "R" Us	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	920		5
ANSECO	93	11/13/2015	16B-00060	1/26/2016	Toys "R" Us	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	980		5
ANSECO	125	2/14/2016	16B-00359	3/11/2016	Toys "R" Us	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	640		6
ANSECO	125	2/14/2016	16B-00359	3/11/2016	Toys "R" Us	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	470	X	6
ANSECO	125	2/14/2016	16B-00359	3/11/2016	Toys "R" Us	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	650		6
ANSECO	125	2/14/2016	16B-00359	3/11/2016	Toys "R" Us	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	590		6
ANSECO	122	2/8/2016	16B-00356	3/11/2016	Toys "R" Us	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	884920174504	BCH006254A10-0815	August 10, 2015	740	X	7
ANSECO	29	10/15/2015	16B-00046	1/26/2016	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCH006213A10-0715	July 10, 2015	770	X	8
ANSECO	121	2/8/2016	16B-00355	3/11/2016	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR741A28-1015	October 28, 2015	580	X	9
ANSECO	123	2/10/2016	16B-00357	3/11/2016	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR742A28-1015	October 28, 2015	550	X	10
ANSECO	129a	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR741A28-1015	October 28, 2015	890	X	11
ANSECO	129b	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR741A28-1015	October 28, 2015	960	X	12
ANSECO	129c	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR741A28-1015	October 28, 2015	1,000	X	13
ANSECO	129d	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR741A28-1015	October 28, 2015	870	X	14
ANSECO	129e	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR741A28-1015	October 28, 2015	920	X	15
ANSECO	130a	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCH006213A10-0715	July 10, 2015	900	X	16
ANSECO	130b	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCH006213A10-0715	July 10, 2015	990	X	17
ANSECO	130c	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCH006213A10-0715	July 10, 2015	1,000	X	18
ANSECO	131	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR742A28-1015	October 28, 2015	990	X	19
ANSECO	132a	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	November 18, 2015	980	X	20
ANSECO	132b	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	November 18, 2015	970	X	21

Table 1 is continued on the following page.

Table 1 (continued). Complete data set of 61 observations (lead concentrations) measured in items obtained from 48 kits.

Report	Sample Number	OAG Purchase/ Receipt Date	Test Report #	Test Report Date	Retailor	Toy Name UPC #		BCH#	Manufacture/ Assembly Date	Test Result Lead (ppm)	Included in Dataset	Kit #
ANSECO	132c	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base 884920466		BCHTAR754A18-1115	November 18, 2015	970	X	22
ANSECO	132d	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	November 18, 2015	940	X	23
ANSECO	132e	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	November 18, 2015	990	X	24
ANSECO	132f	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	November 18, 2015	1,000	X	25
ANSECO	132g	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR754A18-1115	November 18, 2015	950	X	26
ANSECO	133	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCH006315A28-0715	July 28, 2015	890	X	27
ANSECO	134	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	could not read	could not read	870	X	28
ANSECO	135	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR697A30-0715	July 30, 2015	980	X	29
ANSECO	136	2/21/2017	17B-000477	4/14/2017	Target	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR698A10-0815	August 10, 2015	1,000	X	30
SGS	3	NA	3973198-CH01	4/27/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	1,070		31
SGS	7	NA	3973198-CH01	4/27/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	880	X	31
SGS	10	NA	3973198-CH01	4/27/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	731	X	32
SGS	14	NA	3973198-CH01	4/27/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill	884920174849	BCH006431A28-0715	July 28, 2015	908		32
SGS	3	NA	3973198-CH02	4/27/2016	NA	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR742A28-1015	October 28, 2015	1,030	X	33
SGS	6	NA	3973198-CH02	4/27/2016	NA	My Look Base	884920466340	BCHTAR742A28-1015	October 28, 2015	729	X	34
SGS	3	NA	3973198-CH03	4/27/2016	NA	My Look Base	884920466340	BCH006213A10-0715	July 10, 2015	1,220	X	35
SGS	6	NA	3973198-CH03	4/27/2016	NA	My Look Base	884920466340	BCH006213A10-0715	July 10, 2015	518	X	36
SGS	3	NA	3973198-CH04	4/27/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	638	X	37
SGS	6	NA	3973198-CH04	4/27/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	625	X	38
SGS	9	NA	3973198-CH04	4/27/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	1,070	X	39
SGS	12	NA	3973198-CH04	4/27/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	1,130	X	40
SGS	15	NA	3973198-CH04	4/27/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	884920174504	BCH006254A10-0815	August 10, 2015	1,130	X	41
SGS	18	NA	3973198-CH04	4/27/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	884920174504	BCH006178A13-0715	July 13, 2015	862	X	42
CPSC	16-800-0953-02	NA	NA	4/28/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill	NA	NA	NA	1,001		43
CPSC	16-800-0953-03	NA	NA	4/28/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill	NA	NA	NA	801	X	43
CPSC	16-800-0954-04	NA	NA	4/28/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	NA	NA	NA	824	X	44
CPSC	16-800-0955-02	NA	NA	4/28/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	NA	NA	NA	574	X	45
CPSC	16-800-0955-02	NA	NA	4/28/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	NA	NA	NA	780		45
CPSC	16-800-0955-03	NA	NA	4/28/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	NA	NA	NA	851		45
CPSC	16-800-0955-03	NA	NA	4/28/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	NA	NA	NA	700		45
SGS / LaRose	17450	NA	T31520230023TY	9/14/2015	Target	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	NA	NA	NA	< 10	X	46
SGS / LaRose	46634	NA	T31520230264TC	9/2/2015	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base	NA	NA	NA	< 10	X	47
MTS / LaRose	A11	NA	65315-110368 I	4/26/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill	NA	NA	NA	< 10	X	48
MTS / LaRose	A19	NA	65315-110368 I	4/26/2016	NA	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill	NA	NA	NA	< 10		48

Notes for Table 1 are on the following page.  $\,$ 

Table 1 (continued). Complete data set of 61 observations (lead concentrations) measured in items obtained from 48 kits.

# Notes

NA = not applicable

< 10 refers to two results reported as not detected at a concentration greater than a method detection limit of 10 ppm.

Row entries with the same kit number represent multiple items from the same kit.

Table 2. Description of four data groups with lead measurements reported by five entities.

		<u> </u>					Gro	up and	l # San	nple					
	Dates Sample Size (N)								Results in Data Set <sup>g</sup>						
	Manufacture/	OAG Purchase/	Test			_									
Lab Report	Assembly	Receipt	Report	# Kits	# Obs <sup>a</sup>	Toy Names	1	2	3	4					
ANSECO	7/10 - 7/28/2015	10/15 - 11/17/2015	1/26/2016	4	7	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit <sup>c</sup> My Look Base Kit									
	7/13 - 10/18/2015	2/8 - 2/14/2016	3/11/2016	6	9	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit <sup>c</sup> My Look Base Kit	30	30	30	30					
	7/10 - 11/18/2015 <sup>b</sup>	10/21/2017	4/14/2017	20	20	My Look Base Kit									
			subtotal	30	36										
SGS	7/10 - 10/28/2015	not applicable	4/27/2016	12	14	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit <sup>d</sup> My Look Base Kit	0	0	12	12					
CPSC	not reported	not applicable	4/28/2016	3	7	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit <sup>e</sup>	0	0	3	3					
01 00	·	11			'		U	U	J	J					
SGS/LaRose	7/13 - 7/30/2015	not applicable	9/14/2015	2	2	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Base Kit	2	0	2	0					
MTS/LaRose	not reported	not applicable	4/26/2016	1	2	Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kit <sup>f</sup>	1	0	1	0					
			Total	48	61		33	30	48	45					

Notes for Table 2 are on the following page.

Table 2 (continued). Description of four data groups with lead measurements reported by five entities.

#### Notes

- <sup>a</sup> The number of observations (sample results) is greater than or equal to the number of kits because more than one sample was collected for some kits.
- <sup>b</sup> Manufacture/assembly date could not be read for one kit.
- <sup>c</sup> For one of the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kits, 4 different slider bracelets were analyzed.
- <sup>d</sup> For two of the Shimmer 'n Sparkle Refill Kits, 2 different slider bracelets were analyzed.
- <sup>e</sup> Samples from 3 kits were analyzed by X-ray fluorescence rather than wet chemistry. One kit included 2 sample results, a second kit included 1 result, and a third kit included 4 results.
- f It appears that 2 different bracelets were analyzed in the same kit (i.e., Test Items A11 and A19). As summarized in Table 1, lead was not detected in either sample, using an analytical method detection limit of 10 ppm.
- g For kits with more than one result, the minimum result is included and remaining results are excluded.

Table 4. Summary statistics and tolerance limits for 95% confidence level and coverages of 95 to 99 percent.

			Summ	ary Sta	tistics			Lo	ower Tol	erance Limit	nits (LTLs)			
Data Group	Z	Min <sup>a</sup>	Max	Mean <sup>b</sup>	SD <sup>b</sup>	SD Ln(x) <sup>c</sup>	K at 100 ppm <sup>d</sup>	Method <sup>e</sup>	$K^f$	LTL for Lead (ppm)	Conclusion			
Group 1	33	10	1,000	776	287	0.22	2.36	95/96.3 LTL	2.35	102	95% certain that at least 96%			
								95/96 LTL	2.30	115	of kits have a slider bracelet			
								95/95 LTL	2.18	152	with more than 100 ppm lead			
Group 2	30	470	1,000	853	164	0.22	4.59	95/99.98 LTL	4.57	102	95% certain that more than			
								95/99.9 LTL	4.01	195	99.9% of kits have a slider			
								95/99 LTL	3.05	352	bracelet with more than 100 ppm lead			
								95/95 LTL	2.21	490	ppiiriodd			
Group 3	48	10	1,220	799	269	0.23	2.60	95/98.2 LTL	2.60	101	95% certain that more than			
								95/98 LTL	2.55	115	98% of kits have a slider bracelet with more than 100			
								95/95 LTL	2.07	244	ppm lead			
Group 4	45	470	1,220	852	183	0.23	4.11	95/99.96 LTL	4.11	100	95% certain that more than			
								95/99.9 LTL	3.80	157	99.9% of kits have a slider bracelet with more than 100			
								95/99 LTL	2.89	324	ppm lead			
								95/95 LTL	2.09	471	FF			

K = coefficient used in the calculation of a tolerance limit; LTL = lower tolerance limit, conceptually equivalent to a lower confidence limit for a percentile

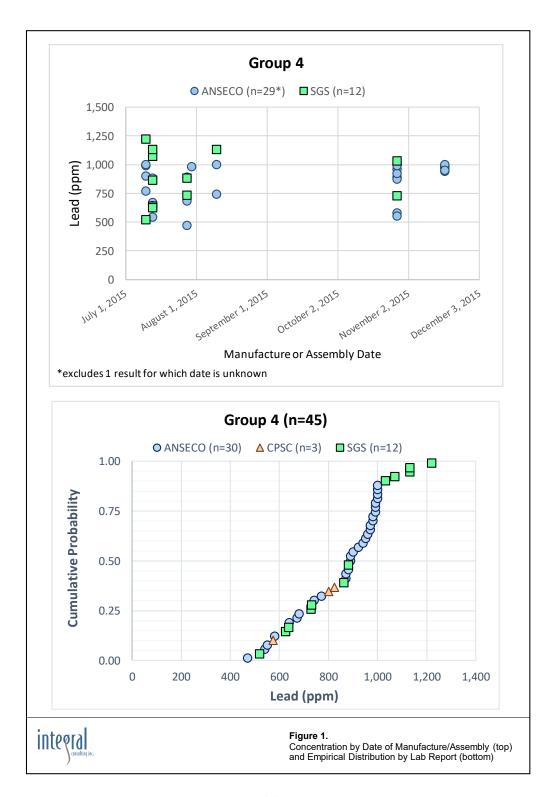
 $Max = maximum; \ Mean = arithmetic \ mean; \ Min = minimum; \ N = sample \ size; \ SD = arithmetic \ standard \ deviation$ 

Notes for Table 4 are on the following page.

Table 4 (continued). Summary statistics and tolerance limits for 95% confidence level and coverages of 95 to 99 percent.

#### Notes

- <sup>a</sup> For Groups 1 and 3, the minimum is given as 10 ppm. This is the method reporting limit for the three nondetects reported by manufacturers to demonstrate compliance.
- <sup>b</sup> For Groups 1 and 3, which include three results that are nondetects (< 10 ppm), the mean and standard deviation are estimated with Kaplan Meier methods, consistent with EPA guidance.
- <sup>c</sup> EPA statistics guidance for the software called ProUCL indicates that for mildly skewed distributions, defined as a standard deviation of log-transformed detected concentrations less than 0.5, the tolerance limit can be calculated using an equation that applies for normal distributions. Datasets for each scenario are mildly skewed, with standard deviation of log-transformed values of approximately 0.2.
- <sup>d</sup> The solution for the K coefficient corresponding to the point on the distribution equal to the permissible lead limit (100 ppm) is calculated as K = (mean 100)/SD.
- <sup>e</sup> Examples of LTLs at  $(1-\alpha)$ % confidence and (1-p)% coverage. For example, 95/99 LTL is the one-sided 95% confidence limit  $(\alpha=0.05)$  for 99th percent coverage (percentile, p=0.01).
- $^{\rm f}$  K = z(p) + sqrt[z(p)^2 ab)]/a, where a = 1 (z( $\alpha$ )^2/(2(n-1)), b = z(1-p)^2 x z( $\alpha$ )^2/n, where z() is the z-score for a standard normal distribution, n is the sample size, p is the percentile, and  $\alpha$  is the error rate (i.e., 1- $\alpha$  is the confidence coefficient). Based on NIST/Sematech Handbook, Section 7.2.6.3, available at http://www.itl.nist.gov/div898/handbook/prc/section2/prc263.htm.



# SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF ALBANY

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, :

by BARBARA UNDERWOOD, Attorney General:

of the State of New York,

Petitioners.

- against -

TARGET CORPORATION, WALMART INC., and LAROSE INDUSTRIES LLC,

Respondents.

Index No. 907519-18 RJI No. 01-18-130331 Assigned Judge: Richard Platkin

WORD COUNT **CERTIFICATION** 

Channing Wistar-Jones, an attorney in the Office of the Attorney General of the State of New York, hereby certifies that according to the word count feature of the word processing program used to prepare the Affidavit of Phillip E. Goodrum, Ph.D., the affidavit contains 4,214 words and complies with Rule 17 of the Rules of the Commercial Division.

Dated: December 13, 2018 New York, New York

Channing Wistar-Jones

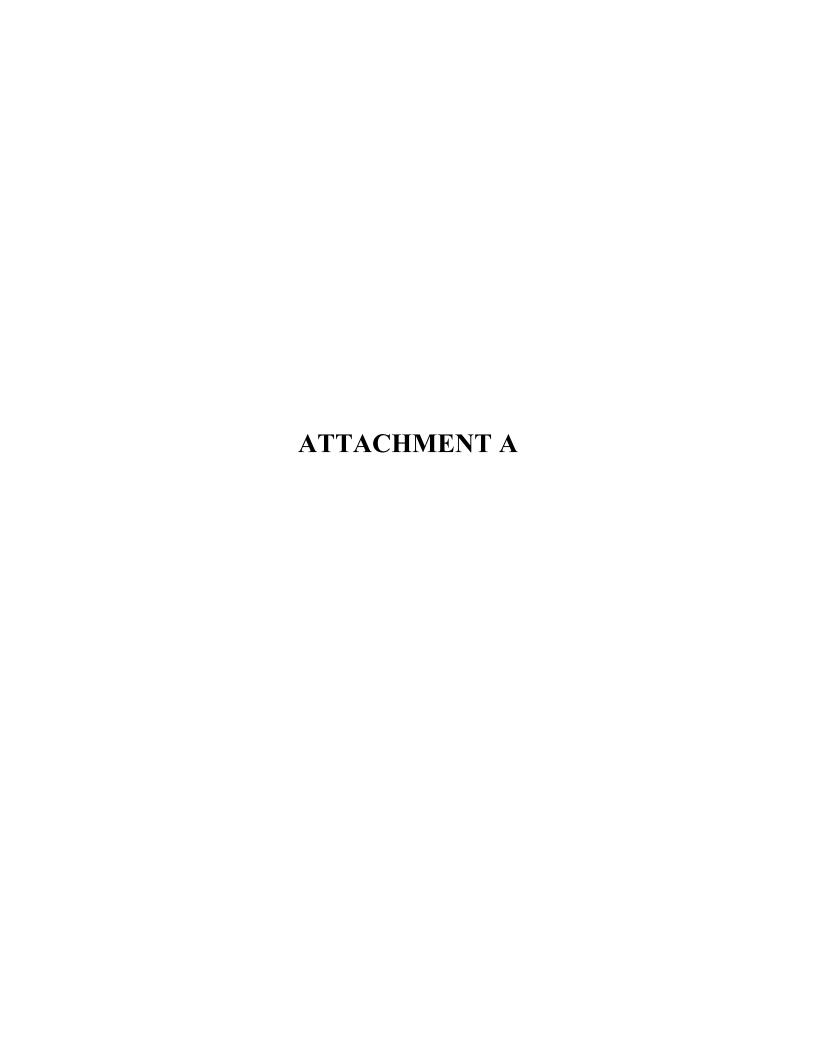
**Assistant Attorney General** 

**Environmental Protection Bureau** 

28 Liberty Street, 19th Floor

New York, New York 10005

212-416-8082





# **Biographical Sketch and Qualifications**

Environmental Statistics, Toxicology, Risk Assessment, and Risk Communication

Dr. Goodrum is a senior consultant with more than 25 years of experience in quantitative risk assessment and environmental modeling, specializing in applications to human health risk assessment and regulatory compliance. He is recognized nationally as an expert in lead risk assessment, probabilistic modeling, and statistical sampling methods for site characterization. He has been invited to teach numerous professional short courses on these topics by regulators and industry, as well as university college courses in environmental toxicology and risk assessment. His academic training included graduate level courses in statistics, including multivariate analysis, regression analysis, and spatial statistics.

Prior to joining Integral in 2013, he was the corporate leader on statistical analysis at two companies, for which he managed teams responsible for addressing a wide range of day-to-day questions on applications of statistics. He continues to advise regulators and private sector clients on spatial weighting and adaptive sampling methods that balance concerns for hotspots, regulatory constraints in implementation of action levels as not-to-exceed thresholds, and stakeholder concerns that stem from uncertainty in data available to quantify exposure and effects. He has co-authored several peer-reviewed manuscripts with USEPA on methods to support development of site-specific risk-based soil lead action levels and served on national advisory committees including a current appointment to USEPA's Science Advisory Board for lead modeling.

Dr. Goodrum has also developed strategies to improve efficiencies and reduce costs for clients engaged in long-term monitoring programs involving data interpretation, statistical analysis, modeling, and risk characterization. He has served as a peer reviewer of USEPA's ProUCL software and is currently assisting with the development of a new module that will facilitate hypothesis testing with Incremental Sampling Methods.

Dr. Goodrum is experienced in risk communication and advises clients on communication strategies involving statistical concepts. He served as chair of the Syracuse Regional Lead Task Force for two years to support initiatives to educate the public about lead exposure, toxicology, and risk management. He represented a county health department at public meetings involving concerns for emissions of disinfection byproducts from a new wastewater treatment plant. He currently manages a multi-year project involving emerging chemicals that are persistent, present in public drinking water supplies, and undergoing regulatory review.



# Philip Goodrum, Ph.D., DABT, Senior Science Advisor

Integral Consulting Inc. 7030 E. Genesee Street Suite 105 Fayetteville, NY 13066 telephone: 315.446.5090 www.integral-corp.com

#### **Education**

Ph.D., Environmental Engineering, SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, NY, 1999

M.S., Water Resources Engineering, SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, NY, 1995

B.S., Environmental Technology, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, 1989

#### **Honors and Awards**

ITRC Annual Industry Consultant Award for Contributions to Workgroup on Incremental Sampling Methodology, 2010 and 2011

Syracuse Research Corporation Graduate Student Fellowship, 1995

Congressional Medal of Merit for Community Service, 1985

### **Specific Areas of Experience**

- Statistics, including geostatistics
- Toxicology, including dose-response modeling and species sensitivity distributions
- CERCLA RI/FS and removal actions
- Metals exposure, bioavailability, and toxicology
- Natural resource damage assessment (NRDA)
- Human health and ecological risk assessment
- Probabilistic modeling
- Soil, groundwater, and sediment investigations
- FIFRA (ecological risk assessment of pesticides)

#### **Publications on Applied Environmental Statistics**

- EPA Peer Review Panel for Lead in Drinking Water (2017)
- EPA Peer Review Panel for Revision to Exposure Factors Handbook (2017)
- National Institute of Health/National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Time Sensitive Grant Review Committee (2016)
- EPA Science Advisory Board for Lead (2010, 2015)
- U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (2012)
- EPA Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee (CASAC) (2006–2012)
- EPA National Center for Exposure Assessment (NCEA)—Research Triangle Park (RTP), Peer Review Panel for All Ages Risk Model for Lead (2000)

#### **Publications on Applied Environmental Statistics**

Goodrum, P.E. and E. Mendelsohn. 2018. A simulation study of extrapolation uncertainty in exposure assessment – use of pilot study results for site investigation. White paper prepared for Florida Department of Environmental Protection. June.

Pooler, P.S., P.E. Goodrum, D. Crumbling, L. Stuchal, and S. Roberts. 2017. Incremental sampling methodology: Applications for background screening assessments. Risk Anal. 38(1):194-209. doi: 10.1111/risa.12820.

Kubitz, J.A., Y.B. Atalay, P.E. Goodrum, S. Todorova, T. Bohrmann. 2017. The dose-response hill slope used in the aquatic toxicity module of oil spill models should be much steeper. International Oil Spill Conference Proceedings, May.

Moffa, P., J. LaGorga, L. Henry, M. Boner, P. Goodrum, F. Doherty, and T. Alexander. 2005. Identifying technologies and communicating the benefits and risks of disinfecting wet weather flows. Proceedings of the Water Environment Federation, Water Environment Research Foundation Report OOHHE6. 25:351–375.

Maddaloni, M., M. Ballew, G. Diamond, M. Follansbee, D. Gefell, P. Goodrum, M. Johnson, K. Koporec, G. Khoury, J. Luey, M. Odin, R. Troast, P. Van Leeuwen, and L. Zaragoza. 2005. Assessing lead risks at non-residential hazardous waste sites. *Hum. Ecol. Risk Assess*. 11:967–1003.

Thayer, W.C., D.A. Griffith, P.E. Goodrum, G.L. Diamond, and J.M. Hassett. 2003. Application of geostatistics to risk assessment. *Risk Anal.* 23(5):945–960.

Griffin, S., P.E. Goodrum, G.L. Diamond, W. Meylan, W.J. Brattin, and J.M. Hassett. 1999. Application of a probabilistic risk assessment methodology to a lead smelter site. *Hum. Ecol. Risk Assess*. 5(4):845–868.

Goodrum, P.E., G.L. Diamond, J.M. Hassett, and D.L. Johnson. 1996. Monte Carlo modeling of childhood lead exposure: development of a probabilistic methodology for use with the U.S. EPA IEUBK model for lead in children. *Hum. Ecol. Risk Assess.* 2:681–708.

Price, P.S., C.L. Curry, P.E. Goodrum, M.N. Gray, J.I. McCrodden, N.W. Harrington, H. Carlson-Lynch, and R.E. Keenan. 1996. Monte Carlo modeling of time-dependent exposures using a microexposure event approach. *Risk Anal.* 16(3):339–348.

## Co-authored Government Guidance and Quantitative Models

Interstate Technology and Regulatory Council. Incremental Sampling Methods – Technical Regulatory Guidance Document. Co-authored chapter on statistical analysis and served as an ITRC instructor on this topic for three years, collaborating with U.S. EPA and state agencies to teach on-line courses on ISM to the risk assessment community.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (Volume 3). Available at: http://www.epa.gov/oswer/riskassessment/rags3adt/index.htm&gt. Provides guidance on the use of PRA in human and ecological risk assessment. Conducted research on alternative probabilistic approaches, assisted the USEPA in the development of a three-tiered approach to PRA, and developed case studies to demonstrate the applications of PRA to both human health and ecological risk assessment. Also responsible for reviewing PRAs submitted to and conducted by the USEPA's Superfund program.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Probabilistic Aquatic Risk Assessment Model. Assisted USEPA with development of "SWAMP", a new Tier 3 probabilistic model for ecological risk assessments of aquatic receptors. The model implements novel approaches for combining data across species and genus classifications. The model advances an alternative approach to evaluating species sensitivity distributions by explicitly quantifying variability and uncertainty in dose response relationships consistent with the full range of data available.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Avian Exposure Assessment, Geospatial Exposure Model (GeoSEM). Principal scientist for development of GeoSEM, a software tool that implements a spatially explicit approach to ecological risk assessment that provides greater flexibility in defining habitat ranges overlaid with site-specific data on concentrations in exposure media. Applied GeoSEM to several hypothetical exposure scenarios for birds exposed in agro-environments in Florida. Implemented several random walk routines published by Bruce Hope (Oregon Department of Environmental Quality). Applied a first-order kinetics assumption to simulate bioaccumulation of chemicals over time in terrestrial receptors (prey and predator species).

- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Refined Aquatic Risk Assessment Model. Managed and participated in the development of a probabilistic risk assessment model for the USEPA's Office of Pesticide Programs, Environmental Fate and Effects Division. Responsibilities included coordinating software development, developing statistical methods to quantify variability and uncertainty in doseresponse, and initiating technical documentation and a user's guide. Assisted the USEPA in prioritizing model development activities and in testing initial versions of the software.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Integrated Stochastic Exposure Model (ISE). Developed a stochastic exposure and uptake model linked to U.S. EPA's Integrated Exposure Uptake and Biokinetic (IEUBK) model for lead in children to facilitate Monte Carlo Analysis and probabilistic sensitivity analysis. Applied ISE to several mining sites in collaboration with U.S. EPA Region 3 and 8.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Fate and Transport Modeling Stochastic Weather Models. Managed a team of hydrologists, computer programmers, and environmental modelers to develop a new software tool, GemPRO, which generates a long-term stochastic time series of weather based on a short-term record from national weather stations. GemPRO is designed to generate data files that are compatible with both GLEAMS and PRZM/EXAMS.